UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

	FOR	M 10-Q			
■ QUARTERLY REPORT I	PURSUANT TO SECTION 1	13 OR 15(d) OF TI	HE SECURITIES	S EXCHANGE AC	CT OF 1934
	For the quarterly per	riod ended March 31	, 2021		
OR TRANSITION REPORT	PURSUANT TO SECTION	N 13 OR 15(d) OF	THE SECURITI	ES EXCHANGE A	ACT OF 1934
	For the transition period f	From to _			
	Commission file	e number: 001-35004	1		
]	FLEETCOR 7	_			
		ine us specifica in its ci			
(State or othe	aware er jurisdiction of or organization)			72-1074903 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No	
	chtree Road	Atlanta	Georgia	30305	
(Address of princi	pal executive offices)			(Zip Code)	
	Registrant's telephone number	<u>, including area code</u>	<u>e: (770) 449-0479</u>		
	Securities registered pursu				
Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Na		ge on which registered	d
Common Stock	FLT		NY	SE	
Indicate by check mark whether the regist during the preceding 12 months (or for surrequirements for the past 90 days. Yes Indicate by check mark whether the regist Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) files). Yes ⊠ No □	ch shorter period that the registra ☑ No □ rant has submitted electronically	nt was required to file every Interactive Data	such reports), and (a File required to be	(2) has been subject to submitted pursuant t	o such filing
Indicate by check mark whether the regist emerging growth company. See the definit company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange	tions of "large accelerated filer,"				
Large accelerated filer			Accelerated	l filer	
Non-accelerated filer \Box Emerging growth company \Box			Smaller rep	orting company	
If an emerging growth company, indicate or revised financial accounting standards p	provided pursuant to Section 13(a	a) of the Exchange Ac	t. 🗆		ng with any new
Indicate by check mark whether the regist			_ ,		
Indicate the number of shares outstanding	of each of the issuer's classes of	common stock, as of	•		
<u>Class</u> Common Stock, \$0.0	01 nar value		Outstanding at 83,349		
Sommon Stock, wo.v	Par value		05,04.		

FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

FORM 10-Q

For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2021

INDEX

		Page
	FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Item 1.	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
	Consolidated Balance Sheets at March 31, 2021 (unaudited) and December 31, 2020	1
	Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2021 and 2020	2
	Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2021 and 2020	3
	Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Stockholder's Equity for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2021 and 2020	4
	Unaudited Statements of Cash Flows for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2021 and 2020	5
	Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements	6
Item 2.	MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	24
Item 3.	QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK	40
Item 4.	CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES	40
PART II—	OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 1.	LEGAL PROCEEDINGS	41
Item 1A.	RISK FACTORS	41
Item 2.	UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS	42
Item 3.	<u>DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES</u>	42
Item 4.	MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES	42
Item 5.	OTHER INFORMATION	42
Item 6.	<u>EXHIBITS</u>	43
<u>SIGNATU</u>	<u>res</u>	44

i

PART I—FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements

FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Balance Sheets

(In Thousands, Except Share and Par Value Amounts)

(March 31, 2021			December 31, 2020			
		(Unaudited)					
Assets							
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	958,322	\$	934,900			
Restricted cash		473,200		541,719			
Accounts and other receivables (less allowance for credit losses of \$87,902 at March 31, 2021 and \$86,886 at December 31, 2020)		1,590,624		1,366,775			
Securitized accounts receivable—restricted for securitization investors		915,000		700,000			
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		348,227		412,924			
Total current assets		4,285,373	-	3,956,318			
Property and equipment, net		200,161		202,509			
Goodwill		4,693,469		4,719,181			
Other intangibles, net		2,050,919		2,115,882			
Investments		11,857		7,480			
Other assets		185,695		193,209			
Total assets	\$	11,427,474	\$	11,194,579			
Liabilities and stockholders' equity							
Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$	1,348,983	\$	1,054,478			
Accrued expenses	•	278,663	•	282,681			
Customer deposits		1,118,965		1,175,322			
Securitization facility		915,000		700,000			
Current portion of notes payable and lines of credit		449,165		505,697			
Other current liabilities		203,202		250,133			
Total current liabilities		4,313,978		3,968,311			
Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion		3,081,955	-	3,126,926			
Deferred income taxes		501,302		498,154			
Other noncurrent liabilities		233,740		245,777			
Total noncurrent liabilities		3,816,997		3,870,857			
Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)							
Stockholders' equity:							
Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 126,759,124 shares issued and 83,336,476 shares outstanding at March 31, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and		127		120			
83,666,163 shares outstanding at December 31, 2020		127		126			
Additional paid-in capital		2,794,991		2,749,900			
Retained earnings		5,601,184		5,416,945			
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(1,481,019)		(1,363,158)			
Less treasury stock, 43,422,648 shares at March 31, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at December 31, 2020		(3,618,784)		(3,448,402)			
Total stockholders' equity		3,296,499		3,355,411			
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$	11,427,474	\$	11,194,579			

FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and Subsidiaries Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income (In Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)

Three Months Ended

	March 31,					
	 2021		2020			
Revenues, net	\$ 608,623	\$	661,093			
Expenses:						
Processing	116,428		233,703			
Selling	52,082		55,859			
General and administrative	108,362		106,110			
Depreciation and amortization	65,729		64,476			
Other operating, net	 57		(38)			
Operating income	265,965		200,983			
Investment (gain) loss	(9)		2,371			
Other expense (income), net	1,743		(9,366)			
Interest expense, net	 28,551		35,679			
Total other expense	30,285		28,684			
Income before income taxes	235,680		172,299			
Provision for income taxes	51,441		25,239			
Net income	\$ 184,239	\$	147,060			
Basic earnings per share	\$ 2.21	\$	1.73			
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 2.15	\$	1.67			
Weighted average shares outstanding:						
Basic shares	 83,475		84,902			
Diluted shares	 85,764		88,205			

FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and Subsidiaries **Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)**

(In Thousands)

	Three Months Ended March 31,				
		2021		2020	
Net income	\$	184,239	\$	147,060	
Other comprehensive loss:					
Foreign currency translation losses, net of tax		(129,157)		(575,118)	
Net change in derivative contracts, net of tax		11,296		(44,541)	
Total other comprehensive loss		(117,861)		(619,659)	
Total comprehensive income (loss)	\$	66,378	\$	(472,599)	

FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and Subsidiaries Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (In Thousands)

	ommon Stock	Additional Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Treasury Stock	Total
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$ 126	\$ 2,749,900	\$ 5,416,945	\$ (1,363,158)	\$ (3,448,402)	\$ 3,355,411
Net income	_	_	184,239	_	_	184,239
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	_	_	_	(117,861)	_	(117,861)
Acquisition of common stock	_	_	_	_	(170,382)	(170,382)
Share-based compensation	_	17,747	_	_	_	17,747
Issuance of common stock	1	27,344	_	_	_	27,345
Balance at March 31, 2021	 127	\$ 2,794,991	\$ 5,601,184	\$ (1,481,019)	\$ (3,618,784)	\$ 3,296,499

	Common Stock	1	Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Other Retained Comprehensive Earnings Loss				Treasury Stock	Total
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$ 12	4	\$ 2,494,721	\$ 4,712,729	\$	(972,465)	\$	(2,523,493)	\$ 3,711,616
Net income	-	_	_	147,060		_		_	147,060
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	-	_	_	_		(619,659)		_	(619,659)
Acquisition of common stock	-	_	75,000	_		_		(605,237)	(530,237)
Share-based compensation	-	_	14,175	_		_		_	14,175
Issuance of common stock		1	73,273	_		_		_	73,274
Balance at March 31, 2020	12	25	\$ 2,657,169	\$ 4,859,789	\$	(1,592,124)	\$	(3,128,730)	\$ 2,796,229

Operating activities

FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and Subsidiaries **Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows** (In Thousands)

Three Months Ended March 31, 2021 2020

Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation Stock-based compensation Provision for losses on accounts and other receivables	17,62 ⁴ 17,747 2,477			15,788
Stock-based compensation	17,747			15 788
		7		10,700
Provision for losses on accounts and other receivables	2,477			14,175
1 10 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		7		117,746
Amortization of deferred financing costs and discounts	1,471	L		1,354
Amortization of intangible assets and premium on receivables	48,105	5		48,688
Deferred income taxes	7,992	2		(7,322)
Investment (gain) loss	(9	9)		2,371
Other	57	7		(38)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities (net of acquisitions/dispositions):				
Accounts and other receivables	(468,593	3)		156,052
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	59,269)		(45,149)
Other assets	4,609)		(3,046)
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and customer deposits	202,862	2		(27,646)
Net cash provided by operating activities	77,850)		420,033
Investing activities				
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(43,727	['])		(467)
Purchases of property and equipment	(19,526	5)		(18,257)
Proceeds from disposal of a business	g)		_
Net cash used in investing activities	(63,244	l)		(18,724)
Financing activities				
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	27,345	5		73,274
Repurchase of common stock	(162,041	.)		(530,237)
Borrowings (payments) on securitization facility, net	215,000)		(151,973)
Principal payments on notes payable	(41,188	3)		(51,722)
Borrowings from revolver	330,000			573,500
Payments on revolver	(353,851	.)		(204,460)
Payments on swing line of credit, net	(33,311			(22,741)
Other	1,467	7		(92)
Net cash used in financing activities	(16,579	_		(314,451)
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates on cash	(43,124			(209,859)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash	(45,097			(123,001)
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period	1,476,619)		1,675,237
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period	\$ 1,431,522	2 \$	5	1,552,236
Supplemental cash flow information				
Cash paid for interest	\$ 27,732			40,394
Cash paid for income taxes	\$ 32,042	L \$	5	32,939

FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements March 31, 2021

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

Throughout this Current Report on Form 10-Q, the terms "our," "we," "us," and the "Company" refers to FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and its subsidiaries. The Company prepared the accompanying unaudited interim consolidated financial statements in accordance with Rule 10-01 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and notes required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP"). The unaudited interim consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments considered necessary for fair presentation. These adjustments consist of normal recurring accruals and estimates that impact the carrying value of assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The unaudited interim consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting periods. Future events and their effects cannot be predicted with certainty; accordingly, accounting estimates require the exercise of judgment. These financial statements were prepared using information reasonably available as of March 31, 2021 and through the date of this Report. The accounting estimates used in the preparation of the Company's consolidated financial statements may change as new events occur, as more experience is acquired, as additional information is obtained and as the Company's operating environment changes. Actual results may differ from these estimates due to the uncertainty around the magnitude and duration of the COVID-19 pandemic, as well as other factors.

Foreign Currency Translation

Assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars at the rates of exchange in effect at period-end. The related translation adjustments are recorded to accumulated other comprehensive income. Income and expenses are translated at the average monthly rates of exchange in effect during the year. Gains and losses from foreign currency transactions of these subsidiaries are included in net income. The Company recognized foreign exchange (losses) gains, which are recorded within other (income) expense, net in the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income for the three months ended March 31 as follows (in millions):

	Three Mon Marcl	
	2021	2020
Foreign exchange (losses) gains	(1.2)	2.0

The Company recorded foreign currency losses on long-term intra-entity transactions included as a component of foreign currency translation losses, net of tax, in the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the three months ended March 31 as follows (in millions):

	Three Mor Mare	nths Ei ch 31,	nded
	 2021		2020
Foreign currency losses on long-term intra-entity	 		
transactions	\$ (66.3)	\$	(164.1)

Derivatives

The Company uses derivatives to minimize its exposures related to changes in interest rates and to facilitate cross-currency corporate payments by writing derivatives to customers.

The Company is exposed to the risk of changing interest rates because its borrowings are subject to variable interest rates. In order to mitigate this risk, the Company utilizes derivative instruments. Interest rate swap contracts designated as cash flow hedges involve the receipt of variable amounts from a counterparty in exchange for the Company making fixed-rate payments

over the life of the agreements without exchange of the underlying notional amount. The Company hedges a portion of its variable rate debt utilizing derivatives designated as cash flow hedges.

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges are recorded to the derivative assets/liabilities and offset against accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax. Derivative fair value changes that are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) are reclassified to earnings in the same period or periods that the hedged item affects earnings, to the extent the derivative is effective in offsetting the change in cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. The portions of the change in fair value that are either considered ineffective or are excluded from the measure of effectiveness are recognized immediately within earnings.

In the Company's cross-border payments business, the majority of revenue is from exchanges of currency at spot rates, which enables customers to make cross-currency payments. In addition, the Company writes foreign currency forward and option contracts for its customers to facilitate future payments. The duration of these derivative contracts at inception is generally less than one year. The Company aggregates its foreign exchange exposures arising from customer contracts, including forwards, options and spot exchanges of currency, as necessary, and economically hedges the net currency risks by entering into offsetting derivatives with established financial institution counterparties. The changes in fair value of these derivatives are recorded in revenues, net in the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income.

The Company recognizes current cross-border payments derivatives in prepaid expense and other current assets and other current liabilities and derivatives greater than one year in other assets and other noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets at their fair value. All cash flows associated with derivatives are included in cash flows from operating activities in the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. Refer to Note 13.

Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash

Cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Restricted cash represents customer deposits repayable on demand, as well as collateral received from customers for cross-currency transactions in our cross-border payments business, which are restricted from use other than to repay customer deposits, as well as secure and settle cross-currency transactions.

Financial Instruments-Credit Losses

The Company accounts for financial assets' expected credit losses in accordance with ASC 326. The Company's financial assets subject to credit losses are primarily trade receivables. The Company utilizes a combination of aging and loss-rate methods to develop an estimate of current expected credit losses, depending on the nature and risk profile of the underlying asset pool, based on product, size of customer and historical losses. Expected credit losses are estimated based upon an assessment of risk characteristics, historical payment experience, and the age of outstanding receivables, adjusted for forward-looking economic conditions. The allowances for remaining financial assets measured at amortized cost basis are evaluated based on underlying financial condition, credit history, and current and forecast economic conditions. The estimation process for expected credit losses includes consideration of qualitative and quantitative risk factors associated with the age of asset balances, expected timing of payment, contract terms and conditions, changes in specific customer risk profiles or mix of customers, geographic risk, economic trends and relevant environmental factors.

Revenue

The Company provides payment solutions to our business, merchant, consumer and payment network customers. Our payment solutions are primarily focused on specific commercial spend categories, including Corporate Payments, Fuel, Lodging, Tolls, as well as Gift (stored value cards and e-cards). The Company provides solutions that help businesses of all sizes control, simplify and secure payment of various domestic and cross-border payables using specialized payment solutions. The Company also provides other payment solutions for fleet maintenance, employee benefits and long haul transportation-related services. Revenues from contracts with customers, within the scope of ASC 606, represent approximately 75% of total consolidated revenues, net, for the three months ended March 31, 2021. The Company accounts for revenues comprised of late fees and finance charges, in jurisdictions where permitted under local regulations, primarily in the U.S. and Canada in accordance with ASC 310, "Receivables". Such fees are recognized net of a provision for estimated uncollectible amounts, at the time the fees and finance charges are assessed and services are provided. The Company also writes foreign currency forward and option contracts for its customers to facilitate future payments in foreign currencies, and recognizes revenue in accordance with authoritative fair value and derivatives accounting (ASC 815, "Derivatives").

Disaggregation of Revenues

The Company provides its services to customers across different payment solutions and geographies. Revenue by solution (in millions) for the three months ended March 31 was as follows:

Revenues, net by Solution Category*	Three Months Ended March 31,								
		2021	%		2020	%			
Fuel	\$	262	43 %	\$	292	44 %			
Corporate Payments		116	19 %		120	18 %			
Tolls		69	11 %		83	13 %			
Lodging		59	10 %		57	9 %			
Gift		43	7 %		42	6 %			
Other		59	10 %		67	10 %			
Consolidated revenues, net	\$	609	100 %	\$	661	100 %			

^{*}Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

Revenue by geography (in millions) for the three months ended March 31 was as follows:

Revenues, net by Geography*	Three Months Ended March 31,								
		2021	%	2020	%				
United States	\$	370	61 %	\$ 3	98 60 %				
Brazil		82	13 %	9	99 15 %				
United Kingdom		76	12 %		74 11 %				
Other		81	13 %	9	91 14 %				
Consolidated revenues, net		609	100 %	6	61 100 %				

^{*}Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

Contract Liabilities

Deferred revenue contract liabilities for customers subject to ASC 606 were \$66.7 million and \$73.0 million as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. We expect to recognize approximately \$41.7 million of these amounts in revenues within 12 months and the remaining \$25.0 million over the next five years as of March 31, 2021. Revenue recognized in the three months ended March 31, 2021 that was included in the deferred revenue contract liability as of December 31, 2020 was approximately \$18.1 million.

Spot Trade Offsetting

The Company uses spot trades to facilitate cross-currency corporate payments in its cross-border payments business. In accordance with ASC Subtopic 210-20, "Offsetting," the Company applies offsetting to spot trade assets and liabilities associated with contracts that include master netting agreements, as a right of setoff exists, which the Company believes to be enforceable. As such, the Company has netted spot trade liabilities against spot trade receivables at the counter-party level. The Company recognizes all spot trade assets, net in accounts receivable and all spot trade liabilities, net in accounts payable, each net at the customer level, in its Consolidated Balance Sheets at their fair value. The following table presents the Company's spot trade assets and liabilities at their fair value at March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (in millions):

		Mai	rch 31, 2021				Dece	ember 31, 2020	
	Gross	Offset on the Balance Sheet		Net	Gross		Offset on the Balance Sheet		Net
Assets									
Accounts Receivable	\$ 975.7	\$	(879.4)	\$ 96.3	\$	521.5	\$	(478.2)	\$ 43.3
Liabilities									
Accounts Payable	\$ 919.1	\$	(879.4)	\$ 39.7	\$	527.5	\$	(478.2)	\$ 49.3

Adoption of New Accounting Standards

Income Taxes

On December 18, 2019, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued ASU 2019-12, Income Taxes (Topic 740), Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes ("ASU 2019-12"), which removes certain exceptions to the general principles of ASC 740 and simplifies other areas. For public business entities, the amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020, including interim periods within those fiscal years, with early adoption permitted. The Company adopted this guidance on January 1, 2021, which did not have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial condition, or cash flows.

Pending Adoption of Recently Issued Accounting Standard

Reference Rate Reform

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848) ("ASU 2020-04"), which provides optional expedients and exceptions to contracts, hedging relationships, and other transactions affected by reference rate reform if certain criteria are met. The amendments in this update apply only to contracts, hedging relationships, and other transactions that reference London Inter-bank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") or another reference rate expected to be discontinued because of reference rate reform. The expedients and exceptions provided by the amendments do not apply to contract modifications made and hedging relationships entered into or evaluated after December 31, 2022, except for hedging relationships existing as of December 31, 2022 for which an entity has elected certain optional expedients and are retained through the end of the hedging relationship. The amendments in this update also include a general principle that permits an entity to consider contract modifications due to reference rate reform to be an event that does not require contract remeasurement at the modification date or reassessment of a previous accounting determination. If elected, the optional expedients for contract modifications must be applied consistently for all eligible contracts or eligible transactions within the relevant ASC Topic or Industry Subtopic that contains the guidance that otherwise would be required to be applied. The amendments in this update were effective upon issuance and may be applied prospectively to contract modifications made and hedging relationships entered into or evaluated on or before December 31, 2022. The Company is evaluating the effect of ASU 2020-04 on interest rate swap contracts. Cross currency derivatives are not impacted by this ASU.

2. Accounts and Other Receivables

The Company's accounts and securitized accounts receivable include the following at March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (in thousands):

	M	larch 31, 2021	I	December 31, 2020
Gross domestic accounts receivable	\$	844,760	\$	719,675
Gross domestic securitized accounts receivable		915,000		700,000
Gross foreign receivables		833,766		733,986
Total gross receivables		2,593,526		2,153,661
Less allowance for credit losses		(87,902)		(86,886)
Net accounts and securitized accounts receivable	\$	2,505,624	\$	2,066,775

The Company maintains a \$1 billion revolving trade accounts receivable securitization facility (the "Securitization Facility"). Accounts receivable collateralized within our Securitization Facility primarily relate to trade receivables resulting from charge card activity in the U.S. Pursuant to the terms of the Securitization Facility, the Company transfers certain of its domestic receivables, on a revolving basis, to FLEETCOR Funding LLC (Funding), a wholly-owned bankruptcy remote subsidiary. In turn, Funding transfers, without recourse, on a revolving basis, an undivided ownership interest in this pool of accounts receivable to multi-seller banks and asset-backed commercial paper conduits (Conduit). Funding maintains a subordinated interest, in the form of over-collateralization, in a portion of the receivables sold. Purchases by the Conduit are financed with the sale of highly-rated commercial paper.

The Company utilizes proceeds from the transferred assets as an alternative to other forms of financing to reduce its overall borrowing costs. The Company has agreed to continue servicing the sold receivables for the financial institution at market rates, which approximates the Company's cost of servicing. The Company retains a residual interest in the transferred asset as a form of credit enhancement. The residual interest's fair value approximates carrying value due to its short-term nature. Funding determines the level of funding achieved by the sale of trade accounts receivable, subject to a maximum amount.

The Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets and Statements of Income reflect the activity related to securitized accounts receivable and the corresponding securitized debt, including interest income, fees generated from late payments, provision for losses on accounts receivable and interest expense. The cash flows from borrowings and repayments associated with the securitized debt are presented as cash flows from financing activities. On March 29, 2021 the Company entered into the eighth amendment to the Securitization Facility. The amendment included a new three year maturity date, reduced the LIBOR floor to 0 bps, improved margins, and increased the swing line from \$100 million to \$250 million. The maturity date for the Company's Securitization Facility is March 29, 2024.

The Company recorded a \$90.1 million provision for credit losses and write-off related to a customer receivable in our foreign currency trading business during the three months ended March 31, 2020. The Company's estimated expected credit losses as of March 31, 2021 included estimated adjustments for economic conditions related to COVID-19. A rollforward of the Company's allowance for credit losses related to accounts receivable for the three months ended March 31 is as follows (in thousands):

	2021	2020		
Allowance for credit losses beginning of period	\$ 86,886	\$ 70,890		
Provision for credit losses	2,477	117,746		
Write-offs	(5,963)	(108,444)		
Recoveries ¹	8,264	2,222		
Impact of foreign currency ¹	(3,762)	(7,586)		
Allowance for credit losses end of period	\$ 87,902	\$ 74,828		

¹Comparable disclosure provided to conform with 2021 presentation. Activity previously included within write-offs.

3. Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is a market-based measurement that reflects assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. GAAP discusses valuation techniques, such as the market approach (comparable market prices), the income approach (present value of future income or cash flow), and the cost approach (cost to replace the service capacity of an asset or replacement cost). These valuation techniques are based upon observable and unobservable inputs. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect the Company's market assumptions. The fair value hierarchy also requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value.

As the basis for evaluating such inputs, a three-tier value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value as follows:

- Level 1: Observable inputs such as quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2: Observable inputs other than quoted prices that are directly or indirectly observable for the asset or liability, including quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for similar or identical assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations whose inputs are observable or whose significant value drivers are observable.
- · Level 3: Unobservable inputs for which there is little or no market data, which require the reporting entity to develop its own assumptions.

The following table presents the Company's financial assets and liabilities which are measured at fair value on a recurring basis at March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, (in thousands):

	Fair Value	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3
March 31, 2021						
Assets:						
Repurchase agreements	\$ 365,808	\$ _	\$	365,808	\$	_
Money market	43,991	_		43,991		_
Certificates of deposit	182	_		182		
Foreign exchange contracts	 115,184	 		115,184		_
Total assets	\$ 525,165	\$ 	\$	525,165	\$	
Cash collateral for foreign exchange contracts	\$ 16,368	\$ _	\$		\$	_
Liabilities:						
Interest rate swaps	\$ 73,004	\$ _	\$	73,004		_
Foreign exchange contracts	 92,863			92,863		
Total liabilities	\$ 165,867	\$ 	\$	165,867	\$	_
Cash collateral obligation for foreign exchange contracts	\$ _	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_
December 31, 2020						
Assets:						
Repurchase agreements	\$ 446,116	\$ _	\$	446,116	\$	
Money market	48,227	_		48,227		_
Certificates of deposit	188	_		188		_
Foreign exchange contracts	 155,846			155,846		_
Total assets	\$ 650,377	\$ 	\$	650,377	\$	_
Cash collateral for foreign exchange contracts	\$ 18,229	\$ 	\$		\$	_
Liabilities:						
Interest rate swaps	\$ 87,873	\$ _	\$	87,873	\$	
Foreign exchange contracts	 140,272	 	_	140,272		
Total liabilities	\$ 228,145	\$ 	\$	228,145	\$	_
Cash collateral obligation for foreign exchange contracts	\$ 38,569	\$	\$	_	\$	

The Company has highly-liquid investments classified as cash equivalents, with original maturities of 90 days or less, included in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company utilizes Level 2 fair value determinations derived from directly or indirectly observable (market based) information to determine the fair value of these highly liquid investments. The Company has certain cash and cash equivalents that are invested on an overnight basis in repurchase agreements, money markets and certificates of deposit. The value of overnight repurchase agreements is determined based upon the quoted market prices for the treasury securities associated with the repurchase agreements. The value of money market instruments is determined based upon the financial institutions' month-end statement, as these instruments are not tradable and must be settled directly by us with the respective financial institution. Certificates of deposit are valued at cost, plus interest accrued. Given the short-term nature of these instruments, the carrying value approximates fair value. Foreign exchange derivative contracts are carried at fair value, with changes in fair value recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Income. The fair value of the Company's derivatives is derived with reference to a valuation from a derivatives dealer operating in an active market, which approximates the fair value of these instruments. The fair value represents the net settlement if the contracts were terminated as of the reporting date. Cash collateral received for foreign exchange derivatives is recorded within customer deposits in our Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet at March 31, 2021. Cash collateral deposited for foreign exchange derivatives is recorded within restricted cash in our Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet at March 31, 2021.

The level within the fair value hierarchy and the measurement technique are reviewed quarterly. Transfers between levels are deemed to have occurred at the end of the quarter. There were no transfers between fair value levels during the periods presented for March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

The Company's assets that are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis or are evaluated with periodic testing for impairment include property, plant and equipment, investments, goodwill and other intangible assets. Estimates of the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in business combinations are generally developed using key inputs such as

management's projections of cash flows on a held-and-used basis (if applicable), discounted as appropriate, management's projections of cash flows upon disposition and discount rates. Accordingly, these fair value measurements are in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

For derivatives accounted for as hedging instruments, the Company formally designates and documents, at inception, the financial instrument as a hedge of a specific underlying exposure, the risk management objective and the strategy for undertaking the hedge transaction. The Company formally assesses, both at the inception and at least quarterly thereafter, whether the financial instruments used in hedging transactions are effective at offsetting changes in cash flows of the related underlying exposures. Any ineffective portion of a financial instrument's change in fair value is immediately recognized into earnings. The Company determines the fair values of its derivatives based on quoted market prices or pricing models using current market rates.

The Company determines the fair values of its derivatives based on quoted market prices or pricing models using current market rates. The amounts exchanged are calculated by reference to the notional amounts and by other terms of the derivatives, such as interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, commodity rates or other financial indices. The Company's derivatives are over-the-counter instruments with liquid markets.

The Company regularly evaluates the carrying value of its investments. The carrying amount of investments without readily determinable fair values is \$11.9 million at March 31, 2021.

The fair value of the Company's accounts receivable, securitized accounts receivable and related facility, prepaid expenses and other current assets, accounts payable, accrued expenses, customer deposits and short-term borrowings approximate their respective carrying values due to the short-term maturities of the instruments. The carrying value of the Company's debt obligations approximates fair value as the interest rates on the debt are variable market based interest rates that reset on a quarterly basis. These are each Level 2 fair value measurements.

4. Stockholders' Equity

The Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") has approved a stock repurchase program (as updated from time to time, the "Program") authorizing the Company to repurchase its common stock from time to time until February 1, 2023. On October 22, 2020, the Board increased the aggregate size of the Program by \$1 billion, to \$4.1 billion. Since the beginning of the Program, 15,257,675 shares have been repurchased for an aggregate purchase price of \$3.3 billion, leaving the Company up to \$836.3 million available under the Program for future repurchases in shares of its common stock.

Any stock repurchases may be made at times and in such amounts as deemed appropriate. The timing and amount of stock repurchases, if any, will depend on a variety of factors including the stock price, market conditions, corporate and regulatory requirements, and any additional constraints related to material inside information the Company may possess. Any repurchases have been and are expected to be funded by a combination of available cash flow from the business, working capital and debt.

5. Stock-Based Compensation

The Company has a Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan") which permits the Company's Board of Directors to grant share based payment awards to employees and directors.

The table below summarizes the expense related to share-based payments recognized in the three months ended March 31 (in thousands):

	March 31,					
	 2021		2020			
Stock options	\$ 4,590	\$	7,020			
Restricted stock	13,157		7,155			
Stock-based compensation	\$ 17,747	\$	14,175			

The tax benefits recorded on stock based compensation were \$14.1 million and \$17.1 million for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The following table summarizes the Company's total unrecognized compensation cost related to stock-based compensation as of March 31, 2021 (cost in thousands):

	Unrecognized Compensation Cost	Weighted Average Period of Expense Recognition (in Years)		
Stock options	\$ 41,503	2.53		
Restricted stock	64,380	2.34		
Total	\$ 105,883			

Stock Options

Stock options are granted with an exercise price estimated to be equal to the fair market value on the date of grant as authorized by the Company's Board of Directors. Options granted have vesting provisions ranging from one to five years and vesting of the options is generally based on the passage of time or performance. Stock option grants are subject to forfeiture if employment terminates prior to vesting.

The following summarizes the changes in the number of shares of common stock under option for the three months ended March 31, 2021 (shares/options and aggregate intrinsic value in thousands):

	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Options Exercisable at End of Period	Weighted Average Exercise Price of Exercisable Options	Weighted Average Fair Value of Options Granted ring the Period	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding at December 31, 2020	4,964	\$ 146.69	3,994	\$ 130.37		\$ 626,107
Granted	164	264.85			\$ 73.15	
Exercised	(283)	94.72				49,124
Forfeited	_	_				
Outstanding at March 31, 2021	4,845	\$ 153.72	3,801	\$ 134.85		\$ 556,757
Expected to vest as of March 31, 2021	1,044	\$ 222.43				

The aggregate intrinsic value of stock options exercisable at March 31, 2021 was \$508.5 million. The weighted average remaining contractual term of options exercisable at March 31, 2021 was 4.7 years.

The fair value of stock option awards granted was estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following weighted-average assumptions for grants or modifications during the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020:

	Marcl	n 31,
	2021	2020
Risk-free interest rate	0.35 %	0.41 %
Dividend yield		_
Expected volatility	34.66 %	30.29 %
Expected life (in years)	4.0	3.8

Restricted Stock

Awards of restricted stock and restricted stock units are independent of stock option grants and are subject to forfeiture if employment terminates prior to vesting. The vesting of shares granted is generally based on the passage of time, performance or market conditions, or a combination of these. Shares vesting based on the passage of time have vesting provisions of one to four years.

The following table summarizes the changes in the number of shares of restricted stock and restricted stock units for the three months ended March 31, 2021 (shares in thousands):

	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding at December 31, 2020	174	\$ 265.29
Granted	200	272.68
Vested	(29)	267.88
Canceled or forfeited	(23)	288.54
Outstanding at March 31, 2021	322	\$ 268.02

6. Acquisitions

2021 Acquisitions

On January 13, 2021, the Company completed the acquisition of Roger, rebranded CorpayOne, a global accounts payable (AP) cloud software platform for small businesses, for \$38.6 million. The Company financed the acquisition using a combination of available cash and borrowings under its existing credit facility. The results from the acquisition are reported in the North America segment. In connection with this acquisition, the Company signed noncompete agreements with certain parties affiliated with the business with an estimated fair value of \$770 thousand. These noncompete agreements were accounted for separately from the business acquisition. Acquisition accounting for Roger is preliminary as the Company is still completing the valuation for goodwill, intangible assets, income taxes, working capital, and evaluation of acquired contingencies.

The following table summarizes the preliminary acquisition accounting for Roger (in thousands):

Accounts and other receivables	\$ 110
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	37
Other assets	28
Goodwill	34,188
Other intangibles	6,900
Current liabilities	(925)
Deferred income taxes	(1,691)
Aggregate purchase price	\$ 38,647

The estimated fair value of intangible assets acquired and the related estimated useful lives consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Useful Lives (in Years)	Value
Proprietary Technology	10 \$	5,600
Customer Relationships	9	1,300
	\$	6,900

2020 Acquisitions

On August 10, 2020, the Company completed the acquisition of a business in the lodging space in the U.S. The results from the acquisition are reported in the North America segment. On November 30, 2020, the Company completed the acquisition of a fuel card provider in New Zealand. The results from the acquisition are reported in the International segment. The aggregate purchase price of these acquisitions was approximately \$77.9 million, net of cash acquired. The Company financed these acquisitions using a combination of available cash and borrowings under its existing credit facility. The Company signed noncompete agreements with certain parties affiliated with the lodging business with an estimated fair value of \$3.8 million. These noncompete agreements were accounted for separately from the business acquisitions.

The following table summarizes the preliminary acquisition accounting (in thousands):

Accounts and other receivables	\$ 5,487
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	930
Property and equipment	3,178
Other assets	1,049
Goodwill	27,059
Other intangibles	42,144
Current liabilities	(1,147)
Deferred income taxes	(782)
Aggregate purchase price	\$ 77,918

The estimated fair value of intangible assets acquired and the related estimated useful lives consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Useful Lives (in Years)	Value
Trade Name and Trademarks	5	\$ 2,161
Licensed Software and Technology	10	4,400
Proprietary Technology	5	8,400
Supplier Network	10	783
Customer Relationships	16	26,400
		\$ 42,144

The accounting for these acquisitions is preliminary as the Company is still completing the valuation of certain goodwill, intangible assets, income taxes and working capital adjustments.

Other

On September 17, 2020, the Company signed a definitive agreement to acquire Associated Foreign Exchange (AFEX), a U.S. based, cross-border payment solutions provider, for approximately \$450 million. The transaction is expected to close late in the second quarter of 2021, subject to regulatory approval and closing conditions.

7. Goodwill and Other Intangibles

A summary of changes in the Company's goodwill by reportable business segment is as follows (in thousands):

	Decemb	er 31, 2020	Acquisitions		Acquisition Accounting Adjustments	Foreign Currency		March 31, 2021
Segment								
North America	\$	3,400,772	\$ 34,188	\$	(581)	\$	1,975	\$ 3,436,354
Brazil		585,861	_		_		(53,900)	531,961
International		732,548	_		(1,294)		(6,100)	725,154
	\$	4,719,181	\$ 34,188	\$	(1,875)	\$	(58,025)	\$ 4,693,469

As of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, other intangibles consisted of the following (in thousands):

				March 31, 2021			December 31, 2020						
	Weighted- Avg Useful Lives (Years)	Gross Carrying Amounts			Net Carrying Amount	Gross Carrying Amounts	rying Accumulated			Net Carrying Amount			
Customer and vendor relationships	16.8	\$ 2,564,502	\$	(1,034,876)	\$	1,529,626	\$ 2,671,104	\$	(1,105,702)	\$	1,565,402		
Trade names and trademarks—indefinite lived	N/A	445,888		_		445,888	475,376		_		475,376		
Trade names and trademarks—other	11.4	6,757		(3,239)		3,518	7,041		(3,431)		3,610		
Software	6.0	241,835		(184,480)		57,355	248,686		(194,187)		54,499		
Non-compete agreements	4.2	55,307		(40,775)		14,532	65,804		(48,809)		16,995		
Total other intangibles		\$ 3,314,289	\$	(1,263,370)	\$	2,050,919	\$ 3,468,011	\$	(1,352,129)	\$	2,115,882		

Changes in foreign exchange rates resulted in a \$26.6 million decrease to the net carrying values of other intangibles in the three months ended March 31, 2021. Amortization expense related to intangible assets for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$47.3 million and \$47.6 million, respectively.

8. DebtThe Company's debt instruments consist primarily of term loans, revolving lines of credit and a Securitization Facility as follows (in thousands):

	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Term Loan A note payable (a), net of discounts	\$ 2,882,334	\$ 2,922,042
Term Loan B note payable (a), net of discounts	336,562	337,347
Revolving line of credit A Facility(a)	270,000	280,000
Revolving line of credit B Facility(a)	_	13,650
Revolving line of credit B Facility —foreign swing line(a)	17,112	50,028
Other obligations(c)	 25,112	29,556
Total notes payable and other obligations	\$ 3,531,120	\$ 3,632,623
Securitization Facility(b)	915,000	700,000
Total notes payable, credit agreements and Securitization Facility	\$ 4,446,120	\$ 4,332,623
Current portion	\$ 1,364,165	\$ 1,205,697
Long-term portion	3,081,955	3,126,926
Total notes payable, credit agreements and Securitization Facility	\$ 4,446,120	\$ 4,332,623

⁽a) The Company has a Credit Agreement that provides for senior secured credit facilities (collectively, the "Credit Facility") consisting of a revolving credit facility in the amount of \$1.285 billion, a term loan A facility in the amount of \$3.225 billion and a term loan B facility in the amount of \$350 million as of March 31, 2021. The revolving credit facility consists of (a) a revolving A credit facility in the amount of \$800 million, with sublimits for letters of credit and swing line loans, (b) a revolving B facility in the amount of \$450 million with borrowings in U.S. dollars, euros, British pounds, Japanese yen or other currency as agreed in advance, and a sublimit for swing line loans, and (c) a revolving C facility in the amount of \$35 million for borrowings in U.S. dollars, Australian dollars or New Zealand dollars. The Credit Agreement also includes an accordion feature for borrowing an additional \$750 million in term loan A, term loan B, revolving A or revolving B facility debt and an unlimited amount when the leverage ratio on a pro-forma basis is less than 3.00 to 1.00. Proceeds from the credit facilities may be used for working capital purposes, acquisitions, and other general corporate purposes. The maturity date for the term loan A and revolving facilities is December 19, 2023. As of March 31, 2021, the maturity date for the term loan B was August 2, 2024. On April 30, 2021, the Company entered into the ninth amendment to the Credit Agreement. The amendment provided for a new seven-year \$1.15 billion term

loan B. The existing term loan B was paid off with proceeds from the new term loan B. The new term loan B has a maturity date of April 30, 2028, and interest rates remain unchanged.

Interest on amounts outstanding under the Credit Agreement (other than the term loan B) accrues based on the British Bankers Association LIBOR Rate (the "Eurocurrency Rate"), plus a margin based on a leverage ratio, or at our option, the Base Rate (defined as the rate equal to the highest of (a) the Federal Funds Rate plus 0.50%, (b) the prime rate announced by Bank of America, N.A., or (c) the Eurocurrency Rate plus 1.00%) plus a margin based on a leverage ratio. Interest on the term loan B facility accrues based on the Eurocurrency Rate plus 1.75% for Eurocurrency Loans or the Base Rate plus 0.75% for Base Rate Loans. The Eurocurrency rate has a 0% floor. In addition, the Company pays a quarterly commitment fee at a rate per annum ranging from 0.25% to 0.35% of the daily unused portion of the Credit Facility. At March 31, 2021, the interest rate on the term loan A was 1.61%, the interest rate on the term loan B was 1.86%, and the interest rate on the revolving A facility was 1.61%. The unused credit facility fee was 0.30% at March 31, 2021.

- (b) The Company is party to a \$1.0 billion Securitization Facility. On April 24, 2020, the Company reduced the Securitization Facility commitment from \$1.2 billion to \$1.0 billion. There is a program fee equal to one month LIBOR plus 1.00% or the Commercial Paper Rate plus 0.90% as of March 31, 2021, and one month LIBOR plus 1.25% or the Commercial Paper Rate plus 1.15% as of December 31, 2020. There is a LIBOR floor of 0% as of March 31, 2021 and a LIBOR floor of 0.38% as of December 31, 2020. The program fee was 0.98% plus 0.13% as of March 31, 2021 and 1.23% plus 0.34% as of December 31, 2020. The unused facility fee is payable at a rate of 0.40% per annum as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020. We have unamortized debt issuance costs of \$2.8 million and \$1.4 million related to the Securitization Facility as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively, recorded within other assets in the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. On March 29, 2021, the Company entered into the eighth amendment to the Securitization Facility. The amendment included a new three year maturity date, reduced the LIBOR floor to 0 bps, improved margins, and increased the swing line from \$100 million to \$250 million. The maturity date for the Company's Securitization Facility is March 29, 2024.
- (c) Other debt includes the long-term portion of deferred payments associated with business acquisitions and deferred revenue.

The Company was in compliance with all financial and non-financial covenants at March 31, 2021. The Company has entered into interest rate swap cash flow contracts with U.S. dollar notional amounts in order to reduce the variability of cash flows in the previously unhedged interest payments associated with \$2.0 billion of variable rate debt. Refer to Note 13 for further details.

9. Income Taxes

The Company's tax provision or benefit from income taxes for interim periods is determined using an estimate of our annual effective tax rate, adjusted for discrete items, if any, that are taken into account in the relevant period. Each quarter the Company updates the estimate of the annual effective tax rate, and if our estimated tax rate changes, makes a cumulative adjustment. The Company's quarterly tax provision and quarterly estimate of the annual effective tax rate are subject to significant variation due to several factors, including variability in accurately predicting the pre-tax and taxable income and loss and the mix of jurisdictions to which they relate. Additionally, the Company's effective tax rate can be more or less volatile based on the amount of pre-tax income or loss. For example, the impact of discrete items and non-deductible expenses on our effective tax rate is greater when our pre-tax income is lower.

The provision for income taxes differs from amounts computed by applying the U.S. federal tax rate of 21% for 2021 and 2020 to income before income taxes for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 due to the following (in thousands):

	20	21	2	020
Computed "expected" tax expense	\$ 49,493	21.0 %	\$ 36,182	21.0 %
Changes resulting from:				
Foreign income tax differential	(3,830)	(1.6)%	(8,112)	(4.7)%
Foreign withholding tax credit	_	— %	(7,651)	(4.4)%
Excess tax benefit related to stock-based compensation	(9,413)	(4.0)%	(17,098)	(9.9)%
State taxes net of federal benefits	2,685	1.1 %	774	0.4 %
Increase in tax expense due to uncertain tax positions	2,412	1.0 %	1,770	1.0 %
Sub-part F Income	1,326	0.6 %	2,260	1.3 %
Foreign withholding	3,643	1.5 %	4,585	2.7 %
GILTI, net of foreign tax credits	2,992	1.3 %	2,426	1.4 %
Change in valuation allowance and remeasurement of related deferred tax asset	_	— %	7,651	4.4 %
Other	2,133	0.9 %	2,452	1.4 %
Provision for income taxes	\$ 51,441	21.8 %	\$ 25,239	14.6 %

10. Earnings Per Share

The Company reports basic and diluted earnings per share. Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing net income attributable to shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the reported period. Diluted earnings per share reflect the potential dilution related to equity-based incentives using the treasury stock method. The calculation and reconciliation of basic and diluted earnings per share for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows (in thousands, except per share data):

	Three Months Ended March 31,					
	 2021	2020				
Net income	\$ 184,239	\$	147,060			
Denominator for basic earnings per share	 83,475		84,902			
Dilutive securities	2,289		3,303			
Denominator for diluted earnings per share	85,764		88,205			
Basic earnings per share	\$ 2.21	\$	1.73			
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 2.15	\$	1.67			

Diluted earnings per share for both the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 excludes the effect of 0.1 million of common stock that may be issued upon the exercise of employee stock options because such effect would be anti-dilutive. Diluted earnings per share also excludes the effect of 0.2 million and 0.1 million shares of performance based restricted stock for which the performance criteria have not yet been achieved for the three month periods ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

11. Segments

The Company reports information about its operating segments in accordance with the authoritative guidance related to segments. We manage and report our operating results through three operating and reportable segments defined by geographic regions: North America, Brazil and International, which aligns with how the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) allocates resources, assesses performance and reviews financial information.

The Company's segment results are as follows for the three month periods ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended March 31,					
	 2021		2020			
Revenues, net:	 					
North America	\$ 402,206	\$	434,692			
Brazil	81,923		98,978			
International	124,494		127,423			
	\$ 608,623	\$	661,093			
Operating income:	 					
North America	\$ 162,576	\$	85,740			
Brazil	32,225		39,442			
International	71,164		75,801			
	\$ 265,965	\$	200,983			
Depreciation and amortization:						
North America	\$ 40,533	\$	37,976			
Brazil	12,287		14,589			
International	12,909		11,911			
	\$ 65,729	\$	64,476			
Capital expenditures:	 					
North America	\$ 11,530	\$	11,264			
Brazil	3,350		3,331			
International	4,646		3,662			
	\$ 19,526	\$	18,257			

12. Commitments and Contingencies

In the ordinary course of business, the Company is involved in various pending or threatened legal actions, arbitration proceedings, claims, subpoenas, and matters relating to compliance with laws and regulations (collectively, "legal proceedings"). Based on our current knowledge, management presently does not believe that the liabilities arising from these legal proceedings will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. However, it is possible that the ultimate resolution of these legal proceedings could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition for any particular period.

Derivative Lawsuits

On July 10, 2017, a shareholder derivative complaint was filed against the Company and certain of the Company's directors and officers in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia ("Federal Derivative Action") seeking recovery on behalf of the Company. The Federal Derivative Action alleges that the defendants issued a false and misleading proxy statement in violation of the federal securities laws; that defendants breached their fiduciary duties by causing or permitting the Company to make allegedly false and misleading public statements concerning the Company's fee charges, and financial and business prospects; and that certain defendants breached their fiduciary duties through allegedly improper sales of stock. The complaint seeks unspecified monetary damages on behalf of the Company, corporate governance reforms, disgorgement of profits, benefits and compensation by the defendants, restitution, costs, and attorneys' and experts' fees. On September 20, 2018, the court entered an order deferring the Federal Derivative Action pending a ruling on motions for summary judgment in the shareholder class action, notice a settlement has been reached in the shareholder class action, or until otherwise agreed to by the parties. After preliminary approval of the proposed settlement of the shareholder class action was granted, the stay on the Federal Derivative Action was lifted. Plaintiffs amended their complaint on February 22, 2020. FLEETCOR filed a motion to dismiss the amended complaint in the Federal Derivative Action on April 17, 2020, which the

court granted without leave to amend on October 21, 2020. Plaintiffs filed a notice of appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit on November 18, 2020. The appeal is pending.

On January 9, 2019, a similar shareholder derivative complaint was filed in the Superior Court of Gwinnett County, Georgia ("State Derivative Action"), which was stayed pending a ruling on motions for summary judgment in the shareholder class action, notice a settlement has been reached in the shareholder class action, or until otherwise agreed by the parties. On the parties' joint motion, the court has continued the stay of the State Derivative Action "pending further developments in the first-filed Federal Derivative Action." The defendants dispute the allegations in the derivative complaints and intend to vigorously defend against the claims.

FTC Investigation

In October 2017, the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC") issued a Notice of Civil Investigative Demand to the Company for the production of documentation and a request for responses to written interrogatories. After discussions with the Company, the FTC proposed in October 2019 to resolve potential claims relating to the Company's advertising and marketing practices, principally in its U.S. direct fuel card business within its North American Fuel Card business. The parties reached impasse primarily related to what the Company believes are unreasonable demands for redress made by the FTC.

On December 20, 2019, the FTC filed a lawsuit in the Northern District of Georgia against the Company and Ron Clarke. See FTC v. FLEETCOR and Ronald F. Clarke, No. 19-cv-05727 (N.D. Ga.). The complaint alleges the Company and Clarke violated the FTC Act's prohibitions on unfair and deceptive acts and practices. The complaint seeks among other things injunctive relief, consumer redress, and costs of suit. The Company continues to believe that the FTC's claims are without merit. On April 17, 2021, the FTC filed a motion for summary judgment. On April 22, 2021, the United States Supreme Court held unanimously in AMG Capital Management v. FTC that the FTC does not have authority under current law to seek monetary redress by means of Section 13(b) of the FTC Act, which is the means by which the FTC has sought such redress in this case. FLEETCOR's response to the FTC's motion for summary judgment and any cross-motion for summary judgment is due to be filed on May 17, 2021. The Company has incurred and continues to incur legal and other fees related to this complaint. Any settlement of this matter, or defense against the lawsuit, could involve costs to the Company, including legal fees, redress, penalties, and remediation expenses. At this time, in view of the complexity and ongoing nature of the matter, we are unable to estimate a reasonably possible loss or range of loss that we may incur to settle this matter or defend against the lawsuit brought by the FTC.

13. Derivative Financial Instruments and Hedging Activities

Foreign Currency Derivatives

The Company uses derivatives to facilitate cross-currency corporate payments by writing derivatives within its cross-border solution. The Company writes derivatives, primarily foreign currency forward contracts, and option contracts, mostly with small and medium size enterprises that are customers, and derives a currency spread from this activity.

Derivative transactions associated with the Company's cross-border solution include:

- Forward contracts, which are commitments to buy or sell at a future date a currency at a contract price and will be settled in cash.
- *Option contracts*, which gives the purchaser the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell within a specified time a currency at a contracted price that may be settled in cash.
- · Swap contracts, which are commitments to settlement in cash at a future date or dates, usually on an overnight basis.

The credit risk inherent in derivative agreements represents the possibility that a loss may occur from the nonperformance of a counterparty to the agreements. Concentrations of credit and performance risk may exist with counterparties, which includes customers and banking partners, as we are engaged in similar activities with similar economic characteristics related to fluctuations in foreign currency rates. The Company performs a review of the credit risk of these counterparties at the inception of the contract and on an ongoing basis. The Company also monitors the concentration of its contracts with any individual counterparty against limits at the individual counterparty level. The Company anticipates that the counterparties will be able to fully satisfy their obligations under the agreements, but takes action when doubt arises about the counterparties' ability to perform. These actions may include requiring customers to post or increase collateral, and for all counterparties, if the counterparty does not perform under the term of the contract, the contract may be terminated. The Company does not designate any of its foreign exchange derivatives as hedging instruments in accordance with ASC 815.

For derivatives accounted for as hedging instruments, the Company formally designates and documents, at inception, the financial instrument as a hedge of a specific underlying exposure, the risk management objective and the strategy for undertaking the hedge transaction. The Company formally assesses, both at the inception and at least quarterly thereafter, whether the financial instruments used in hedging transactions are effective at offsetting changes in cash flows of the related

underlying exposures. Any ineffective portion of a financial instrument's change in fair value is immediately recognized in earnings.

The aggregate equivalent U.S. dollar notional amount of foreign exchange derivative customer contracts held by the Company as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (in millions) is presented in the table below.

		Notional					
	Ma	December 31, 2020					
Foreign exchange contracts:							
Swaps	\$	567.0	\$	684.5			
Futures, forwards and spot		4,558.7		5,467.8			
Written options		5,764.6		5,578.1			
Purchased options		5,213.3		5,195.0			
Total	\$	16,103.6	\$	16,925.4			

The majority of customer foreign exchange contracts are written in currencies such as the U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, British pound, euro and Australian dollar.

The following table summarizes the fair value of foreign currency derivatives reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (in millions):

		March 31, 2021								
		Fair Value, Gross				Fair Value, Net				
	D	Derivative Assets		ivative Liabilities		Derivative Assets		Derivative Liabilities		
Derivatives - undesignated:										
Foreign exchange contracts	\$	207.0	\$	184.7	\$	115.2	\$	92.9		
Cash collateral		16.4		_		16.4		_		
Total net of cash collateral	\$	190.6	\$	184.7	\$	98.8	\$	92.9		

		December 31, 2020											
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Fair Value, Gross				Fair Value, Net							
	De	erivative Assets	Derivative Liabilities			Derivative Assets		Derivative Liabilities					
Derivatives - undesignated:	·												
Foreign exchange contracts	\$	326.1	\$	310.5	\$	155.8	\$	140.3					
Cash collateral		18.2		38.6		18.2		38.6					
Total net of cash collateral	\$	307.9	\$	271.9	\$	137.6	\$	101.7					

The fair values of derivative assets and liabilities associated with contracts, which include netting terms that the Company believes to be enforceable, have been recorded net within the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company receives cash from customers as collateral for trade exposures, which is recorded within cash and cash equivalents and customer deposits in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The customer has the right to recall their collateral in the event exposures move in their favor, they perform on all outstanding contracts and have no outstanding amounts due to the Company, or they cease to do business with the Company. The Company has trading lines with several banks, most of which require collateral to be posted if certain MTM thresholds are exceeded. Cash collateral posted with banks is recorded within restricted cash and can be recalled in the event that exposures move in the company's favor or move below the collateral posting thresholds. The Company does not offset fair value amounts recognized for the right to reclaim cash collateral or the obligation to return cash collateral. The table below presents the fair value of the Company's derivative assets and liabilities, as well as their classification on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets, as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (in millions).

		N	/Iarch 31, 2021	D	ecember 31, 2020
	Balance Sheet Classification		Fair	r Valu	e
Derivative Asset	Other current assets	\$	107.3	\$	139.3
Derivative Asset	Other noncurrent assets	\$	7.9	\$	16.6
Derivative Liability	Other current liabilities	\$	86.5	\$	127.7
Derivative Liability	Other noncurrent liabilities	\$	6.3	\$	12.5

The Company receives cash from customers as collateral for trade exposures, which is recorded within restricted cash and customer deposits in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Cash Flow Hedges

On January 22, 2019, the Company entered into three interest rate swap cash flow contracts (the "swap contracts"). The objective of these swap contracts is to reduce the variability of cash flows in the previously unhedged interest payments associated with \$2.0 billion of variable rate debt, the sole source of which is due to changes in the LIBOR benchmark interest rate. As of March 31, 2021, the Company had the following outstanding interest rate derivatives that qualify as hedging instruments and are designated as cash flow hedges of interest rate risk (in millions):

	Notiona	Notional Amount		Maturity Date
Interest Rate Derivative:				
Interest Rate Swap	\$	1,000	2.56%	1/31/2022
Interest Rate Swap		500	2.56%	1/31/2023
Interest Rate Swap		500	2.55%	12/19/2023

For each of these swap contracts, the Company pays a fixed monthly rate and receives one month LIBOR.

The table below presents the fair value of the Company's interest rate swap contracts, as well as their classification on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets, as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (in millions). See Note 3 for additional information on the fair value of the Company's swap contracts.

		Marc	h 31, 2021	December	31, 2020
	Balance Sheet Classification		Fair '	Value	
Derivatives designated as cash flow hedges:					
Swap contracts	Other current liabilities	\$	45.2	\$	49.3
Swap contracts	Other noncurrent liabilities	\$	27.8	\$	38.6

The table below displays the effect of the Company's derivative financial instruments in the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income and other comprehensive loss for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 (in millions):

	Three Months E March 31,	nded
	2021	2020
Interest Rate Swaps:	 	
Amount of (gain) loss recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) on derivatives, net of tax of \$(3.6) million and \$14.4 million for 2021 and 2020 respectively	\$ (11.3) \$	44.5
Amount of loss reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss into interest expense	12.1	4.4

The estimated net amount of the existing losses expected to be reclassified into earnings within the next 12 months is approximately \$49.1 million at March 31, 2021.

14. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss (AOCL)

Other comprehensive loss

Balance at March 31, 2020

The changes in the components of AOCL for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 are as follows (in thousands):

		Ma	rch 31, 2021		
	nulative Foreign rency Translation	Gain	alized (Losses) s on Derivative nstruments	Oth	tal Accumulated er Comprehensive (Loss) Income
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ (1,296,962)	\$	(66,196)	\$	(1,363,158)
Other comprehensive (loss) income before reclassifications	(129,157)		2,724		(126,433)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	_		12,146		12,146
Tax effect	_		(3,574)		(3,574)
Other comprehensive (loss) income	(129,157)		11,296		(117,861)
Balance at March 31, 2021	\$ (1,426,119)	\$	(54,900)	\$	(1,481,019)
		Ma	rch 31, 2020		
	nulative Foreign rency Translation	Gain	ralized (Losses) s on Derivative nstruments	Oth	otal Accumulated er Comprehensive (Loss) Income
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ (929,713)	\$	(42,752)	\$	(972,465)
Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	(575,118)		(63,351)		(638,469)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	_		4,414		4,414
Tax effect	_		14,396		14,396

(575,118)

(1,504,831)

(44,541)

(87,293)

(619,659)

(1,592,124)

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the unaudited consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing elsewhere in this report. In addition to historical information, this discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions that could cause actual results to differ materially from management's expectations. Factors that could cause such differences include, but are not limited to, those identified below and those described in Item 1A "Risk Factors" appearing in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020. All foreign currency amounts that have been converted into U.S. dollars in this discussion are based on the exchange rate as reported by Oanda for the applicable periods.

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations generally discusses the first quarter of 2021 and 2020, with period-over-period comparisons between these periods. A detailed discussion of 2020 items and period-over-period comparisons between the first quarter of 2020 and 2019 that are not included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part I, Item 2 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2020.

Executive Overview

FLEETCOR is a leading global provider of digital payment solutions that enables businesses to control purchases and make payments more effectively and efficiently. Since its incorporation in 2000, FLEETCOR has continued to deliver on its mission: to provide businesses with "a better way to pay". FLEETCOR has been a member of the S&P 500 since 2018 and trades on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker FLT.

As previously described in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, businesses spend an estimated \$170 trillion each year. In many instances, they lack the proper tools to monitor what is being purchased, and employ manual, paper-based, disparate processes and methods to both approve and make payments for their purchases. This often results in wasted time and money due to unnecessary or unauthorized spending, fraud, receipt collection, data input and consolidation, report generation, reimbursement processing, account reconciliations, employee disciplinary actions, and more

FLEETCOR's vision is that every payment is digital, every purchase is controlled, and every related decision is informed. Digital payments are faster and more secure than paper-based methods such as checks, and provide timely and detailed data which can be utilized to effectively reduce unauthorized purchases and fraud, automate data entry and reporting, and eliminate reimbursement processes. Combining this payment data with analytical tools delivers powerful insights, which managers can use to better run their businesses. Our wide range of modern, digitized solutions generally provides control, reporting, and automation benefits superior to many of the payment methods businesses often used, such as cash, paper checks, general purpose credit cards, as well as employee pay and reclaim processes.

Our revenue is generally reported net of the cost for underlying products and services purchased through our payment solutions. In this report, we refer to this net revenue as "revenue". See "Results of Operations" for additional segment information.

Impact of COVID-19 on Our Business

On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the novel strain of coronavirus (COVID-19) a global pandemic and recommended containment and mitigation measures worldwide. The pandemic and these containment and mitigation measures have created adverse impacts on the U.S. and global economies and it is unclear whether or how long the pandemic and related economic impacts will continue, whether as a result of new strains of the virus or otherwise. The COVID-19 pandemic has had, and could continue to have, an adverse impact on our results of operations and liquidity; the operations of our suppliers, vendors and customers; and on our employees as a result of quarantines, facility closures, travel and logistics restrictions and general decreases in the level of consumer confidence and business activity.

The COVID-19 pandemic continues to impact various aspects of the world economy and our customers, in particular, by restricting day-to-day operations and business activity generally. The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic impacts our business operations, financial results, and liquidity through the remainder of 2021 will depend on numerous evolving factors that we may not be able to accurately predict or assess, including the duration and scope of the pandemic and the geographies most affected; vaccine availability globally, distribution, efficacy to new strains of the virus and the public's willingness to get vaccinated; our response to the continued impact of the pandemic; the negative impact it has on global and regional economies and general economic activity, including the duration and magnitude of its impact on unemployment rates and business spending levels; its short- and longer-term impact on the levels of consumer confidence; the ability of our suppliers, vendors and customers to successfully address the continued impacts of the pandemic; and actions governments, businesses and individuals take in response to the pandemic; and how quickly economies recover after the pandemic subsides. While we believe the COVID-19 pandemic will continue to have an adverse effect on our revenues and earnings in 2021, we expect continued improvement throughout the year as economic activity recovers.

Performance

Revenues, net, Net Income and Net Income Per Diluted Share. Set forth below are revenues, net, net income and net income per diluted share for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 (in millions, except per share amounts).

	TI	iree Months E	s Ended March 31,					
(Unaudited)	2	021		2020				
Revenues, net	\$	608.6	\$	661.1				
Net income	\$	184.2	\$	147.1				
Net income per diluted share	\$	2.15	\$	1.67				

Adjusted Net Income and Adjusted Net Income Per Diluted Share. Set forth below are adjusted net income and adjusted net income per diluted share for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 (in millions, except per share amounts).

	Three Months Ended March 31,							
(Unaudited)	 2021		2020					
Adjusted net income	\$ 242.1	\$	264.5					
Adjusted net income per diluted share	\$ 2.82	\$	3.00					

Adjusted net income and adjusted net income per diluted share are supplemental non-GAAP financial measures of operating performance. See the heading entitled "Management's Use of Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for more information and a reconciliation of the non-GAAP financial measure to the most directly comparable financial measure calculated in accordance with GAAP. We use adjusted net income and adjusted net income per diluted share to eliminate the effect of items that we do not consider indicative of our core operating performance on a consistent basis.

Sources of Revenue

FLEETCOR offers a variety of business payment solutions that help to simplify, automate, secure, digitize and effectively control the way businesses manage and pay their expenses. We provide our payment solutions to our business, merchant, consumer and payment network customers in more than 100 countries around the world today, although we operate primarily in 3 geographies, with 86% of our business in the U.S., Brazil, and the U.K. Our customers may include commercial businesses (obtained through direct and indirect channels), partners for whom we manage payment programs, as well as individual consumers.

FLEETCOR has three reportable segments, North America, International, and Brazil. We report these three segments as they reflect how we organize and manage our global employee base, manage operating performance, contemplate the differing regulatory environments across geographies, and help us isolate the impact of foreign exchange fluctuations on our financial results. However, to help facilitate an understanding of our expansive range of solutions around the world, we describe them in two categories: Corporate Payments solutions, which simplify and automate payments, and Expense Management solutions, which help control and monitor employee spending.

Our Corporate Payments solutions are designed to help businesses streamline the back-office operations associated with making outgoing payments. Companies save time, cut costs, and manage B2B payment processing more efficiently with our suite of corporate payment solutions, including accounts payable (AP) automation, virtual cards, cross-border, and purchasing and T&E cards. Our Expense Management solutions (Fuel, Tolls, and Lodging) are purpose-built to provide customers with greater control and visibility of employee spending when compared with less specialized payment methods, such as cash or general-purpose credit cards. FLEETCOR provides several other payments solutions that, due to their nature or size, are not considered within our Corporate Payments and Expense Management solutions.

Revenues, net, by Segment. For the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, our segments generated the following revenue (in millions).

	Three Months Ended March 31,										
	 2	021	2020								
(Unaudited)*	 Revenues, net	% of Total Revenues, net		Revenues, net	% of Total Revenues, net						
North America	\$ 402	66 %	\$	435	66 %						
Brazil	\$ 82	13 %	\$	99	15 %						
International	\$ 124	20 %	\$	127	19 %						
	\$ 609	100 %	\$	661	100 %						

^{*}Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

Revenues, net by Geography and Solution. Revenue by geography and solution category for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 (in millions), was as follows:

		Three Months Ended March 31,								
Revenues, net by Geography*		2	021		2020					
(Unaudited)	F	Revenues, net	% of Total Revenues, net	Revenues, net	% of Total Revenues, net					
United States	\$	370	61 %	\$ 398	60 %					
Brazil		82	13 %	99	15 %					
United Kingdom		76	12 %	74	11 %					
Other		81	13 %	91	14 %					
Consolidated revenues, net	\$	609	100 %	661	100 %					

^{*}Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

		d March 31,					
Revenues, net by Solution Category*	2	021		2020			
(Unaudited)	Revenues, net	% of Total Revenues, net		Revenues, net	% of Total Revenues, net		
Fuel	\$ 262	43 %	\$	292	44 %		
Corporate Payments	\$ 116	19 %		120	18 %		
Tolls	\$ 69	11 %		83	13 %		
Lodging	\$ 59	10 %		57	9 %		
Gift	\$ 43	7 %		42	6 %		
Other	\$ 59	10 %		67	10 %		
Consolidated revenues, net	\$ 609	100 %	\$	661	100 %		

^{*}Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

The following table presents revenue per key performance metric by solution for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 (in millions except revenues, net per key performance metric).*

D., F., ... 1 M., ... 1 d.

			As Re	porte	ed		Pro Forma and Macro Adjusted ²						
		T	hree Months l	Ende	l March 31,				T	hree Months	Ende	ed March 31,	
(Unaudited)	2021		2020		Change	% Change		2021		2020		Change	% Change
<u>FUEL</u>													
- Revenues, net	\$ 261.9	\$	292.1	\$	(30.2)	(10)%	\$	275.3	\$	292.6	\$	(17.3)	(6)%
- Transactions	110.3		118.4		(8.2)	(7)%		110.3		118.7		(8.5)	(7)%
- Revenues, net per transaction	\$ 2.38	\$	2.47	\$	(0.09)	(4)%	\$	2.50	\$	2.46	\$	0.03	1 %
CORPORATE PAYMENTS													
- Revenues, net	\$ 116.4	\$	119.9	\$	(3.5)	(3)%	\$	114.1	\$	120.1	\$	(6.0)	(5)%
- Spend volume	\$ 18,034	\$	17,916	\$	118	1 %	\$	18,032	\$	17,916	\$	115	1 %
- Revenue, net per spend \$	0.65 %	,)	0.67 %		(0.02)%	(4)%		0.63 %		0.67 %		(0.04)%	(6)%
<u>TOLLS</u>													
- Revenues, net	\$ 69.0	\$	83.0	\$	(14.0)	(17)%	\$	85.2	\$	83.0	\$	2.2	3 %
- Tags (average monthly)	5.8		5.4		0.4	7 %		5.8		5.4		0.4	7 %
- Revenues, net per tag	\$ 11.85	\$	15.28	\$	(3.43)	(22)%	\$	14.63	\$	15.28	\$	(0.65)	(4)%
<u>LODGING</u>													
- Revenues, net	\$ 59.0	\$	57.0	\$	2.0	4 %	\$	59.0	\$	68.5	\$	(9.5)	(14)%
- Room nights	5.9		5.9		_	1 %		5.9		7.1		(1.2)	(16)%
- Revenues, net per room night	\$ 9.96	\$	9.68	\$	0.28	3 %	\$	9.96	\$	9.67	\$	0.29	3 %
<u>GIFT</u>													
- Revenues, net	\$ 43.4	\$	42.4	\$	1.0	2 %	\$	43.4	\$	42.4	\$	1.0	2 %
- Transactions	291.1		281.9		9.2	3 %		291.1		281.9		9.2	3 %
- Revenues, net per transaction	\$ 0.15	\$	0.15	\$	_	(1)%	\$	0.15	\$	0.15	\$	_	(1)%
OTHER ¹													
- Revenues, net	\$ 58.9	\$	66.7	\$	(7.8)	(12)%	\$	58.9	\$	66.7	\$	(7.8)	(12)%
- Transactions	9.5		12.0		(2.5)	(21)%		9.5		12.0		(2.5)	(21)%
- Revenues, net per transaction	\$ 6.23	\$	5.58	\$	0.65	12 %	\$	6.23	\$	5.58	\$	0.65	12 %
FLEETCOR CONSOLIDATED REVENUES, NET													
- Revenues, net	\$ 608.6	\$	661.1	\$	(52.5)	(8)%	\$	635.9	\$	673.2	\$	(37.3)	(6)%

¹ Other includes telematics, maintenance, food, transportation and payroll card related businesses.

Revenue per relevant key performance indicator ("KPI"), which may include transaction, spend volume, monthly tags, room nights, or other metrics, is derived from the various revenue types as discussed above and can vary based on geography, the relevant merchant relationship, the payment solution utilized and the types of products or services purchased, the mix of which would be influenced by our acquisitions, organic growth in our business, and the overall macroeconomic environment, including fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, fuel prices and fuel spread margins. Revenue per KPI per customer may change as the level of services we provide to a customer increases or decreases, as macroeconomic factors change and as adjustments are made to merchant and customer rates. See "Results of Operations" for further discussion of transaction volumes and revenue per transaction.

² See heading entitled "Managements' Use of Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for a reconciliation of pro forma and macro adjusted revenue by solution and metric non-GAAP measures to the comparable financial measure calculated in accordance with GAAP.

^{*} Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

Sources of Expenses

We incur expenses in the following categories:

- Processing—Our processing expense consists of expenses related to processing transactions, servicing our customers and merchants, credit losses
 and cost of goods sold related to our hardware sales in certain businesses.
- *Selling*—Our selling expenses consist primarily of wages, benefits, sales commissions (other than merchant commissions) and related expenses for our sales, marketing and account management personnel and activities.
- *General and administrative*—Our general and administrative expenses include compensation and related expenses (including stock-based compensation) for our executives, finance and accounting, information technology, human resources, legal and other administrative personnel. Also included are facilities expenses, third-party professional services fees, travel and entertainment expenses, and other corporate-level expenses.
- Depreciation and amortization—Our depreciation expenses include depreciation of property and equipment, consisting of computer hardware and software (including proprietary software development amortization expense), card-reading equipment, furniture, fixtures, vehicles, buildings and leasehold improvements related to office space. Our amortization expenses include amortization of intangible assets related to customer and vendor relationships, trade names and trademarks, software and non-compete agreements. We are amortizing intangible assets related to business acquisitions and certain private label contracts associated with the purchase of accounts receivable.
- Other operating, net—Our other operating, net includes other operating expenses and income items that do not relate to our core operations or that occur infrequently.
- *Investment (gain) loss, net*—Our investment results primarily relate to impairment charges related to our investments and unrealized gains and losses related to a noncontrolling interest in a marketable security, which was disposed in 2020.
- Other expense (income), net—Our other expense (income), net includes gains or losses from the sale of assets, foreign currency transactions, and other miscellaneous operating costs and revenue.
- *Interest expense*, *net*—Our interest expense, net includes interest expense on our outstanding debt, interest income on our cash balances and interest on our interest rate swaps.
- *Provision for income taxes*—Our provision for income taxes consists primarily of corporate income taxes related to earnings resulting from the sale of our products and services on a global basis.

Factors and Trends Impacting our Business

We believe that the following factors and trends are important in understanding our financial performance:

- Global economic conditions—Our results of operations are materially affected by conditions in the economy generally, in North America, Brazil, and internationally, including the ultimate impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Factors affected by the economy include our transaction volumes, the credit risk of our customers and changes in tax laws across the globe. These factors affected our businesses in each of our segments.
- Foreign currency changes—Our results of operations are significantly impacted by changes in foreign currency exchange rates; namely, by movements of the Australian dollar, Brazilian real, British pound, Canadian dollar, Czech koruna, euro, Mexican peso, New Zealand dollar and Russian ruble, relative to the U.S. dollar. Approximately 61% and 60% of our revenue in the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, was derived in U.S. dollars and was not affected by foreign currency exchange rates. See "Results of Operations" for information related to foreign currency impacts on our total revenue, net.
 - Our cross-border foreign currency trading business aggregates foreign exchange exposures arising from customer contracts and economically hedges the resulting net currency risks by entering into offsetting contracts with established financial institution counterparties. These contracts are subject to counterparty credit risk.
- Fuel prices—Our fleet customers use our products and services primarily in connection with the purchase of fuel. Accordingly, our revenue is affected by fuel prices, which are subject to significant volatility. A change in retail fuel prices could cause a decrease or increase in our revenue from several sources, including fees paid to us based on a percentage of each customer's total purchase. Changes in the absolute price of fuel may also impact unpaid account balances and the late fees and charges based on these amounts. We believe approximately 12% and 11% of revenues, net were directly impacted by changes in fuel price in the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

- Fuel-price spread volatility—A portion of our revenue involves transactions where we derive revenue from fuel price spreads, which is the difference between the price charged to a fleet customer for a transaction and the price paid to the merchant for the same transaction. In these transactions, the price paid to the merchant is based on the wholesale cost of fuel. The merchant's wholesale cost of fuel is dependent on several factors including, among others, the factors described above affecting fuel prices. The fuel price that we charge to our customer is dependent on several factors including, among others, the fuel price paid to the merchant, posted retail fuel prices and competitive fuel prices. We experience fuel price spread contraction when the merchant's wholesale cost of fuel increases at a faster rate than the fuel price we charge to our customers, or the fuel price we charge to our customers decreases at a faster rate than the merchant's wholesale cost of fuel. The inverse of these situations produces fuel price spread expansion. We believe approximately 5% and 8% of revenues, net were directly impacted by fuel price spreads in the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.
- Acquisitions—Since 2002, we have completed over 80 acquisitions of companies and commercial account portfolios. Acquisitions have been an
 important part of our growth strategy, and it is our intention to continue to seek opportunities to increase our customer base and diversify our
 service offering through further strategic acquisitions. The impact of acquisitions has, and may continue to have, a significant impact on our
 results of operations and may make it difficult to compare our results between periods.
- Interest rates—Our results of operations are affected by interest rates. We are exposed to market risk changes in interest rates on our cash investments and debt. On January 22, 2019, we entered into three swap contracts. The objective of these swap contracts is to reduce the variability of cash flows in the previously unhedged interest payments associated with \$2.0 billion of variable rate debt, the sole source of which is due to changes in the LIBOR benchmark interest rate. For each of these swap contracts, we pay a fixed monthly rate and receive one month LIBOR.
- *Expenses*—Over the long term, we expect that our general and administrative expense will decrease as a percentage of revenue as our revenue increases. To support our expected revenue growth, we plan to continue to incur additional sales and marketing expense by investing in our direct marketing, third-party agents, internet marketing, telemarketing and field sales force.
- *Taxes*—We pay taxes in various taxing jurisdictions, including the U.S., most U.S. states and many non-U.S. jurisdictions. The tax rates in certain non-U.S. taxing jurisdictions are different than the U.S. tax rate. Consequently, as our earnings fluctuate between taxing jurisdictions, our effective tax rate fluctuates.

Acquisitions and Investments

On January 13, 2021, we completed the acquisition of Roger, rebranded CorpayOne, a global accounts payable (AP) cloud software platform for small businesses, for approximately \$39 million. This acquisition is not expected to be material to the financial results of the Company.

On November 30, 2020, we completed the acquisition of a fuel card provider in New Zealand for an immaterial amount.

On September 17, 2020, we signed a definitive agreement to acquire Associated Foreign Exchange (AFEX), a U.S. based, cross-border payment solutions provider, for approximately \$450 million. The transaction is expected to close late in the second quarter of 2021, subject to regulatory approval and closing conditions.

On August 10, 2020, we completed the acquisition of a business in the lodging space in the U.S. for an immaterial amount.

We report our results from our 2021 and 2020 U.S. acquisitions in our North America segment from the dates of acquisition. We report our results from our 2020 New Zealand acquisition in our International segment from the date of acquisition.

Results of Operations

Three months ended March 31, 2021 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2020

The following table sets forth selected unaudited consolidated statements of income and selected operational data for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 (in millions, except percentages)*.

Three Months Three Months Ended % of Total Ended March 31, % of Total Increase									
(Unaudited)		larch 31, 2021	Revenues, net	EI	2020	Revenues, net		(decrease)	% Change
Revenues, net:									
North America	\$	402.2	66.1 %	\$	434.7	65.8 %	\$	(32.5)	(7.5)%
Brazil		81.9	13.5 %		99.0	15.0 %		(17.1)	(17.2)%
International		124.5	20.5 %		127.4	19.3 %		(2.9)	(2.3)%
Total revenues, net		608.6	100.0 %		661.1	100.0 %		(52.5)	(7.9)%
Consolidated operating expenses:									
Processing		116.4	19.1 %		233.7	35.4 %		(117.3)	(50.2)%
Selling		52.1	8.6 %		55.9	8.4 %		(3.8)	(6.8)%
General and administrative		108.4	17.8 %		106.1	16.1 %		2.3	2.1 %
Depreciation and amortization		65.7	10.8 %		64.5	9.8 %		1.3	1.9 %
Other operating, net		0.1	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		(0.1)	NM
Operating income		266.0	43.7 %		201.0	30.4 %		65.0	32.3 %
Investment loss		_	— %		2.4	0.4 %		(2.4)	NM
Other expense (income), net		1.7	0.3 %		(9.4)	(1.4)%		(11.1)	NM
Interest expense, net		28.6	4.7 %		35.7	5.4 %		(7.1)	(20.0)%
Provision for income taxes		51.4	8.5 %		25.2	3.8 %		26.2	103.8 %
Net income	\$	184.2	30.3 %	\$	147.1	22.2 %	\$	37.2	25.3 %
Operating income for segments:									
North America	\$	162.6		\$	85.7		\$	76.8	89.6 %
Brazil		32.2			39.4			(7.2)	(18.3)%
International		71.2			75.8			(4.6)	(6.1)%
Operating income	\$	266.0		\$	201.0		\$	65.0	32.3 %
Operating margin for segments:									
North America		40.4 %			19.7 %			20.7 %	
Brazil		39.3 %			39.8 %			(0.5)%	
International		57.2 %			59.5 %			(2.3)%	
Consolidated		43.7 %			30.4 %			13.3 %	

NM = Not Meaningful

Revenues, net

Consolidated revenues were \$608.6 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, a decrease of \$52.5 million or 7.9%, from \$661.1 million in the three months ended March 31, 2020. Consolidated revenues and organic growth declined primarily due to decreases in transaction volume as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Organically, consolidated revenues were down approximately 6%. Consolidated revenues also declined due to the negative impact of the macroeconomic environment. These decreases were partially offset by the impact of acquisitions completed in 2020 of approximately \$12 million.

Although we cannot precisely measure the impact of the macroeconomic environment, in total we believe it had a negative impact on our consolidated revenues for the three months ended March 31, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020 of approximately \$27 million. Unfavorable fuel price spreads had a negative impact on revenues of approximately \$16 million, and foreign exchange rates had an unfavorable impact on consolidated revenues of approximately \$11 million, primarily in Brazil and Russia. These decreases were partially offset by a slightly favorable impact of fuel prices.

^{*}The sum of the columns and rows may not calculate due to rounding.

North America segment revenues, net

North America segment revenues were \$402.2 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, a decrease of \$32.5 million or 7.5%, from \$434.7 million in the three months ended March 31, 2020. North America revenues and organic growth declined primarily due to decreases in transaction volume as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Organically, North America segment revenues were down approximately 7%. North America revenues also declined due to the negative impact of the macroeconomic environment. These decreases were partially offset by the impact of acquisitions completed in 2020 of approximately \$12 million.

Although we cannot precisely measure the impact of the macroeconomic environment, in total we believe it had a negative impact on our North America segment revenues in the three months ended March 31, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020 of approximately \$13 million, driven primarily by unfavorable fuel price spreads of approximately \$16 million. This decrease was partially offset by favorable changes in foreign exchange rates of approximately \$2 million in our Canadian business and the favorable impact of fuel prices of approximately \$1 million.

Brazil segment revenues, net

Brazil segment revenues were \$81.9 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, a decrease of \$17.1 million or 17.2%, from \$99.0 million in three months ended March 31, 2020. Brazil revenues declined primarily due to the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates of approximately \$19 million for the three months ended March 31, 2021 over the comparable period in 2019. These decreases were partially offset by organic growth in Brazil segment revenues of approximately 2%, which continues to be negatively impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.

International segment revenues, net

International segment revenues were \$124.5 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, a decrease of \$2.9 million or 2.3%, from \$127.4 million in the three months ended March 31, 2020. International revenues declined primarily due to decreases in transaction volume as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Organically, International segment revenues were down approximately 7%. Although we cannot precisely measure the impact of the macroeconomic environment, in total we believe it had a positive impact on our International segment revenues in the three months ended March 31, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020 of approximately \$5 million, driven primarily by favorable foreign exchange rates.

Consolidated operating expenses

Processing. Processing expenses were \$116.4 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, a decrease of \$117.3 million or 50.2%, from \$233.7 million in the comparable prior period. Decreases in processing expenses were primarily due to a write-off of a customer receivable in our cross-border payments business of approximately \$90 million in the first quarter of 2020, a \$6 million bad debt recovery in 2021, the favorable impact of changes in foreign exchange rates of approximately \$4 million, lower variable costs due to reduced volumes and expense reductions in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. These decreases were partially offset by expenses related to acquisitions completed in 2020 of approximately \$3 million.

Selling. Selling expenses were \$52.1 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, a decrease of \$3.8 million or 6.8%, from \$55.9 million in the comparable prior period. Decreases in selling expenses were primarily due to lower commissions and other variable costs due to reduced sales volumes in prior quarters and the favorable impact of fluctuations in foreign exchange rates of approximately \$1 million. These decreases were partially offset by expenses related to acquisitions completed in 2020 of approximately \$1 million.

General and administrative. General and administrative expenses were \$108.4 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, an increase of \$2.3 million or 2.1% from \$106.1 million in the comparable prior period. Increases in general and administrative expenses were primarily due to increased professional fees of \$4 million, increased stock based compensation expense of \$2 million, and the impact of acquisitions completed in 2020 of approximately \$2 million. These increases were partially offset by decreased discretionary spending and the favorable impact of fluctuations in foreign exchange rates of approximately \$1 million.

Depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization expenses were \$65.7 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, an increase of \$1.3 million or 1.9%, from \$64.5 million. Increases in depreciation and amortization expenses were primarily due to expenses related to acquisitions completed in 2020 of approximately \$2 million, partially offset by the favorable impact of fluctuations in foreign exchange rates of approximately \$2 million.

Investment loss. Investment loss of \$2.4 million in the three months ended March 31, 2020 relates to market value gains and losses recorded each period on an investment in a trading security, which we sold during the third quarter of 2020.

Other expense (income), net. Other income, net was \$9.4 million in the three months ended March 31, 2020, primarily resulting from a \$7 million favorable purchase price settlement from our Cambridge acquisition.

Interest expense, *net*. Interest expense, net was \$28.6 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, a decrease of \$7.1 million or 20.0%, from \$35.7 million in the comparable prior period. The decrease in interest expense was primarily due to decreases in LIBOR and lower borrowings, partially offset by the impact of additional borrowings on our Securitization Facility. The following table sets forth the average interest rates paid on borrowings under our Credit Facility, excluding the related unused facility fees and swaps.

	Three Months Ended	March 31,
(Unaudited)	2021	2020
Term loan A	1.63 %	3.00 %
Term loan B	1.88 %	3.42 %
Revolving line of credit A, B & C USD Borrowings	1.62 %	2.92 %
Revolving line of credit B GBP Borrowings	1.52 %	2.00 %
Foreign swing line	1.54 %	1.88 %

There were no borrowings on the revolving D facility in 2020. The average unused facility fee for the Credit Facility excluding the revolving D facility was 0.30% in the three month period ended March 31, 2021. On August 20, 2020, we terminated the revolving D facility.

On January 22, 2019, we entered into three interest rate swap cash flow contracts. The objective of these interest rate swap contracts is to reduce the variability of cash flows in the previously unhedged interest payments associated with \$2 billion of variable rate debt, tied to the one month LIBOR benchmark interest rate. During the three months ended March 31, 2021, as a result of these swap contracts, we incurred additional interest expense of \$12.1 million or 2.43% over the average LIBOR rates on \$2 billion of borrowings.

Provision for income taxes. The provision for income taxes and effective tax rate were \$51.4 million and 21.8%, respectively, in the three months ended March 31, 2021, an increase of \$26.2 million from \$25.2 million and 19.0%, respectively, in the three months ended March 31, 2020. Excluding the impact of the write-off of a customer receivable in our cross-border payments business in the first quarter of 2020, our effective tax rate was 18.9% for the first quarter of 2020 compared to 21.8% in the first quarter of 2021. The increase in the tax rate was primarily due to less compensation expense booked for tax purposes on employee stock option exercises in the three months ending March 31, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020. We provide for income taxes during interim periods based on an estimate of our effective tax rate for the year. Discrete items and changes in the estimate of the annual tax rate are recorded in the period they occur. The increase in the provision for income taxes was driven primarily by an increase in pre-tax earnings.

We pay taxes in different taxing jurisdictions, including the US, most US states, and many non-US jurisdictions. The tax rates in certain non-US taxing jurisdictions are different than the US tax rate. Consequently, as our earnings fluctuate between taxing jurisdictions, our effective tax rate fluctuates.

Net income. For the reasons discussed above, our net income increased to \$184.2 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, an increase of \$37.2 million or 25.3%, from \$147.1 million in the three months ended March 31, 2020.

Operating income and operating margin

Consolidated operating income. Operating income was \$266.0 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, an increase of \$65.0 million or 32.3%, from \$201.0 million in the comparable prior period. Our operating margin was 43.7% and 30.4% for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These increases were driven primarily by the write-off of a customer receivable in our cross-border payments business of approximately \$90 million in the first quarter of 2020. These increases were partially offset by incremental legal expenses, including legal settlements, of \$10 million, unfavorable movements in the foreign exchange rates of \$4 million, unfavorable fuel price spreads of approximately \$16 million, and the continued impact of the COVID-19 pandemic

For the purpose of segment operating results, we calculate segment operating income by subtracting segment operating expenses from segment revenues, net. Segment operating margin is calculated by dividing segment operating income by segment revenues, net.

North America segment operating income. North America operating income was \$162.6 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, an increase of \$76.8 million or 89.6%, from \$85.7 million in the comparable prior period. North America

operating margin was 40.4% and 19.7% for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These increases were primarily driven by the write-off of a customer receivable in our cross-border payments business of approximately \$90 million in the first quarter of 2020. These increases were partially offset by incremental legal expenses, including legal settlements, of \$10 million, unfavorable fuel price spreads of approximately \$16 million, and the continued impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Brazil segment operating income. Brazil operating income was \$32.2 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, a decrease of \$7.2 million or 18.3%, from \$39.4 million in the comparable prior period. Brazil operating margin was 39.3% and 39.8% for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These decreases were primarily driven by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates of \$8 million, partially offset by organic growth in Brazil segment revenues of approximately 2% and the continued impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

International segment operating income. International operating income was \$71.2 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, a decrease of \$4.6 million or 6.1%, from \$75.8 million in the comparable prior period. International operating margin was 57.2% and 59.5% for the three months ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These decreases were driven primarily by decreases in volume as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. These decreases were partially offset by favorable foreign exchange rates of approximately \$3 million.

Liquidity and capital resources

Our principal liquidity requirements are to service and repay our indebtedness, make acquisitions of businesses and commercial account portfolios, repurchase shares of our common stock and meet working capital, tax and capital expenditure needs.

Sources of liquidity. We believe that our current level of cash and borrowing capacity under our Credit Facility and Securitization Facility (each defined below), together with expected future cash flows from operations, will be sufficient to meet the needs of our existing operations and planned requirements for the foreseeable future, based on our current assumptions. At March 31, 2021, we had approximately \$1.96 billion in total liquidity, consisting of approximately \$998 million available under our Credit Facility (defined below) and unrestricted cash of \$958 million. Restricted cash represents primarily customer deposits in our Comdata business in the U.S., as well as collateral received from customers for cross-currency transactions in our cross-border payments business, which are restricted from use other than to repay customer deposits, as well as to secure and settle cross-currency transactions.

We also utilize an accounts receivable Securitization Facility to finance a majority of our domestic receivables, to lower our cost of borrowing and more efficiently use capital. We generate and record accounts receivable when a customer makes a purchase from a merchant using one of our card solutions and generally pay merchants before collecting the receivable. As a result, we utilize the Securitization Facility as a source of liquidity to provide the cash flow required to fund merchant payments while we collect customer balances. These balances are primarily composed of charge balances, which are typically billed to the customer on a weekly, semimonthly or monthly basis, and are generally required to be paid within 14 days of billing. We also consider the undrawn amounts under our Securitization Facility and Credit Facility as funds available for working capital purposes and acquisitions. At March 31, 2021, we had no additional liquidity under our Securitization Facility.

The Company has determined that outside basis differences associated with our investment in foreign subsidiaries would not result in a material deferred tax liability, and consistent with our assertion that these amounts continue to be indefinitely reinvested, have not recorded incremental income taxes for the additional outside basis differences.

We cannot assure you that our assumptions used to estimate our liquidity requirements will remain accurate due to the unprecedented nature of the disruption to our operations and the unpredictability of the ongoing COVID-19 global pandemic. As a consequence, our estimates of the duration of the pandemic and the severity of the impact on our future earnings and cash flows could change and have a material impact on our results of operations and financial condition.

Cash flows

The following table summarizes our cash flows for the three month periods ended March 31, 2021 and 2020 (in millions).

		Three Months Ended March 31,							
(Unaudited)	20)21	2020						
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	77.9	420.0						
Net cash used in investing activities		(63.2)	(18.7)						
Net cash used in financing activities		(16.6)	(314.5)						

Operating activities. Net cash provided by operating activities was \$77.9 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, a decrease from \$420.0 million in the comparable prior period. The decrease in operating cash flows was primarily due to unfavorable working capital movements primarily due to the timing of cash receipts and payments in the three months ended March 31, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020.

Investing activities. Net cash used in investing activities was \$63.2 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021 compared to \$18.7 million in the three months ended March 31, 2020. The increased use of cash was primarily due to the increase in cash paid for acquisitions in the three months ended March 31, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020.

Financing activities. Net cash used in financing activities was \$16.6 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, compared to \$314.5 million in the three months ended March 31, 2020. The decreased use of cash was primarily due to a decrease in repurchases of our common stock of \$368 million and decreased net borrowings on our Credit Facility of \$393 million, partially offset by increased net borrowings on our Securitization Facility of \$367 million, each in the three months ended March 31, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020.

Capital spending summary

Our capital expenditures were \$19.5 million in the three months ended March 31, 2021, an increase of \$1.3 million or 7.0%, from \$18.3 million in the comparable prior period due to the impact of acquisitions and continued investments in technology.

Credit Facility

FLEETCOR Technologies Operating Company, LLC, and certain of our domestic and foreign owned subsidiaries, as designated co-borrowers (the "Borrowers"), are parties to a \$4.86 billion Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement"), with Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, swing line lender and local currency issuer, and a syndicate of financial institutions (the "Lenders"), which has been amended multiple times. The Credit Agreement provides for senior secured credit facilities (collectively, the "Credit Facility") consisting of a revolving credit facility in the amount of \$1.285 billion, a term loan A facility in the amount of \$3.225 billion and a term loan B facility in the amount of \$350 million as of March 31, 2021. The revolving credit facility consists of (a) a revolving A credit facility in the amount of \$800 million, with sublimits for letters of credit and swing line loans, (b) a revolving B facility in the amount of \$450 million for borrowings in U.S. dollars, euros, British pounds, Japanese yen or other currency as agreed in advance, and a sublimit for swing line loans, and (c) a revolving C facility in the amount of \$35 million for borrowings in U.S. dollars, Australian dollars or New Zealand dollars. The Credit Agreement also includes an accordion feature for borrowing an additional \$750 million in term loan A, term loan B, revolving A or revolving B facility debt and an unlimited amount when the leverage ratio on a pro forma basis is less than 3.00 to 1.00. Proceeds from the credit facilities may be used for working capital purposes, acquisitions, and other general corporate purposes. On April 24, 2020, we entered into the eighth amendment to the Credit Agreement to add a \$250 million revolving D facility. On August 20, 2020, we determined that, due to a recovery in our business operations and other safeguards being in place, the revolving D facility was no longer necessary and the facility was terminated. The maturity date for the term loan A and revolving credit facilities A, B and C is December 19, 2023. As of March 31, 2021, the maturity date for the term loan B was August 2, 2024. On April 30, 2021 we entered into the ninth amendment to the Credit Agreement. The amendment provided for a new seven-year \$1.150 billion term loan B. The existing term loan B was paid off with proceeds from the new term loan B. The new term loan B has a maturity date of April 30, 2028, and interest rates remain unchanged.

Interest on amounts outstanding under the Credit Agreement (other than the term loan B) accrues based on the British Bankers Association LIBOR Rate (the "Eurocurrency Rate"), plus a margin based on a leverage ratio, or at our option, the Base Rate (defined as the rate equal to the highest of (a) the Federal Funds Rate plus 0.50%, (b) the prime rate announced by Bank of America, N.A., or (c) the Eurocurrency Rate plus 1.00%) plus a margin based on a leverage ratio. Interest on the term loan B facility accrues based on the Eurocurrency Rate plus 1.75% for Eurocurrency Loans or the Base Rate plus 0.75% for Base Rate Loans. In addition, we pay a quarterly commitment fee at a rate per annum ranging from 0.25% to 0.35% of the daily unused portion of the Credit Facility.

Table of Contents

At March 31, 2021, the interest rate on the term loan A was 1.61%, the interest rate on the term loan B was 1.86% and the interest rate on the revolving A facility was 1.61%. The unused credit facility fee was 0.30% at March 31, 2021.

At March 31, 2021, we had \$2.9 billion in borrowings outstanding on the term loan A, net of discounts, and \$336.6 million in borrowings outstanding on the term loan B, net of discounts. We have unamortized debt issuance costs of \$4.6 million related to the revolving facilities as of March 31, 2021 recorded within other assets in the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. We have unamortized debt discounts and debt issuance costs related to the term loans of \$6.4 million and \$0.8 million at March 31, 2021, respectively.

During the three months ended March 31, 2021, we made principal payments of \$41 million on the term loans, \$354 million on the revolving facilities, and \$34 million on the swing line revolving facility.

As of March 31, 2021, we were in compliance with each of the covenants under the Credit Agreement.

Cash Flow Hedges

On January 22, 2019, we entered into three swap contracts. The objective of these swap contracts is to reduce the variability of cash flows in the previously unhedged interest payments associated with \$2.0 billion of variable rate debt, the sole source of which is due to changes in the LIBOR benchmark interest rate. These swap contracts qualify as hedging instruments and have been designated as cash flow hedges. For each of these swap contracts, we pay a fixed monthly rate and receive one month LIBOR. We reclassified approximately \$12.1 million of losses from accumulated other comprehensive income into interest expense during the three months ended March 31, 2021 as a result of these hedging instruments.

Securitization Facility

We are party to a \$1.0 billion receivables purchase agreement among FLEETCOR Funding LLC, as seller, PNC Bank, National Association as administrator, and various purchaser agents, conduit purchasers and related committed purchasers parties thereto. We refer to this arrangement as the Securitization Facility. There have been several amendments to the Securitization Facility. On April 24, 2020, we reduced our Securitization Facility commitment from \$1.2 billion to \$1.0 billion. On November 13, 2020, we extended the Securitization Facility termination date to November 12, 2021, added an uncommitted accordion to increase the purchase limit by up to \$500 million, revised obligor concentration limits and reserve calculations, added a 0.375% LIBOR floor and modified certain swing line terms. In addition, the program fee for LIBOR borrowings increased from 0.90% to 1.25% and the program fee for Commercial Paper Rate borrowings increased from 0.80% to 1.15%. On March 29, 2021, we amended the Securitization Facility to include a new three year maturity date, reduced the LIBOR floor to 0 bps, improved margins, and increased the swing line from \$100 million to \$250 million. The maturity date for our Securitization Facility is March 29, 2024.

We were in compliance with the financial covenant requirements related to our Securitization Facility as of March 31, 2021.

Stock Repurchase Program

The Company's Board of Directors has approved a stock repurchase program (as updated from time to time, the "Program"), authorizing the Company to repurchase its common stock from time to time until February 1, 2023. On October 22, 2020, our Board increased the aggregate size of the Program by \$1 billion, to \$4.1 billion. Since the beginning of the Program, 15,257,675 shares have been repurchased for an aggregate purchase price of \$3.3 billion, leaving the Company up to \$836.3 million available under the Program for future repurchases in shares of its common stock.

Any stock repurchases may be made at times and in such amounts as deemed appropriate. The timing and amount of stock repurchases, if any, will depend on a variety of factors including the stock price, market conditions, corporate and regulatory requirements, and any additional constraints related to material inside information the Company may possess. Any repurchases have been and are expected to be funded by a combination of available cash flow from the business, working capital and debt.

Pending Acquisition

On September 17, 2020, we signed a definitive agreement to acquire Associated Foreign Exchange (AFEX), a U.S. based, cross-border payment solutions provider, for approximately \$450 million. The transaction is expected to close late in the second quarter of 2021, subject to regulatory approval and closing conditions.

Table of Contents

Critical accounting policies and estimates

In applying the accounting policies that we use to prepare our consolidated financial statements, we necessarily make accounting estimates that affect our reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. Some of these estimates require us to make assumptions about matters that are highly uncertain at the time we make the accounting estimates. We base these assumptions and the resulting estimates on historical information and other factors that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances, and we evaluate these assumptions and estimates on an ongoing basis. In many instances, however, we reasonably could have used different accounting estimates and, in other instances, changes in our accounting estimates could occur from period to period, with the result in each case being a material change in the financial statement presentation of our financial condition or results of operations. We refer to estimates of this type as critical accounting estimates.

Accounting estimates necessarily require subjective determinations about future events and conditions. During the three months ended March 31, 2021, we have not adopted any new critical accounting policies that had a significant impact upon our consolidated financial statements, have not changed any critical accounting policies and have not changed the application of any critical accounting policies from the year ended December 31, 2020. For critical accounting policies, refer to the Critical Accounting Estimates in Item 7 – Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 and our summary of significant accounting policies in Note 1 of our Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Management's Use of Non-GAAP Financial Measures

We have included in the discussion above certain financial measures that were not prepared in accordance with GAAP. Any analysis of non-GAAP financial measures should be used only in conjunction with results presented in accordance with GAAP. Below, we define the non-GAAP financial measures, provide a reconciliation of each non-GAAP financial measure to the most directly comparable financial measure calculated in accordance with GAAP, and discuss the reasons that we believe this information is useful to management and may be useful to investors.

Pro forma and macro adjusted revenue and transactions by solution. We define the pro forma and macro adjusted revenue as revenue, net as reflected in our statement of income, adjusted to eliminate the impact of the macroeconomic environment and the impact of acquisitions and dispositions. The macroeconomic environment includes the impact that market fuel price spreads, fuel prices and foreign exchange rates have on our business. We use pro forma and macro adjusted revenue and transactions to evaluate the organic growth in our revenue and the associated transactions.

Organic revenue growth is calculated as revenue growth in the current period adjusted for the impact of changes in the macroeconomic environment (to include fuel price, fuel price spreads and changes in foreign exchange rates) over revenue in the comparable prior period adjusted to include or remove the impact of acquisitions and/or divestitures and non-recurring items that have occurred subsequent to that period. We believe that organic revenue growth on a macro-neutral, one-time item, and consistent acquisition/divestiture/non-recurring item basis is useful to investors for understanding the performance of FLEETCOR.

Set forth below is a reconciliation of pro forma and macro adjusted revenue and key performance metric by solution to the most directly comparable GAAP measure, revenue, net and key performance metric (in millions):

	Revenues, net			iet	Key Performance Metric			
		Three Months Ended March 31,			Three Months Ended March 31,			
(Unaudited)		2021*		2020*	2021*	2020*		
FUEL - TRANSACTIONS								
Pro forma and macro adjusted	\$	275.3	\$	292.6	110.3	118.7		
Impact of acquisitions/dispositions		_		(0.5)	_	(0.3)		
Impact of fuel prices/spread		(15.8)		_	_	_		
Impact of foreign exchange rates		2.5		_	-	_		
As reported	\$	261.9	\$	292.1	110.3	118.4		
CORPORATE PAYMENTS - SPEND								
Pro forma and macro adjusted	\$	114.1	\$	120.1	18,032	17,916		
Impact of acquisitions/dispositions		_		(0.1)	_	_		
Impact of fuel prices/spread		_		<u> </u>	_	_		
Impact of foreign exchange rates		2.2		_	2	_		
As reported	\$	116.4	\$	119.9	18,034	17,916		
TOLLS - TAGS								
Pro forma and macro adjusted	\$	85.2	\$	83.0	5.8	5.4		
Impact of acquisitions/dispositions		_		_	_	_		
Impact of fuel prices/spread		_		_	_	_		
Impact of foreign exchange rates		(16.2)		_	_	_		
As reported	\$	69.0	\$	83.0	5.8	5.4		
LODGING - ROOM NIGHTS			-	-				
Pro forma and macro adjusted	\$	59.0	\$	68.5	5.9	7.1		
Impact of acquisitions/dispositions		_		(11.5)	_	(1.2)		
Impact of fuel prices/spread		_		_	_	_		
Impact of foreign exchange rates		_		_	_	_		
As reported	\$	59.0	\$	57.0	5.9	5.9		
GIFT - TRANSACTIONS	÷		÷					
Pro forma and macro adjusted	\$	43.4	\$	42.4	291.1	281.9		
Impact of acquisitions/dispositions	_	_	_					
Impact of fuel prices/spread		_		_	_	_		
Impact of foreign exchange rates		_		_	_	_		
As reported	\$	43.4	\$	42.4	291.1	281.9		
OTHER ¹ - TRANSACTIONS				, , ,				
Pro forma and macro adjusted	\$	58.9	\$	66.7	9.5	12.0		
Impact of acquisitions/dispositions		_		_	_	_		
Impact of fuel prices/spread		_		_	_	_		
Impact of foreign exchange rates		_		_	_	_		
As reported	\$	58.9	\$	66.7	9.5	12.0		
FLEETCOR CONSOLIDATED REVENUES								
Pro forma and macro adjusted	\$	635.9	\$	673.2				
Impact of acquisitions/dispositions	Φ	0.5.9	Ф	(12.1)				
Impact of acquisitions/dispositions Impact of fuel prices/spread		(15.8)		(12.1)	T 11 T	(, p) 1		
		` ′		_	Intentionally Le	II Blank		
Impact of foreign exchange rates	<u></u>	(11.4)	ф.					
As reported	\$	608.6	\$	661.1				

^{*} Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

Adjusted net income and adjusted net income per diluted share. We have defined the non-GAAP measure adjusted net income as net income as reflected in our Statement of Income, adjusted to eliminate (a) non-cash stock based compensation expense related to share based compensation awards, (b) amortization of deferred financing costs, discounts and intangible assets, and amortization of the premium recognized on the purchase of receivables, (c) integration and deal related costs, and (d) other non-recurring items, including unusual credit losses occurring largely due to COVID-19, the impact of discrete tax items, impairment charges, asset write-offs, restructuring costs, gains due to disposition of assets and a business, loss on extinguishment of debt, and legal settlements.

We have defined the non-GAAP measure adjusted net income per diluted share as the calculation previously noted divided by the weighted average diluted shares outstanding as reflected in our statement of income.

¹Other includes telematics, maintenance, food, transportation and payroll card related businesses.

We use adjusted net income to eliminate the effect of items that we do not consider indicative of our core operating performance. We believe it is useful to exclude non-cash stock based compensation expense from adjusted net income because non-cash equity grants made at a certain price and point in time do not necessarily reflect how our business is performing at any particular time and stock based compensation expense is not a key measure of our core operating performance. We also believe that amortization expense can vary substantially from company to company and from period to period depending upon their financing and accounting methods, the fair value and average expected life of their acquired intangible assets, their capital structures and the method by which their assets were acquired; therefore, we have excluded amortization expense from our adjusted net income. We also believe that integration and deal related costs and one-time nonrecurring expenses, gains, losses, and impairment charges do not necessarily reflect how our investments and business are performing. We adjust net income for the tax effect of each of these non-tax items. Adjusted net income and adjusted net income per diluted share are supplemental measures of operating performance that do not represent and should not be considered as an alternative to net income per diluted share or cash flows from operations, as determined by U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or U.S. GAAP. Adjusted net income and adjusted net income per diluted share are not intended to be a substitute for GAAP financial measures and should not be considered as an alternative to net income or cash flow from operations, as determined by U.S. GAAP, and our calculation thereof may not be comparable to that reported by other companies.

Management uses adjusted net income, adjusted net income per diluted share and organic revenue growth:

- · as measurements of operating performance because they assist us in comparing our operating performance on a consistent basis;
- for planning purposes, including the preparation of our internal annual operating budget;
- to allocate resources to enhance the financial performance of our business; and
- to evaluate the performance and effectiveness of our operational strategies.

Set forth below is a reconciliation of adjusted net income and adjusted net income per diluted share to the most directly comparable U.S. GAAP measure, net income and net income per diluted share (in thousands, except per share amounts)*:

	Three Months Ended March 31,							
(Unaudited)		2021		2020				
Net income	\$	184,239	\$	147,060				
Net income per diluted share	\$	2.15	\$	1.67				
Stock based compensation		17,747		14,175				
Amortization of intangible assets, premium on receivables, deferred financing costs and discounts		49,576		50,042				
Investment (gain) loss		(9)		2,371				
Integration and deal related costs ¹		3,670		3,365				
Restructuring and related costs		(577)		_				
Legal settlements/litigation		3,670		(5,981)				
Write-off of customer receivable ²		_		90,058				
Total pre-tax adjustments		74,077		154,030				
Income tax impact of pre-tax adjustments at the effective tax rate		(16,169)		(36,595)				
Adjusted net income	\$	242,148	\$	264,495				
Adjusted net income per diluted share	\$	2.82	\$	3.00				
Diluted shares		85,764		88,205				

¹ Integration and deal related costs represent expenses related to acquisitions incurred in the reporting period.

² Represents a bad debt loss in the first quarter of 2020 from a large client in our cross-border payments business entering voluntary bankruptcy due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

^{*}Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

Special Cautionary Notice Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Statements that are not historical facts, including statements about FLEETCOR's beliefs, expectations and future performance, are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of words such as "anticipate," "intend," "believe," "estimate," "plan," "seek," "project" or "expect," "may," "will," "would," "could" or "should," the negative of these terms or other comparable terminology.

These forward-looking statements are not a guarantee of performance, and you should not place undue reliance on such statements. We have based these forward-looking statements largely on our current expectations and projections about future events. Forward-looking statements are subject to many uncertainties and other variable circumstances, including those discussed in "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 26, 2021, many of which are outside of our control, that could cause our actual results and experience to differ materially from any forward-looking statement.

These forward-looking statements may not be realized due to a variety of factors, including, without limitation:

- regulatory measures, voluntary actions, or changes in consumer preferences, that impact our transaction volume, including social distancing, shelter-in-place, shutdowns of nonessential businesses and similar measures imposed or undertaken in an effort to contain and mitigate the spread of the coronavirus (COVID-19):
- the impact of macroeconomic conditions and whether expected trends, including retail fuel prices, fuel price spreads, and fuel transaction patterns, develop as anticipated;
- our ability to successfully execute our strategic plan, manage our growth and achieve our performance targets;
- our ability to attract new and retain existing partners, fuel merchants, and lodging providers, their promotion and support of our solutions, and their financial performance;
- the failure of management assumptions and estimates, as well as differences in, and changes to, economic, market, interest rate, interchange fees, foreign exchange rates, and credit conditions, including changes in borrowers' credit risks and payment behaviors;
- the risk of higher borrowing costs and adverse financial market conditions impacting our funding and liquidity, and any reduction in our credit ratings;
- · our ability to successfully manage our credit risks and the sufficiency of our allowance for expected credit losses;
- · our ability to securitize our trade receivables;
- the occurrence of fraudulent activity, data breaches or failures of our information security controls or cybersecurity-related incidents that may compromise our systems or customers' information;
- any disruptions in the operations of our computer systems and data centers;
- · the international operational and political risks and compliance and regulatory risks and costs associated with international operations;
- · our ability to develop and implement new technology, products, and services;
- any alleged infringement of intellectual property rights of others and our ability to protect our intellectual property;
- the regulation, supervision, and examination of our business by foreign and domestic governmental authorities, as well as litigation and regulatory actions, including the lawsuit recently filed by the Federal Trade Commission (FTC);
- the impact of regulations relating to privacy, information security and data protection; use of third-party vendors and ongoing third-party business relationships; and failure to comply with anti-money laundering (AML) and anti-terrorism financing laws;
- changes in our senior management team and our ability to attract, motivate and retain qualified personnel consistent with our strategic plan;
- tax legislation initiatives or challenges to our tax positions and/or interpretations, and state sales tax rules and regulations;
- the risks of mergers, acquisitions and divestitures, including, without limitation, the related time and costs of implementing such transactions, integrating operations as part of these transactions and possible failures to achieve expected gains, revenue growth and/or expense savings from such transactions; and
- the other factors and information in our Annual Report on Form 10-K and other filings that we make with the SEC under the Exchange Act and Securities Act. See "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 26, 2021.

Given these risks and uncertainties, you are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements included in this report are made only as of the date hereof. We do not undertake, and specifically disclaim, any obligation to update any such statements or to publicly announce the results of any revisions to any of such statements to reflect future events or developments.

Table of Contents

You may get FLEETCOR's Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") filings for free by visiting the SEC web site at www.sec.gov.

This report includes non-GAAP financial measures, which are used by the Company and investors as supplemental measures to evaluate the overall operating performance of companies in our industry. By providing these non-GAAP financial measures, together with reconciliations, we believe we are enhancing investors' understanding of our business and our results of operations, as well as assisting investors in evaluating how well we are executing strategic initiatives. See "Management's Use of Non-GAAP Financial Measures" elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for additional information regarding these GAAP financial measures and a reconciliation to the nearest corresponding GAAP measure.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

As of March 31, 2021, there have been no material changes to our market risk from that disclosed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As of March 31, 2021, management carried out, under the supervision and with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934). Based on this evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of March 31, 2021, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective in ensuring that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in applicable rules and forms and are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in those reports is accumulated and communicated to management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended March 31, 2021, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II—OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

In the ordinary course of business, the Company is involved in various pending or threatened legal actions, arbitration proceedings, claims, subpoenas, and matters relating to compliance with laws and regulations (collectively, "legal proceedings"). Based on our current knowledge, management presently does not believe that the liabilities arising from these legal proceedings will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. However, it is possible that the ultimate resolution of these legal proceedings could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition for any particular period.

Derivative Lawsuits

On July 10, 2017, a shareholder derivative complaint was filed against the Company and certain of the Company's directors and officers in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia ("Federal Derivative Action") seeking recovery on behalf of the Company. The Federal Derivative Action alleges that the defendants issued a false and misleading proxy statement in violation of the federal securities laws; that defendants breached their fiduciary duties by causing or permitting the Company to make allegedly false and misleading public statements concerning the Company's fee charges, and financial and business prospects; and that certain defendants breached their fiduciary duties through allegedly improper sales of stock. The complaint seeks unspecified monetary damages on behalf of the Company, corporate governance reforms, disgorgement of profits, benefits and compensation by the defendants, restitution, costs, and attorneys' and experts' fees. On September 20, 2018, the court entered an order deferring the Federal Derivative Action pending a ruling on motions for summary judgment in the shareholder class action, notice a settlement has been reached in the shareholder class action, or until otherwise agreed to by the parties. After preliminary approval of the proposed settlement of the shareholder class action was granted, the stay on the Federal Derivative Action was lifted. Plaintiffs amended their complaint on February 22, 2020. FLEETCOR filed a motion to dismiss the amended complaint in the Federal Derivative Action on April 17, 2020, which the court granted without leave to amend on October 21, 2020. Plaintiffs filed a notice of appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit on November 18, 2020. The appeal is pending.

On January 9, 2019, a similar shareholder derivative complaint was filed in the Superior Court of Gwinnett County, Georgia ("State Derivative Action"), which was stayed pending a ruling on motions for summary judgment in the shareholder class action, notice a settlement has been reached in the shareholder class action, or until otherwise agreed by the parties. On the parties' joint motion, the court has continued the stay of the State Derivative Action "pending further developments in the first-filed Federal Derivative Action." The defendants dispute the allegations in the derivative complaints and intend to vigorously defend against the claims.

FTC Investigation

In October 2017, the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC") issued a Notice of Civil Investigative Demand to the Company for the production of documentation and a request for responses to written interrogatories. After discussions with the Company, the FTC proposed in October 2019 to resolve potential claims relating to the Company's advertising and marketing practices, principally in its U.S. direct fuel card business within its North American Fuel Card business. The parties reached impasse primarily related to what the Company believes are unreasonable demands for redress made by the FTC.

On December 20, 2019, the FTC filed a lawsuit in the Northern District of Georgia against the Company and Ron Clarke. See FTC v. FLEETCOR and Ronald F. Clarke, No. 19-cv-05727 (N.D. Ga.). The complaint alleges the Company and Clarke violated the FTC Act's prohibitions on unfair and deceptive acts and practices. The complaint seeks among other things injunctive relief, consumer redress, and costs of suit. The Company continues to believe that the FTC's claims are without merit and these matters are not and will not be material to the Company's financial performance. On April 17, 2021, the FTC filed a motion for summary judgment. On April 22, 2021, the United States Supreme Court held unanimously in AMG Capital Management v. FTC that the FTC does not have authority under current law to seek monetary redress by means of Section 13(b) of the FTC Act, which is the means by which the FTC has sought such redress in this case. FLEETCOR's response to the FTC's motion for summary judgment and any cross-motion for summary judgment is due to be filed on May 17, 2021. The Company has incurred and continues to incur legal and other fees related to this complaint. Any settlement of this matter, or defense against the lawsuit, could involve costs to the Company, including legal fees, redress, penalties, and remediation expenses. At this time, the Company believes the possible range of outcomes includes continuing litigation or discussions leading to a settlement, or the closure of these matters without further action.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

In addition to the other information set forth in this report, you should carefully consider the factors discussed in Part I, Item 1A. "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 and Part II, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" in other reports we file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, from time to time, all of which could materially affect our business, financial condition or future results. For example, these risks now include risks related to the COVID-19 pandemic and related economic developments.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

The Company's Board of Directors has approved a stock repurchase program (as updated from time to time, the "Program") authorizing the Company to repurchase its common stock from time to time until February 1, 2023. On October 22, 2020, our Board increased the aggregate size of the Program by \$1 billion, to \$4.1 billion. Since the beginning of the Program through September 30, 2020, 15,257,675 shares have been repurchased for an aggregate purchase price of \$3.3 billion, leaving the Company up to \$836.3 million available under the Program for future repurchases in shares of its common stock.

Any stock repurchases may be made at times and in such amounts as deemed appropriate. The timing and amount of stock repurchases, if any, will depend on a variety of factors including the stock price, market conditions, corporate and regulatory requirements, and any additional constraints related to material inside information the Company may possess. Any repurchases have been and are expected to be funded by a combination of available cash flow from the business, working capital and debt.

The following table presents information as of March 31, 2021, with respect to purchase of common stock of the Company made during the three months ended March 31, 2021 by the Company as defined in Rule 10b-18(a)(3) under the Exchange Act.

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Av	verage Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of the Publicly Announced Plan	Yet	ximum Value that May be Purchased Under the blicly Announced Plan (in thousands)
January 1, 2021 through January 31, 2021	1,143	\$	267.32	14,618,085	\$	1,006,332,538
February 1, 2021 through February 28, 2021	513,695	\$	264.04	15,131,780	\$	870,696,829
March 1, 2021 through March 31, 2021	125,895	\$	273.58	15,257,675	\$	836,254,501

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

Not applicable.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Item 5. Other Information

Not applicable.

Item 6. Exhibits

	hibit <u>No.</u>	
<u>.</u>	<u>3.1</u>	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K, File No. 001-35004, filed with the SEC on March 25, 2011)
, <u>s</u>	<u>3.2</u>	Certificate of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 001-35004, file with the SEC on June 8, 2018)
<u>,</u>	<u>3.3</u>	Certificate of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 001-35004, filed with the SEC on June 14, 2019)
2	<u>3.4</u>	Amended and Restated Bylaws of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 001-35004, filed with the SEC on October 28, 2020)
<u>10</u>	<u>).1</u> *	Eighth Amendment to the Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated March 29, 2021 by and among FleetCor Funding LLC, FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, PNC Bank, National Association as administrator for a group of purchasers and purchaser agents, and certain other parties thereto
<u>1</u> (<u>).2</u> *	Ninth Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of April 30, 2021 among FLEETCOR Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as the Company, FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc., as the Parent, the designated borrowers party hereto, Bank of America N.A., as administrative agent, swing line lender and L/C issuer, and the other borrowers hereto
<u>3</u>	<u>1.1</u> *	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) and rule 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act, as amended
<u>3</u> :	<u>1.2</u> *	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) and rule 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act, as amended
<u>32</u>	<u>2.1</u> *	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2001
<u>32</u>	<u>2.2</u> *	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2001
1	01*	The following financial information for the Registrant formatted in XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income, (iii) the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and (v) the Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements
1	04*	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

*Filed Herein

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned; thereunto duly authorized, in their capacities indicated on May 10, 2021.

	(Registrant)
Signature	Title
/s/ Ronald F. Clarke Ronald F. Clarke	President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Directors (Duly Authorized Officer and Principal Executive Officer)
/s/ Charles R. Freund Charles R. Freund	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

EIGHTH AMENDMENT TO FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This EIGHTH AMENDMENT TO FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this "Amendment"), dated as of March 29, 2021, is entered into by and among the following parties:

- (i) FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC, as Seller (the "Seller");
- (ii) FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC, as Servicer (the "Servicer");
- (iii) PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("<u>PNC</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser, as the sole Swingline Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group;
- (iv) WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("Wells"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group;
- (v) REGIONS BANK ("Regions"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group;
- (vi) MUFG BANK, LTD. ("<u>MUFG</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its and Victory's Purchaser Group;
- (vii) VICTORY RECEIVABLES CORPORATION ("Victory"), as a Conduit Purchaser for MUFG's Purchaser Group;
- (viii) MIZUHO BANK, LTD. ("Mizuho"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group;
- (ix) THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK ("<u>TD Bank</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its and Reliant Trust's Purchaser Group;
- (x) RELIANT TRUST ("Reliant Trust"), as a Conduit Purchaser for TD Bank's Purchaser Group;
- (xi) THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA ("Scotia"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its and Liberty Street's Purchaser Group;
- (xii) LIBERTY STREET FUNDING LLC, as a Conduit Purchaser for Scotia's Purchaser Group; and
- (xiii) PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator (in such capacity, the "<u>Administrator</u>").

BACKGROUND

A. The parties hereto are parties to that certain Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement dated as of November 14, 2014 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the date hereof, the "Receivables Purchase

<u>Agreement</u>"). Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein have the respective meaning assigned to such terms in the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

- B. Concurrently herewith, the parties hereto are entering into that certain Amended and Restated Fee Letter in connection herewith (the "Amended Fee Letter").
- C. The parties hereto desire to amend the Receivables Purchase Agreement on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.
- NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows.
- SECTION 1. <u>Amendments to the Receivables Purchase Agreement</u>. The Receivables Purchase Agreement is hereby amended to incorporate the changes shown on the marked pages of the Receivables Purchase Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A.
- SECTION 2. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Seller and Servicer</u>. Each of the Seller and the Servicer hereby represents and warrants, as to itself, to each of the Administrator, each Purchaser and each Purchaser Agent as follows as of the date hereof:
 - (a) the representations and warranties made by it in the Transaction Documents are true and correct as of the date hereof (unless stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representations or warranties were true and correct as of such earlier date);
 - (b) no event has occurred and is continuing, or would result from the transactions contemplated hereby, that constitutes a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event, and the Facility Termination Date has not occurred;
 - (c) the execution and delivery by such Person of this Amendment, and the performance of each of its obligations under this Amendment and the Receivables Purchase Agreement, as amended hereby, are within each of its corporate powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on its part; and
 - (d) this Amendment and the Receivables Purchase Agreement, as amended hereby, are such Person's valid and legally binding obligations, enforceable in accordance with its terms.
- SECTION 3. Effect of Amendment. All provisions of the Receivables Purchase Agreement, as expressly amended and modified by this Amendment, shall remain in full force and effect. After this Amendment becomes effective, all references in the Receivables Purchase Agreement (or in any other Transaction Document) to "this Receivables Purchase Agreement", "hereof", "herein" or words of similar effect referring to the Receivables Purchase Agreement shall be deemed to be references to the Receivables Purchase Agreement as amended by this Amendment. This Amendment shall not be deemed, either expressly or

impliedly, to waive, amend or supplement any provision of the Receivables Purchase Agreement other than as set forth herein.

- SECTION 4. <u>Effectiveness</u>. This Amendment shall be effective as of the date hereof and upon satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:
 - (a) the Administrator's receipt of counterparts of this Amendment, duly executed by each of the parties hereto; and
 - (b) the Administrator's receipt of counterparts of the Amended Fee Letter, duly executed by each of the parties thereto and evidence of payment of all amounts owing thereunder.
- SECTION 5. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Amendment shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties on separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Amendment by facsimile or electronic transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart hereof.
- SECTION 6. <u>Governing Law</u>. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE A CONTRACT MADE UNDER AND GOVERNED BY THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING FOR SUCH PURPOSE SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 51402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK).
- SECTION 7. <u>Severability</u>. If any one or more of the agreements, provisions or terms of this Amendment shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid or unenforceable, then such agreements, provisions or terms shall be deemed severable from the remaining agreements, provisions and terms of this Amendment and shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of the provisions of this Amendment or the Receivables Purchase Agreement.
- SECTION 8. <u>Section Headings</u>. The various headings of this Amendment are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Amendment, the Receivables Purchase Agreement or any provision hereof or thereof.

[Signatures begin on next page]

IN WITNESS V	VHEREOF,	the parties	hereto h	ave	executed	this	Amendment	by tl	heir (duly	authorized	officers	as o	of the
date first above written.		-						-		-				

FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC, as Seller

By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta					
Name:	Steve Pisciotta				
Title:	Treasurer				

FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC, as Servicer

By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta_____ Name: Steve Pisciotta

Title: Treasurer

S-1 Eighth Amendment to Fifth Amended and

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as a Committed Purchaser and as Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group

By: /s/ Imad Naja Name: Imad Naja

Title: Senior Vice President

S-2 Eighth Amendment to Fifth Amended and

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as a Committed Purchaser and as Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group

By:_/s/ Jason Barwig	
Name: Jason Barwig	
Title: Vice President	

S-3 Eighth Amendment to Fifth Amended and

REGIONS BANK,	as a	Committed	Purchaser	and as	Purchaser	Agent:	for its	Purchaser
Group								

By: /s/ Kathy Myers_ Name: Kathy Myers

Title: Managing Director

S-4 Eighth Amendment to Fifth Amended and

MUFG BANK, LTD., as a Committed Purchaser

By: /s/ Eric Williams
Name: Eric Williams
Title: Managing Director

VICTORY RECEIVABLES CORPORATION,

as a Conduit Purchaser for MUFG Bank, Ltd.'s Purchaser Group

By:/s/ Kevin J Corrigan _____ Name: Kevin J Corrigan Title: Vice President

MUFG BANK, LTD., as Purchaser Agent for its and Victory Receivables Corporation's Purchaser Group

By: /s/ Eric Williams______Name: Eric Williams
Title: Managing Director

S-5 Eighth Amendment to Fifth Amended and

MIZUHO BANK, LTI). , as a Committe	d Purchaser and	1 as Purchaser <i>I</i>	Agent for its
Purchaser Group				

By: /s/ Richard A. Burke_	
Name: Richard A. Burke	
Title: Managing Director	

S-6 Eighth Amendment to Fifth Amended and

THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK, as a Committed Purchaser

By: /s/ Luna Mills
Name: Luna Mills
Title: Managing Director
COMPUTERSHARE TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA, in its capacity as trustee of RELIANT TRUST, by its U.S. Financial Services Agent, THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK, as a Conduit Purchaser for The Toronto-Domino Bank's Purchaser Group
By: /s/ Luna Mills Name: Luna Mills Title: Managing Director
THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK , as Purchaser Agent for its and Reliant Trust's Purchaser Group
By: /s/ Luna Mills Name: Luna Mills Title: Managing Director

S-7 Eighth Amendment to Fifth Amended and

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as a Committed Purchaser

By: /s/ Doug Noe
Name: Doug Noe
Title: Managing Director
LIBERTY STREET FUNDING LLC , as a Conduit Purchaser for The Bank of Nova Scotia's Purchaser Group
By: /s/ Kevin J Corrigan Name: Kevin J Corrigan Title: Vice President
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA , as Purchaser Agent for its and Liberty Street Funding LLC's Purchaser Group
By: /s/ Doug Noe Name: Doug Noe Title: Managing Director

S-8 Eighth Amendment to Fifth Amended and

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator

By: /s/ Imad Naja_____ Name: Imad Naja

Title: Senior Vice President

S-9 Eighth Amendment to Fifth Amended and

EXHIBIT A AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

[See Attached]

FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Dated as of November 14, 2014

among

FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC, as Seller

FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC, as Servicer

THE VARIOUS PURCHASER GROUPS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO,

and

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator and Swingline Purchaser

ARTICLE I AMOUNTS AND TERMS OF THE PURCHASES

	AWOONTS AND TERMS OF THE FORGITASES
Section 1.1	Purchase Facility 3
Section 1.2	Making Purchases 4
Section 1.3	Purchased Interest Computation 9
Section 1.4	Settlement Procedures 9
Section 1.5	Fees 13
Section 1.6	Payments and Computations, Etc 14
Section 1.7	Increased Costs 15
Section 1.8	Funding Losses 16
Section 1.9	Taxes 17
Section 1.10	Inability to Determine Euro-Rate or LMIR 19
Section 1.11	Extension of Facility Termination Date 20
Section 1.12	Intended Tax Treatment 20
Section 1.13	Successor Euro-Rate or LMIR Index 20
	ARTICLE II
	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; COVENANTS; TERMINATION EVENTS
Section 2.1	Representations and Warranties; Covenants 28
Section 2.2	Termination Events 28
	ARTICLE III
	INDEMNIFICATION
Section 3.1	Indemnities by the Seller 28
Section 3.2	Indemnities by the Servicer 30
	ARTICLE IV
C+ 4 1	ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTIONS
	Appointment of the Servicer 31
	Duties of the Servicer 32
Section 4.3	Collection Account Arrangements 33
Section 4.4	Enforcement Rights 34
Section 4.5	Responsibilities of the Seller 35
Section 4.6	Servicing Fee 35
	ADTICLEV

ARTICLE V THE AGENTS

Section 5.1	Appointment and Authorization 35	
Section 5.2	Delegation of Duties 36	
Section 5.3	Exculpatory Provisions 36	
Section 5.4	Reliance by Agents 37	
Section 5.5	Notice of Termination Events 38	
Section 5.6	Non-Reliance on Administrator, Purchaser Agents and Other Purchasers 3	38
Section 5.7	Administrators and Affiliates 38	
Section 5.8	Indemnification 39	
Section 5.9	Successor Administrator 39	
Section 5.10	Erroneous Payments 39	
	ARTICLE VI	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
Section 6.1	Amendments, Etc 40	
Section 6.2	Notices, Etc 41	
Section 6.3	Successors and Assigns; Participations; Assignments 41	
Section 6.4	Costs, Expenses and Taxes 44	
Section 6.5	No Proceedings; Limitation on Payments 45	
Section 6.6	GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION 46	
Section 6.7	Confidentiality 46	
Section 6.8	Execution in Counterparts 47	
Section 6.9	Survival of Termination 47	
Section 6.10	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL 47	
Section 6.11	Sharing of Recoveries 47	
Section 6.12	Right of Setoff 47	
Section 6.13	Entire Agreement 48	
Section 6.14	Headings 48	
Section 6.15	Purchaser Groups' Liabilities 48	
Section 6.16	USA Patriot Act 48	
Section 6.17	[Reserved] 48	
Section 6.18	BP Purchase Option 48	
Section 6.19	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions	49

EXHIBIT I Definitions

EXHIBIT II Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness and Purchases

EXHIBIT III Representations and Warranties

EXHIBIT IV Covenants

EXHIBIT V Termination Events

SCHEDULE I Credit and Collection Policy

SCHEDULE II Collection Account Banks and Lock-Box

SCHEDULE III Trade Names

SCHEDULE IV Actions and Proceedings

SCHEDULE V Purchaser Groups and Commitments

SCHEDULE VI Addresses

ANNEX A Form of Monthly Information Package

ANNEX B-1 Form of Purchase Notice

ANNEX B-2 Form of Swingline Purchase Notice
ANNEX C Form of Assumption Agreement
ANNEX D Form of Transfer Supplement

ANNEX E Form of Weekly Information Package

ANNEX F Form of Paydown Notice

ANNEX G Form of No Proceedings Letter Agreement

This FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of November 14, 2014 by and among the following parties:

- (i) FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as seller (the "Seller");
- (ii) FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company ("FleetCor"), as initial servicer (in such capacity, together with its successors and permitted assigns in such capacity, the "Servicer");
- (iii) PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("<u>PNC</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser, as the sole Swingline Purchaser, as the Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group and as the Administrator;
- (iv) WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("Wells"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group;
- (v) REGIONS BANK ("Regions"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group;
- (vi) MUFG BANK, LTD. ("<u>MUFG</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its and Victory's Purchaser Group;
- (vii) VICTORY RECEIVABLES CORPORATION ("Victory"), as a Conduit Purchaser for MUFG's Purchaser Group;
- (viii) MIZUHO BANK, LTD. ("Mizuho"), as a Committed Purchaser; and
- (ix) THE VARIOUS OTHER PURCHASERS AND PURCHASER AGENTS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO.

Certain terms that are capitalized and used throughout this Agreement are defined in <u>Exhibit I</u>. References in the Exhibits hereto to the "Agreement" refer to this Agreement, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS

On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, (i) the Seller desires to sell, transfer and assign an undivided variable percentage interest in a pool of receivables, (ii) the Purchasers desire to acquire such undivided variable percentage interest, as such percentage interest shall be adjusted from time to time based upon, in part, reinvestment payments that are made by such Purchasers and (iii) the Servicer desires to service and administer such receivables.

In consideration of the mutual agreements, provisions and covenants contained herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT; JOINDER OF PARTIES; REBALANCING

(b) <u>Amendment and Restatement</u>. This Agreement amends and restates in its entirety, as of the Closing Date, the Fourth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 29, 2007 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof, the "<u>Original Agreement</u>"), among the Seller, the Servicer, the Administrator, PNC, Atlantic Asset Securitization LLC, Credit Agricole Corporate and

Investment Bank and Wells. Notwithstanding the amendment and restatement of the Original Agreement by this Agreement, (i) the Seller and Servicer shall continue to be liable to each of the parties to the Original Agreement or any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person (as such terms are defined in the Original Agreement) for fees and expenses which are accrued and unpaid under the Original Agreement on the date hereof and all agreements to indemnify such parties in connection with events or conditions arising or existing prior to the effective date of this Agreement, (ii) the security interest created under the Original Agreement in favor of the Administrator shall remain in full force and effect under this Agreement and (iii) all Capital and Discount outstanding or owing under the Original Agreement shall be and constitute Capital and Discount outstanding or owing under this Agreement. Upon the effectiveness of this Agreement, each reference to the Original Agreement in any other document, instrument or agreement shall mean and be a reference to this Agreement. Nothing contained herein, unless expressly herein stated to the contrary, is intended to amend, modify or otherwise affect any other instrument, document or agreement executed and/or delivered in connection with the Original Agreement.

- (c) <u>Joinder of Parties</u>. Effective as of the date hereof, (i) Victory hereby becomes a party to this Agreement as a Conduit Purchaser hereunder with all the rights, interests, duties and obligations of a Conduit Purchaser hereunder, (ii) each of Regions and MUFG hereby becomes a party to this Agreement as a Committed Purchaser hereunder with all the rights, interests, duties and obligations of a Committed Purchaser hereunder, (iii) Regions, as a Committed Purchaser, shall constitute the sole member of a new Purchaser Group, which does not initially include a Conduit Purchaser, and Regions hereby appoints itself as the Purchaser Agent for such Purchaser Group, (iv) MUFG, as a Committed Purchaser and Victory, as its related Conduit Purchaser, shall constitute the members of a new Purchaser Group, and MUFG and Victory hereby appoint MUFG as the Purchaser Agent for such Purchaser Group, (v) [reserved], and (vi) each of each of Regions and MUFG hereby becomes a party to this Agreement as a Purchaser Agent hereunder with all the rights, interests, duties and obligations of a Purchaser Agent hereunder.
- (d) <u>Initial Purchases; Rebalancing</u>. Concurrently herewith, the Seller is requesting that the Purchasers fund a new Purchase on the Closing Date pursuant to a Purchase Notice delivered in accordance with <u>Section 1.2(a)</u>; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such Purchase Notice may be delivered on the Closing Date, rather than on the Business Day preceding the Closing Date. Such Purchase Notice provides that each Purchaser Group will fund a non-ratable portion of the aggregate Purchase such that, after giving effect to such Purchase, each Purchaser Group's outstanding Capital will be equal to its Ratable Share of the Aggregate Capital.
- (e) <u>Certain Consents</u>. The parties hereto hereby consent to the joinder of Regions, Victory and MUFG as parties hereto on the terms set forth in <u>clause (b)</u> above, to the non-ratable funding of the foregoing initial Purchase on the terms set forth in <u>clause (c)</u> above, in each case, as set forth above on a one-time basis.

ARTICLE II

AMOUNTS AND TERMS OF THE PURCHASES

SECTION 1. Purchase Facility.

- (a) On the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, the Seller may, from time to time before the Facility Termination Date, request that (i) the Swingline Purchaser make purchases from the Seller of, and reinvestments in, undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest pursuant to Section 1.2(c) (each such Purchase, a "Swingline" Purchase"), and/or (ii) the Purchasers ratably make purchases from the Seller of, and reinvestments in, undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest. Each purchase requested by the Seller pursuant to Section 1.2(a) (each, a "Purchase") shall be made ratably (based on Ratable Shares) by the respective Purchaser Groups, and each Purchaser Group's Ratable Share of each Purchase shall be made and funded (i) if such Purchaser Group contains a Conduit Purchaser and such Conduit Purchaser elects (in its sole discretion) to make and fund such portion of such Purchase, by such Conduit Purchaser, or (ii) if such Purchaser Group does not contain a Conduit Purchaser or if the Conduit Purchaser in such Purchaser Group declines (in its sole discretion) to make or fund such portion of such Purchase, by the Committed Purchaser in such Purchaser Group. Subject to Section 1.4(b) concerning Reinvestments, at no time will any Conduit Purchaser have any obligation to make or fund a Purchase. Each Committed Purchaser hereby severally agrees, on the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, to make Purchases before the Facility Termination Date, equal to its Purchaser Group's Ratable Share of each Purchase; provided, however, that (i) under no circumstances shall the Swingline Purchaser make (or be obligated to make) any Swingline Purchase if after giving effect thereto, (A) the Swingline Capital would exceed the Swingline Sub-Limit or (B) and the Aggregate Capital would (after giving effect to all Purchases and Reinvestments on such date) exceed the aggregate Commitments of all Purchaser Groups that do not include a Defaulting Purchaser and (ii) under no circumstances shall any Purchaser make (or be obligated to make) any Purchase or Reinvestment (other than a Swingline Purchase) hereunder if, after giving effect to such Purchase or Reinvestment (A) the Group Capital of such Purchaser's Purchaser Group would exceed such Purchaser Group's Commitment, (B) the Aggregate Capital would (after giving effect to all Purchases and Reinvestments on such date) exceed the Purchase Limit or (C) the Purchased Interest would exceed 100%.
- (b) The Seller may, upon 30 days' written notice to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent, reduce the unfunded portion of the Swingline Sub-Limit and/or the Purchase Limit in whole or in part (but not below the amount which would cause the Group Capital of any Purchaser Group to exceed its Commitment (after giving effect to such reduction)); provided that (i) with respect to the Purchase Limit, each partial reduction shall be in the amount of at least \$5,000,000, or an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, and, unless terminated in whole, the Purchase Limit shall in no event be reduced below \$250,000,000, and (ii) with respect to the Swingline Sub-Limit, each partial reduction shall be in the amount of at least \$5,000,000, or an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof. Such reduction (other than a reduction of the Swingline Sub-Limit) shall, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Seller, the Program Administrator and each Purchaser Agent be applied ratably to reduce the Commitment of each Purchaser Group.
- (c) Provided that no Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, upon notice to the Administrator and each Committed Purchaser, the Seller may request on a one-time basis that some or all of the Committed Purchasers increase

-3-

their respective Commitments, in an aggregate amount such that after giving effect thereto the Purchase Limit shall not exceed \$1,500,000,000; provided, that such request for an increase shall be in a minimum amount of \$50,000,000. At the time of sending such notice with respect to the Committed Purchasers, the Seller (in consultation with the Administrator) shall specify (i) the aggregate amount of such increase (such amount, the "Requested Purchase Limit Increase") and (ii) the time period within which the Committed Purchasers are requested to respond to the Seller's request (which shall in no event be less than thirty (30) days from the date of delivery of such notice to the Administrator). Each of the Committed Purchasers shall notify the Administrator, the Seller and the Servicer within the applicable time period (which shall not be less than thirty (30) days) whether or not such Committed Purchaser agrees, in its sole discretion, to make such increase to such Committed Purchaser's Commitment or otherwise agrees to any lesser increase in its Commitment. Any Committed Purchaser not responding within such time period shall be deemed to have declined to consent to an increase in such Committed Purchaser's Commitment. In the event that one or more Committed Purchasers fails to consent to all or any portion of any such request for an increase in its Commitment, the Seller may (in consultation with the Administrator) request that any unaccepted portion of the requested increases in Commitments be allocated to one or more willing Committed Purchasers as agreed in writing among the Seller, the Administrator and such willing Committed Purchasers (in each case, in their sole discretion), such that such Committed Purchasers' increase in their Commitment exceeds each such Committed Purchaser's ratable share. Any such Committed Purchaser may agree, in its sole discretion, to such increase in its Commitment. If the Commitment of any Committed Purchaser is increased in accordance with this Section 1.1(c), the Administrator, such Committed Purchaser, the Seller and the Servicer shall determine the effective date with respect to such increase and shall enter into such documents as agreed to by such parties to document such increase and, if applicable, rebalance Capital among the Purchasers such that after giving effect thereto, the aggregate outstanding Capital of the Purchasers is distributed ratably among the Purchasers; provided, that only the consent of the Seller, the Administrator and each Committed Purchaser then increasing its Commitment shall be required and, on the date of such increase in accordance with this <u>Section 1.1(c)</u>, the Seller shall be entitled to make non-ratable voluntary reductions in the Capital of non-increasing Committed Purchasers funded by non-ratable Purchases funded by increasing Committed Purchasers such that, after giving effect to such reductions and Purchases, the aggregate outstanding Capital of the Purchasers is distributed ratably among the Purchasers.

SECTION 2. Making Purchases.

(a) *Purchase Notices*. Each Purchase (excluding any Reinvestment or Swingline Purchase) of undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest hereunder may be made on any day upon the Seller's irrevocable written notice in the form of <u>Annex B-1</u> (each, a "<u>Purchase Notice</u>") delivered to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent in accordance with <u>Section 6.2</u> (which notice must be received by the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent before 2:00 p.m., New York City Time) at least one Business Day before the requested Purchase Date, which notice shall specify: (A) the amount requested to be paid to the Seller (such amount, which shall not be less than \$500,000 (or such lesser amount as agreed to by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents) and shall be in integral multiples of

740334237 04351262 -4-

\$100,000, with respect to each Purchaser Group, (B) the date of such Purchase (which shall be a Business Day) and (C) the *pro forma* calculation of the Purchased Interest after giving effect to the increase in the Aggregate Capital. Each Swingline Purchase shall be requested and made in accordance with <u>Section 1.2(c)</u>.

(b) Funding Purchases.

- (i) Not later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City Time) on the date of each Purchase (excluding any Reinvestment or Swingline Purchase) of undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest hereunder, each applicable Purchaser shall, upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in Exhibit II, deliver to the Administrator by wire transfer of immediately available funds at the account from time to time designated in writing by the Administrator, an amount equal to the portion of Capital relating to the undivided percentage ownership interest then being funded by such Purchaser. On the date of each Purchase (excluding any Reinvestment or Swingline Purchase), the Administrator will make available to the Seller, in same day funds at the account from time to time designated in writing by the Seller to the Administrator, the amount of Capital to be funded by all Purchasers in respect of such Purchase.
- Unless the Administrator shall have received notice from a Purchaser or Purchaser Agent prior to the proposed date of any Purchase (excluding any Reinvestment or Swingline Purchase) that such Purchaser's or Purchaser Agent's Purchaser Group will not make available to the Administrator such Purchaser Group's share of such Purchase, the Administrator may assume that such Purchaser Group has made such share available on such date in accordance with the foregoing clause (b)(i) and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Seller a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Purchaser Group has not in fact made its share of the applicable Purchase available to the Administrator, then the Committed Purchaser in such Purchaser Group and the Seller severally agree to pay to the Administrator forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Seller to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrator, at (i) in the case of such Committed Purchaser, the greater of the Overnight Bank Funding Rate and a rate determined by the Administrator in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Seller, the Base Rate. If such Committed Purchaser pays such amount to the Administrator, then such amount shall constitute such Committed Purchaser's Capital included in such Purchase. If the Seller and such Committed Purchaser shall pay such interest to the Administrator for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrator shall promptly remit to the Seller the amount of such interest paid by the Seller for such period. Any such payment by the Seller shall be without prejudice to any claim the Seller may have against a Committed Purchaser that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrator.

(c) *Swingline Purchases*.

740334237 04351262 -5-

- (i) *Swingline Purchase Notices*. If the Seller desires that the Swingline Purchaser make a Swingline Purchase on any Business Day, the Seller shall provide the Swingline Purchaser and the Administrator with prior irrevocable written notice thereof in the form of <u>Annex B-2</u> (each, a "<u>Swingline Purchase Notice</u>") in accordance with <u>Section 6.2</u> not later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day. Each Swingline Purchase Notice shall specify: (A) the amount of Capital requested to be paid to the Seller (such amount, which shall not be less than \$500,000 (or such lesser amount as agreed to by the Swingline Purchaser) and shall be in integral multiples of \$100,000, (B) the date of such Swingline Purchase (which shall be a Business Day and which may be the same Business Day on which such Swingline Purchase Notice is delivered) and (C) the *pro forma* calculation of the Purchased Interest after giving effect to the increase in the Aggregate Capital.
- (ii) *Funding Swingline Purchases*. On the applicable Purchase Date for such Swingline Purchase, upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions precedent set forth in <u>Exhibit II</u>, the Swingline Purchaser shall make available to the Seller in same day funds, at the account from time to time designated in writing by the Seller to the Swingline Purchaser, an amount equal to the Capital requested by the Seller pursuant to the related Swingline Purchase Notice. Only one (1) Swingline Purchase Notice may be outstanding for any Business Day.
- Swingline Settlements. Each of the Purchasers acknowledges that the Swingline Purchaser will make Swingline Purchases on same-day notice to facilitate the administration of the facility evidenced by this Agreement, but that the Swingline Purchaser will do so based on its expectation that not later than the next succeeding Swingline Settlement Date (or, if sooner, the Facility Termination Date), each other Purchaser will purchase its Ratable Share of the aggregate outstanding Swingline Capital at par. Accordingly, not later than 9:00 a.m. (New York City time) on each Swingline Settlement Date and on the Facility Termination Date, if any Swingline Capital is then outstanding, the Swingline Purchaser shall send a written statement (a "Swingline Statement") to each of the other Purchasers setting forth the amount of the outstanding Swingline Capital and each such Purchaser Group's Ratable Share thereof (such Purchaser Group's "Swingline Settlement Amount"). Not later than 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day of delivery of each Swingline Statement, each Committed Purchaser shall (or shall cause its related Conduit Purchaser to) purchase from the Swingline Purchaser an amount of the outstanding Swingline Capital equal to its Purchaser Group's Swingline Settlement Amount by paying to the Swingline Purchaser in immediately available funds an amount equal to such Purchaser's Swingline Settlement Amount; provided that the Committed Purchaser that is also the Swingline Purchaser shall be automatically deemed to have made such payment in its capacity as a Committed Purchaser. Upon payment to the Swingline Purchaser of the Swingline Settlement Amount, the paying Purchaser's aggregate outstanding Capital shall be increased by the amount of such payment and the Swingline Purchaser's aggregate outstanding Capital shall be reduced by the amount of such payment. All Discount (and

740334237 04351262 -6-

Fees) accrued on or with respect to the Swingline Capital prior to such payment shall remain payable to the Swingline Purchaser for its own account.

- Failure to Settle. If any Purchaser Group fails to pay its Swingline Settlement Amount in full to the Swingline Purchaser by the time and date required by Section 1.2(c)(iii), (i) the unpaid amount of such Swingline Settlement Amount shall bear interest, payable by the Committed Purchaser in such Purchaser Group to the Swingline Purchaser upon demand, at a rate *per annum* equal to the Alternate Rate, and if not paid within three (3) Business Days of the Swingline Purchaser's demand, at a rate per annum equal to the greater of (x) 3.0% per annum above the Base Rate in effect on such day and (y) the "Alternate Rate" as calculated in clause (a) or (b) of the definition thereof, as applicable, and (ii) the Swingline Purchaser may cancel or suspend availability of the Swingline Sub-Limit and shall have no obligation to make additional Swingline Purchasers. The Swingline Purchaser (whether individually or as Administrator) shall not be obligated to transfer to any Purchaser in such a defaulting Purchaser Group any payments received by it for the benefit of such defaulting Purchaser Group, nor shall the members of such a defaulting Purchaser Group be entitled to the sharing of any payments hereunder (including any Capital, Discount, Fees or other amounts). Amounts payable to such a defaulting Purchaser Group shall instead be paid to the Swingline Purchaser in reduction of such defaulting Purchaser Group's obligation to pay its Swingline Settlement Amount or interest thereon. This Section shall remain effective with respect to a defaulting Purchaser Group until such default is cured. The operation of this Section shall not be construed to increase or otherwise affect the Commitment of any Purchaser, or relieve or excuse the performance by the Seller of its duties and obligations hereunder.
- (d) Sale of Undivided Interests. Effective on the date of each Purchase pursuant to Section 1.2(b), each Swingline Purchase pursuant to Section 1.2(c) and each Reinvestment pursuant to Section 1.4, the Seller hereby sells and assigns to the Administrator for the benefit of the Purchasers (ratably, according to each such Purchaser's Capital) an undivided percentage ownership interest in: (i) each Pool Receivable then existing, (ii) all Related Security with respect to such Pool Receivables, and (iii) all Collections with respect to, and other proceeds of, such Pool Receivables and Related Security.
- (e) *Grant of Security Interest*. To secure all of the Seller's obligations (monetary or otherwise) under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, whether now or hereafter existing or arising, due or to become due, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, the Seller hereby grants to the Administrator, for the benefit of the Purchasers, a security interest in all of the Seller's right, title and interest (including any undivided interest of the Seller) in, to and under all of the following, whether now or hereafter owned, existing or arising: (i) all Pool Receivables, (ii) all Related Security with respect to such Pool Receivables, (iii) all Collections with respect to such Pool Receivables, (iv) the Collection Accounts, the Lock-Boxes and all amounts on deposit therein, and all certificates and instruments, if any, from time to time evidencing such Collection Accounts, the Lock-Boxes and amounts on deposit therein, (v) all rights (but none of the obligations) of the Seller under the Sale Agreement and the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement (as assignee of Comdata Inc.) and (vi) all proceeds of, and all

740334237 04351262 -7-

amounts received or receivable under any or all of, the foregoing (collectively, the "<u>Pool Assets</u>"). The Administrator, for the benefit of the Purchasers, shall have, with respect to the Pool Assets, and in addition to all the other rights and remedies available to the Administrator and the Purchasers, all the rights and remedies of a secured party under any applicable UCC. The Seller hereby authorizes the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers) to file financing statements in each jurisdiction the Administrator deems necessary and appropriate to perfect its security interest in the Pool Assets, describing the collateral covered thereby as "all of the debtor's personal property or assets" or words to that effect, notwithstanding that such wording may be broader in scope than the collateral described in this Agreement. Except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Transaction Documents, the Administrator shall not agree in writing to release all or a material portion of the Pool Assets from its security interest created hereunder without the consent of all Purchaser Agents.

- (f) Addition of Purchasers. The Seller may, with the written consent of the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent, add additional Persons as Purchasers (either to an existing Purchaser Group or by creating new Purchaser Groups) or cause an existing Purchaser to increase its Commitment in connection with a corresponding increase in the Purchase Limit; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Commitment of any Purchaser may only be increased with the prior written consent of such Purchaser. Each new Purchaser (or Purchaser Group) shall become a party hereto, by executing and delivering to the Administrator and the Seller, an Assumption Agreement in the form of <u>Annex C</u> hereto (which Assumption Agreement shall, in the case of any new Purchaser or Purchasers, be executed by each Person in such new Purchaser's Purchaser Group).
- (g) Several Obligations. Each Committed Purchaser's obligation hereunder shall be several, such that the failure of any Committed Purchaser to make a payment in connection with any Purchase hereunder shall not relieve any other Committed Purchaser of its obligation hereunder to make payment for any Purchase. If any Committed Purchaser becomes a Defaulting Purchaser, the Seller may, at its sole expense and effort, upon written notice to such Committed Purchaser, its Purchaser Agent and the Administrator, require such Defaulting Purchaser and its related Conduit Purchaser (if any) to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to all applicable transfer restrictions), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to another appropriate financial institution that shall assume such Defaulting Purchaser's and (if applicable) Conduit Purchaser's obligations (which assignee may be an existing Purchaser); provided that (A) the Seller shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents, which consents shall not be unreasonably withheld, (B) such Defaulting Purchaser and the other members of its Purchaser Group shall have received payment of an amount equal to their outstanding Capital and, if applicable, accrued Discount and Fees thereon and all other amounts then owing to them hereunder from the assignee or the Seller and (C) for the avoidance of doubt, no Purchaser shall have any obligation to accept any such assignment or delegation from a Defaulting Purchaser or its related Conduit Purchaser or to fund any Defaulting Purchaser's share of any Purchase, in either case, except as otherwise agreed in writing by such Purchaser in its sole discretion. A Defaulting Purchaser shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver or consent by

740334237 04351262 -8-

such Defaulting Purchaser or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Seller to require such assignment and delegation have ceased to apply.

SECTION 3. <u>Purchased Interest Computation</u>. The Purchased Interest shall be initially computed on the Closing Date. Thereafter, until the Facility Termination Date, the Purchased Interest shall be automatically recomputed (or deemed to be recomputed) on each Business Day; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that on each Termination Day, the Purchased Interest shall be deemed to be not less than 100% for all purposes hereof. The Purchased Interest shall become zero on the Final Payout Date.

SECTION 4. Settlement Procedures.

- (a) The collection of the Pool Receivables shall be administered by the Servicer in accordance with this Agreement. The Seller shall provide to the Servicer on a timely basis all information needed for such administration, including notice of the occurrence of any Termination Day and current computations of the Purchased Interest.
- (b) The Servicer shall, on each day on which Collections of Pool Receivables are received (or deemed received) by the Seller or the Servicer:
 - (i) set aside and hold in trust (and shall, at the request of the Administrator, segregate in a separate account approved by the Administrator) for the benefit of each Purchaser Group, out of such Collections, (x) an amount equal to the Aggregate Discount accrued through such day for each Portion of Capital and not previously set aside, (y) an amount equal to the fees set forth in each Purchaser Group Fee Letter accrued and unpaid through such day, and (z) to the extent funds are available therefor, an amount equal to the aggregate of each Purchasers' Share of the Servicing Fee accrued through such day and not previously set aside;
 - (ii) subject to Section 1.4(f), if such day is not a Termination Day, remit to the Seller, ratably, on behalf of each Purchaser Group, the remainder of such Collections. Such remainder shall, to the extent representing a return on the Aggregate Capital, ratably, according to each Purchaser's Capital, be automatically reinvested in Pool Receivables, and in the Related Security, Collections and other proceeds with respect thereto (each such reinvestment, a "Reinvestment," and "Reinvest" shall have the correlative meaning); provided, however, that if the Purchased Interest would exceed 100%, then the Servicer shall not Reinvest, but shall set aside and hold in trust for the benefit of the Purchasers (and shall, at the request of the Administrator, segregate in a separate account approved by the Administrator) a portion of such Collections that, together with the other Collections set aside pursuant to this paragraph, shall equal the amount necessary to reduce the Purchased Interest to 100%, which amount shall be deposited ratably to each Purchaser Agent's account (for the benefit of its related Purchasers and to be applied in reduction of their respective Capital) on the next Weekly Settlement Date in accordance with Section 1.4(c); provided, further, that if the Facility Termination Date has been extended pursuant to Section 1.11 and any Purchaser (or its Purchaser Agent) has provided notice (an "Exiting Notice") to the Administrator, the

740334237 04351262 -9-

Seller and the Servicer of such Purchaser's refusal, pursuant to <u>Section 1.11</u>, to extend its (or its related Committed Purchaser's) Commitment hereunder (an "<u>Exiting Purchaser</u>") then such Collections shall not be Reinvested and shall instead be held in trust for the benefit of such Purchaser and applied in accordance with <u>clause (iii)</u> below;

- if such day is a Termination Day (or any day following the provision of an Exiting Notice), set aside, segregate and hold in trust (and shall, at the request of the Administrator, segregate in a separate account approved by the Administrator) for the benefit of each Purchaser Group the entire remainder of the Collections (or in the case of an Exiting Purchaser an amount equal to such Purchaser's ratable share of such Collections based on its Capital; provided, that solely for the purpose of determining such Purchaser's ratable share of such Collections, such Purchaser's Capital shall be deemed to remain constant from the date of the provision of an Exiting Notice until the date such Purchaser's Capital has been paid in full; it being understood that if such day is also a Termination Day, such Exiting Purchaser's Capital shall be recalculated taking into account amounts received by such Purchaser in respect of this parenthetical and thereafter Collections shall be set aside for such Purchaser ratably in respect of its Capital (as recalculated)); provided, that if amounts are set aside and held in trust on any Termination Day of the type described in clause (a) of the definition of "Termination Day" (or any day following the provision of an Exiting Notice) and, thereafter, the conditions set forth in Section 2 of Exhibit II are satisfied or waived by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents (or in the case of an Exiting Notice, such Exiting Notice has been revoked by the related Exiting Purchaser and written notice thereof has been provided by such Exiting Purchaser or its Purchaser Agent to the Administrator, the Seller and the Servicer), such previously set-aside amounts shall, to the extent representing a return on Aggregate Capital (or the Capital of the Exiting Purchaser) and ratably in accordance with each Purchaser's Capital, be Reinvested in accordance with clause (ii) on the day of such subsequent satisfaction or waiver of conditions or revocation of such Exiting Notice; and
- (iv) release to the Seller (subject to Section 1.4(f)) for its own account any Collections in excess of: (x) amounts required to be Reinvested in accordance with clause (ii) or the *proviso* to clause (iii) plus (y) the amounts that are required to be set aside pursuant to clause (i), the *proviso* to clause (ii) and clause (iii) plus (z) the Seller's Share of the Servicing Fee accrued and unpaid through such day and all reasonable and appropriate out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Servicer for servicing, collecting and administering the Pool Receivables.
- (c) The Servicer shall, in accordance with the priorities set forth in Section 1.4(d), below, deposit into each applicable Purchaser's account (or such other account designated by such applicable Purchaser or its Purchaser Agent), (x) on each Monthly Settlement Date in the case of Collections held for each Purchaser with respect to such Purchaser's Portion(s) of Capital pursuant to $\underline{\text{clause }(b)(i)}$ and (y) on each Weekly Settlement Date, in the case of Collections then held for such Purchaser pursuant to $\underline{\text{clause }(b)(i)}$ and $\underline{\text{(iii)}}$ of Section 1.4; provided, that if FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof is the Servicer, such day is not a Termination Day and the

740334237 04351262 -10-

Administrator has not notified FleetCor (or such Affiliate) that such right is revoked, FleetCor (or such Affiliate) may retain the portion of the Collections set aside pursuant to $\underline{\text{clause }(b)(i)}$ that represents the aggregate of each Purchasers' Share of the Servicing Fee.

- (d) The Servicer shall distribute the amounts described (and at the times set forth) in Section 1.4(c), as follows:
- (i) if such distribution occurs on a day that is not a Termination Day and the Purchased Interest does not exceed 100%, <u>first</u> to each Purchaser Agent (or, in the case of interest accrued and payable by the Seller pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(b)(ii)</u>, to the Administrator) ratably according to the Discount and Fees (other than Servicing Fees) accrued during such Yield Period (for the benefit of the relevant Purchasers within such Purchaser Agent's Purchaser Group) in payment in full of all accrued Discount with respect to each Portion of Capital maintained by such Purchasers and accrued Fees (other than Servicing Fees); <u>it being understood and agreed</u> that each Purchaser Agent shall distribute such amounts to the Purchasers within its Purchaser Group ratably according to Discount and accrued Fees, and <u>second</u>, if the Servicer has set aside amounts in respect of the Servicing Fee pursuant to <u>clause (b)(i)</u> and has not retained such amounts pursuant to <u>clause (c)</u> above, to the Servicer's own account (payable in arrears on each Monthly Settlement Date) in payment in full of the aggregate of the Purchasers' Share of accrued Servicing Fees so set aside, and
- (ii) if such distribution occurs on a Termination Day or on a day when the Purchased Interest exceeds 100%, first if FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof is not the Servicer, to the Servicer's own account in payment in full of the Purchasers' Share of all accrued Servicing Fees, second to each Purchaser Agent (or, in the case of interest accrued and payable by the Seller pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(b)(ii)</u>, to the Administrator) ratably (based on the aggregate accrued and unpaid Discount and Fees (other than Servicing Fees) payable to all Purchasers at such time) (for the benefit of the relevant Purchasers within such Purchaser Agent's Purchaser Group) in payment in full of all accrued Discount with respect to each Portion of Capital funded or maintained by the Purchasers within such Purchaser Agent's Purchaser Group and accrued Fees; it being understood and agreed that each Purchaser Agent shall distribute such amounts to the Purchasers within its Purchaser Group ratably according to Discount and accrued Fees, third to the Administrator in payment in full of the Aggregate Capital (or, if such day is not a Termination Day, the amount necessary to reduce the Purchased Interest to 100%) for distribution by the Administrator to the Purchaser Agents in accordance with Section 1.6, fourth, if the Aggregate Capital and accrued Aggregate Discount with respect to each Portion of Capital for all Purchaser Groups and all accrued Fees (other than Servicing Fees) have been reduced to zero, and the Purchasers' Share of all accrued Servicing Fees payable to the Servicer (if other than FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof) have been paid in full, to each Purchaser Group ratably, based on the amounts payable to each (for the benefit of the Purchasers within such Purchaser Group), the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person in payment in full of any other amounts owed thereto by the Seller or Servicer hereunder and, fifth, to the Servicer's own account (if the

740334237 04351262 -11-

Servicer is FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof) in payment in full of the aggregate of the Purchasers' Share of all accrued Servicing Fees.

After the Aggregate Capital, Aggregate Discount, fees payable pursuant to each Purchaser Group Fee Letter and Servicing Fees with respect to the Purchased Interest, and any other amounts payable by the Seller and the Servicer to each Purchaser Group, the Administrator or any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person hereunder, have been paid in full, all additional Collections with respect to the Purchased Interest shall be paid to the Seller for its own account.

- (e) For the purposes of this <u>Section 1.4</u>:
- (i) if on any day the Outstanding Balance of any Pool Receivable is reduced or adjusted as a result of any defective, rejected, returned, repossessed or foreclosed goods or services, or any revision, cancellation, allowance, discount or other adjustment made by the Seller or any Affiliate of the Seller, or the Servicer or any Affiliate of the Servicer or any other Person (including, if applicable, the originator of such Receivable), or any setoff or dispute between the Seller or any Affiliate of the Seller, or the Servicer or any Affiliate of the Servicer and an Obligor, the Seller shall be deemed to have received on such day a Collection of such Pool Receivable in the amount of such reduction or adjustment and shall immediately pay any and all such amounts in respect thereof to an Eligible Collection Account for the benefit of the Purchasers and their assigns and for application pursuant to Section 1.4;
- (ii) if on any day any of the representations or warranties in <u>Sections 1(j)</u> or <u>3(a)</u> of <u>Exhibit III</u> is not true with respect to any Pool Receivable, the Seller shall be deemed to have received on such day a Collection of such Pool Receivable in full and shall immediately pay any and all such amounts to an Eligible Collection Account (or as otherwise directed by the Administrator at such time) for the benefit of the Purchasers and their assigns and for application pursuant to this <u>Section 1.4</u> (Collections deemed to have been received pursuant to <u>clause (i)</u> or <u>(ii)</u> of this <u>paragraph (e)</u> are hereinafter referred to as "<u>Deemed Collections</u>");
- (iii) except as otherwise required by applicable law or the relevant Contract, all Collections received from an Obligor of any Receivable shall be applied to the Receivables of such Obligor in the order of the age of such Receivables, starting with the oldest such Receivable, unless such Obligor designates in writing its payment for application to specific Receivables; and
- (iv) if and to the extent the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser shall be required for any reason to pay over to an Obligor (or any trustee, receiver, custodian or similar official in any Insolvency Proceeding) any amount received by it hereunder, such amount shall be deemed not to have been so received by such Person but rather to have been retained by the Seller and, accordingly, such Person shall have a claim against the Seller for such amount, payable when and to the extent that any distribution from or on behalf of such Obligor is made in respect thereof.

740334237 04351262 -12-

- (f) If at any time the Seller shall wish to cause the reduction of Aggregate Capital (but not to commence the liquidation, or reduction to zero, of the entire Aggregate Capital) the Seller may do so as follows:
 - (i) the Seller shall give the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and the Servicer written notice in the form of Annex F (each, a "Paydown Notice") (A) at least one Business Day no later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) prior to the date of such reduction for any reduction of the Aggregate Capital (other than Swingline Capital) less than or equal to \$150,000,000 (or such greater amount as agreed to by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents), (B) at least 3 Business Days prior to the date of such reduction for any reduction of the Aggregate Capital (other than Swingline Capital) greater than \$150,000,000, and each such Paydown Notice shall include, among other things, the amount of such proposed reduction and the proposed date on which such reduction for any reduction of Swingline Capital, and each such Paydown Notice shall include, among other things, the amount of such proposed reduction and the proposed date on which such reduction will commence reduction and the proposed date on which such reduction will commence:
 - (ii) on the proposed date of commencement of such reduction and on each day thereafter, the Servicer shall cause Collections not to be Reinvested until the amount thereof not so Reinvested shall equal the desired amount of reduction; and
 - (iii) the Servicer shall hold such Collections in trust for the benefit of each Purchaser ratably according to its Capital, for payment to (x) if other than Swingline Capital, the Administrator (for the account of such Purchaser) on the next Weekly Settlement Date with respect to any Portions of Capital maintained by such Purchaser immediately following the related current Yield Period, and the Aggregate Capital (together with the Capital of any related Purchaser) shall be deemed reduced in the amount to be paid to the Administrator (for the account of such Purchaser) only when in fact finally so paid and (y) if Swingline Capital, the Swingline Purchaser as a reduction in the amount of outstanding Swingline Capital;

provided, that:

- (A) if not relating to Swingline Capital, the amount of any such reduction shall be not less than \$100,000 for each Purchaser Group and shall be an integral multiple of \$100,000, and the entire Aggregate Capital after giving effect to such reduction shall be not less than \$50,000,000; and
- (B) with respect to any Portion of Capital, the Seller shall choose a reduction amount, and the date of commencement thereof, so that to the extent practicable such reduction shall commence and conclude in the same Yield Period.
- SECTION 5. <u>Fees</u>. The Seller shall pay to each Purchaser Agent for the benefit of the Purchasers in the related Purchaser Group in accordance with the provisions set forth in <u>Section 1.4(d)</u> certain fees in the amounts and on the dates set forth in one or more fee letter agreements, dated the Closing Date (or dated the date any such Purchaser and member of its related Purchaser

740334237 04351262 -13-

Group become a party hereto pursuant to an Assumption Agreement, a Transfer Supplement or otherwise), among the Servicer, the Seller, and the applicable Purchaser Agent, respectively, (as any such fee letter agreement may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, each, a "<u>Purchaser Group Fee Letter</u>") and each of the Purchaser Group Fee Letters may be referred to collectively as, the "Fee Letters").

SECTION 6. Payments and Computations, Etc.

- (a) All amounts to be paid or deposited by the Seller or the Servicer hereunder shall be made without reduction for offset or counterclaim and shall be paid or deposited no later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City Time) on the day when due in same day funds (i) with respect to any payment other than in reduction of Capital, to the account for each Purchaser maintained by the applicable Purchaser Agent (or such other account as may be designated from time to time by such Purchaser Agent to the Seller and the Servicer) and (ii) with respect to any payment in reduction of Capital, to the account specified by the Administrator. All amounts received after 2:00 p.m. (New York City Time) will be deemed to have been received on the next Business Day.
- (b) The Administrator shall distribute any payments received by it hereunder in reduction of Capital for the account of any Purchaser to such Purchaser's Purchaser Agent promptly following the Administrator's receipt thereof. Unless the Administrator shall have received notice from the Seller prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrator for the account of the Purchasers hereunder that the Seller (or the Servicer on its behalf) will not make such payment (including because Collections are not available therefor), the Administrator may assume that the Seller has made or will make such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may (but shall not be obligated to), in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Purchaser Agents the amount due. In such event, if the Seller (or the Servicer on its behalf) has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Committed Purchasers severally agrees to repay to the Administrator forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to the members of such Committed Purchaser's Purchaser Group, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrator, at the greater of the Overnight Bank Funding Rate and a rate determined by the Administrator in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. Each Purchaser Agent shall distribute any payments received by it hereunder in reduction of Capital for the account of the Purchasers in its Purchaser Group promptly following such Purchaser Agent's receipt thereof, ratably in accordance with such Purchasers' outstanding Capital. If the Seller and any Committed Purchaser shall pay such interest to the Administrator for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrator shall promptly remit to such Committed Purchaser the amount of such interest paid by such Committed Purchaser for such period. Any such payment by such Committed Purchaser shall be without prejudice to any claim such Committed may have against the Seller.
- (c) The Seller or the Servicer, as the case may be, shall, to the extent permitted by law, pay interest on any amount not paid or deposited by the Seller or the Servicer, as the case may be, when due hereunder, at an interest rate equal to 2.0% per annum above the Base Rate.

740334237 04351262 -14-

payable on demand (in the case of payments by the Seller, subject to the priorities of payment set forth in Section 1.4).

(d) All computations of interest under <u>clause</u> (b) and all computations of Discount, Fees and other amounts hereunder shall be made on the basis of a year of 360 (or 365 or 366, as applicable, with respect to Discount or other amounts calculated by reference to the Base Rate) days for the actual number of days elapsed. Whenever any payment or deposit to be made hereunder shall be due on a day other than a Business Day, such payment or deposit shall be made on the next Business Day and such extension of time shall be included in the computation of such payment or deposit.

SECTION 7. Increased Costs.

(a) <u>Increased Costs Generally</u>. If any Change in Law shall:

- (A) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve (other than reserve otherwise included in the determination of the Euro-Rate or LMIR hereunder), special deposit, liquidity, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, the Administrator, any Purchaser, any Purchaser Agent, any Program Support Provider, any of their respective Affiliates or any of their respective holding companies (including bank holding companies) (each an "Affected Person");
- (B) subject any Affected Person to any Taxes (excluding any Taxes that give rise to the payment of additional amounts under <u>Section 1.9</u>) on its loans, loan principal, commitments or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or
- (C) impose on any Affected Person any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) (A) affecting the Pool Assets, this Agreement, any other Transaction Document, any Program Support Agreement, any Purchase or any participation therein or (B) affecting its obligations or rights to make Purchases;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Affected Person of (A) acting as the Administrator, a Purchaser Agent or a Purchaser hereunder or as a Program Support Provider with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby, (B) funding or maintaining any Purchase or Reinvestment or (C) maintaining its obligation to fund or maintain any Purchase or Reinvestment, or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Affected Person hereunder, then, upon request of such Affected Person (or its Purchaser Agent), the Seller shall pay to such Affected Person such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Affected Person for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(b) <u>Capital Requirements</u>. If any Affected Person determines that any Change in Law affecting such Affected Person or any lending office of such Affected Person regarding capital or liquidity requirements, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Affected Person's capital as a consequence of (A) this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (B) the commitments of such Affected Person hereunder or under any related

740334237 04351262 -15-

Program Support Agreement, (C) the Purchases or Reinvestments made by such Affected Person or (D) any Capital, to a level below that which such Affected Person could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Affected Person's policies with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time, upon request of such Affected Person (or its Purchaser Agent), the Seller will pay to such Affected Person such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Affected Person for any such reduction suffered.

- (c) <u>Adoption of Changes in Law</u>. The Seller acknowledges that any Affected Person may institute measures in anticipation of a Change in Law (including, without limitation, the imposition of internal charges on such Affected Person's interests or obligations under any Transaction Document or Program Support Agreement), and may commence allocating charges to or seeking compensation from the Seller under this <u>Section 1.7</u> in connection with such measures, in advance of the effective date of such Change in Law, and the Seller agrees to pay such charges or compensation to such Affected Person, following demand therefor in accordance with the terms of this <u>Section 1.7</u>, without regard to whether such effective date has occurred.
- (d) <u>Certificates for Reimbursement</u>. A certificate of an Affected Person (or its Purchaser Agent on its behalf) setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Affected Person or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in <u>clause (a)</u>, (b) or (c) of this Section and delivered to the Seller, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Seller shall, subject to the priorities of payment set forth in <u>Section 1.4</u>, pay such Affected Person the amount shown as due on any such certificate on the first Weekly Settlement Date occurring after the Seller's receipt of such certificate.
- (e) <u>Delay in Requests</u>. Failure or delay on the part of any Affected Person to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Affected Person's right to demand such compensation; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if such Affected Party fails to make such demand within 180 days after it obtains actual knowledge of such an event, such Affected Party shall, with respect to amounts payable pursuant to this <u>Section 1.7</u>, only be entitled to payment under this <u>Section 1.7</u> for amounts or losses incurred from and after the date 180 days prior to the date that such Affected Party does give such demand.

SECTION 8. Funding Losses.

(a) The Seller will compensate each Purchaser in accordance with the terms of this <u>Section 1.8</u> for all losses, expenses and liabilities (including any loss, expense or liability incurred by reason of the liquidation or reemployment of deposits or other funds acquired by such Purchaser in order to fund or maintain any Portion of Capital hereunder) as a result of (i) any repayment (in whole or in part) of any Portion of Capital of such Purchaser on any day other than a Monthly Settlement Date or Weekly Settlement Date or (ii) any Purchase or Swingline Purchase not being completed by the Seller in accordance with its request therefor pursuant to <u>Section 1.2</u>. Such losses, expenses and liabilities will include the amount, if any, by which (A) the additional Yield that would have accrued had such repayment or failure to Purchase not have occurred, exceeds (B) the income, if any, received by the applicable Purchaser.

740334237 04351262 -16-

(b) A certificate of a Purchaser (or its related Purchaser Agent) setting forth in reasonable detail the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Purchaser as specified in <u>Section 1.8(a)</u> and delivered to the Seller and the Administrator, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Seller shall pay such Purchaser's related Purchaser Agent (for the account of such Purchaser) the amount shown as due on any such certificate on demand but subject to the priorities for payments set forth in Section 1.4.

SECTION 9. <u>Taxes</u>. The Seller agrees that:

- (a) (i) Any and all payments by the Seller under this Agreement shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any and all current or future taxes, stamp or other taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges or withholdings, and all liabilities with respect thereto, excluding (A) net income, branch profits or franchise taxes, in each case, (x) imposed on the Person receiving such payment by the Seller hereunder by the jurisdiction under whose laws such Person is organized or in which such Person's principal office is located or any political subdivision thereof or (y) that are Other Connection Taxes and (B) any U.S. Federal withholding taxes imposed under FATCA (all such nonexcluded taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges, withholdings and liabilities being hereinafter referred to as "Taxes"). If the Seller shall be required by law to deduct any Taxes from or in respect of any sum payable hereunder to any Purchaser, any Purchaser Agent, any Program Support Provider or the Administrator, then the sum payable shall be increased by the amount necessary to yield to such Person (after payment of all Taxes) an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made.
 - (ii) Whenever any Taxes are payable by the Seller, as promptly as possible thereafter, the Seller shall send to the Administrator for its own account or for the account of any Purchaser, any Purchaser Agent or any Program Support Provider, as the case may be, a certified copy of an original official receipt showing payment thereof or such other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrator. If the Seller fails to pay any Taxes when due to the appropriate taxing authority or fails to remit to the Administrator the required receipts or other required documentary evidence, the Seller shall indemnify the Administrator and/or any other Affected Person, as applicable, for any incremental taxes, interest or penalties that may become payable by such party as a result of any such failure.
- (b) (i) Each Purchaser that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to Seller and Administrator on or prior to the date on which such Purchaser becomes a Purchaser under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of Seller or Administrator), executed copies of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Purchaser is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax.
 - (ii) Each Purchaser that is not a U.S. Person (a "<u>Foreign Purchaser</u>") as to which payments to be made under this Agreement are exempt from or subject to a reduced rate of United States withholding tax under an applicable statute or tax treaty shall provide to Seller and Administrator a properly completed and executed IRS Form W-8ECI, Form W-8BEN, Form W-8BEN-E or other applicable form, certificate or

740334237 04351262

document prescribed by the IRS or the United States certifying that payments hereunder to such Foreign Purchaser are entitled to such exemption or reduction in rate (a "Certificate of Withholding"). Any non-U.S. Person that seeks to become a Purchaser under this Agreement shall provide a Certificate of Withholding to Seller and Administrator prior to becoming a Purchaser hereunder. No non-U.S. Person may become a Purchaser hereunder if such Person fails to deliver a Certificate of Withholding in advance of becoming a Purchaser. If the Certificate of Withholding provided by a Purchaser at the time such Purchaser first becomes a party to this Agreement indicates a United States withholding tax rate in excess of zero, withholding taxes at such rate shall be considered excluded from Taxes and, accordingly, the Seller shall not be obligated to pay any additional amounts to such Purchaser, or to indemnify such Purchaser, in respect of such withholding taxes under this Agreement. Each Purchaser shall promptly notify Seller that it is a Foreign Purchaser and shall also promptly notify Seller of any change in its funding office.

- (c) Seller shall not be required to pay any additional amounts to any Purchaser in respect of United States withholding tax pursuant to <u>paragraph (a)</u> above if the obligation to pay such additional amounts would not have arisen but for a failure by such Purchaser to comply with the provisions of <u>paragraph (b)</u> above for any reason (including by reason of a change in circumstances that renders the Purchaser unable to so qualify) other than (i) a change in applicable law, regulation or official interpretation thereof or (ii) an amendment, modification or revocation of any applicable tax treaty or a change in official position regarding the application or interpretation thereof, in each case after the Closing Date (or, if later, the date on which such Purchaser became a Purchaser hereunder).
- (d) If, solely as a result of an event in <u>subparagraph (i)</u> or (<u>ii)</u> of <u>paragraph (c)</u> after the Closing Date, a Purchaser (i) is unable to provide to Seller a Certificate of Withholding or (ii) makes any payment or becomes liable to make any payment on account of any Taxes with respect to payments by Seller hereunder, Seller may, at its option, continue to make payments to such Purchaser under the terms of this Agreement, which payments shall be made in accordance with <u>paragraph (a)</u> above. If Seller exercises its option under this <u>paragraph (d)</u>, the applicable Purchaser agrees to take such steps as reasonably may be available to it under applicable tax laws and any applicable tax treaty or convention to obtain an exemption from, or reduction (to the lowest applicable rate) of, such Taxes, except to the extent that taking such a step would, in the sole determination of such Purchaser, be materially disadvantageous to such Purchaser.
- (e) If a payment made to a Purchaser hereunder would be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax imposed by FATCA if such Purchaser were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable), such Purchaser shall deliver to Seller and Administrator at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by Seller or Administrator such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by Seller or Administrator as may be necessary for Seller or Administrator to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such

740334237 04351262 -18-

Purchaser has complied with such Purchaser's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment.

- (f) Each Purchaser agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered under this Section 1.9 expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify Seller and Administrator in writing of its legal inability to do so.
- SECTION 10. <u>Inability to Determine Euro-Rate or LMIR</u>. (a) If the Administrator (or any Purchaser Agent) determines before the first day of any Yield Period (or, solely with respect to LMIR, any day) (which determination shall be final and conclusive absent manifest error) that, by reason of circumstances affecting the interbank eurodollar market generally (i) deposits in dollars (in the relevant amounts for such Yield Period) are not being offered to banks in the interbank eurodollar market for such Yield Period, (ii) adequate means do not exist for ascertaining the Euro-Rate or LMIR for such Yield Period (or portion thereof) or (iii) the Euro-Rate or LMIR does not accurately reflect the cost to any Purchaser (as determined by the related Purchaser or the applicable Purchaser Agent) of maintaining any Portion of Capital during such Yield Period (or portion thereof), then the Administrator shall give notice thereof to the Seller. Thereafter, until the Administrator or such Purchaser Agent notifies the Seller that the circumstances giving rise to such suspension no longer exist, (a) no Portion of Capital shall be funded at the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR and (b) the Discount for any outstanding Portions of Capital then funded at the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall, on the last day of the then current Yield Period (or, solely with respect to LMIR, immediately), be converted to the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Base Rate.
- (b) If, on or before the first day of any Yield Period (or, solely with respect to LMIR, any day), the Administrator shall have been notified by any Purchaser or Purchaser Agent that such Person has determined (which determination shall be final and conclusive absent manifest error) that any enactment, promulgation or adoption of or any change in any applicable law, rule or regulation, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by a governmental authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or compliance by such Person with any guideline, request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any such authority, central bank or comparable agency shall make it unlawful or impossible for such Person to fund or maintain any Portion of Capital at the Yield Rate and based upon the Euro-Rate or LMIR, the Administrator shall notify the Seller thereof. Upon receipt of such notice, until the Administrator notifies the Seller that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer apply, (a) no Portion of Capital shall be funded at the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR and (b) the Discount for any outstanding Portions of Capital then funded at the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall be converted to the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Base Rate either (i) on the last day of the then current Yield Period (or, solely with respect to LMIR, any day) if such Person may lawfully continue to maintain such Portion of Capital at the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR to such day, or (ii) immediately, if such

740334237 04351262 -19-

Person may not lawfully continue to maintain such Portion of Capital at the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR to such day.

SECTION 11. Extension of Facility Termination Date. The Seller may advise the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent in writing of its desire to extend the then current Facility Termination Date set forth in clause (a) of the definition thereof or determined pursuant to clause (d) of the definition thereof; provided that such request is made not more than 90 days prior to, and not less than 60 days prior to, the then current Facility Termination Date and provided, further, that no extension of the Facility Termination Date determined pursuant to clause (d) of the definition thereof with respect to any Purchaser shall be for a period of more than 364 days after the effective date of such extension. In the event that the Purchasers are all agreeable to such extension, the Administrator shall so notify the Seller in writing (it being understood that the Purchasers may accept or decline such a request in their sole discretion and on such terms as they may elect) not less than 30 days prior to the then current Facility Termination Date and the Seller, the Servicer, the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers shall enter into such documents as the Purchasers may deem necessary or appropriate to reflect such extension, and all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Purchasers, the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents in connection therewith (including reasonable Attorneys' Costs) shall be paid by the Seller. In the event any Purchaser declines the request for such extension, such Purchaser (or the applicable Purchaser Agent on its behalf) shall so notify the Administrator and the Administrator shall so notify the Seller of such determination; provided, however, that the failure of the Administrator to notify the Seller of the determination to decline such extension shall not affect the understanding and agreement that the applicable Purchasers shall be deemed to have refused to grant the requested extension in the event the Administrator fails to affirmatively notify the Seller, in writing, of their agreement to accept the requested extension.

SECTION 12. <u>Intended Tax Treatment.</u> Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Transaction Document, all parties to this Agreement covenant and agree to treat the Purchases hereunder as debt for all federal, state, local and franchise tax purposes and agree not to take any position on any tax return in consistent with the foregoing.

SECTION 13. Successor Euro-Rate or LMIR Index. (a) Benchmark Replacement Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Transaction Document, if a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then (x) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause(1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Transaction Document in respect of such Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and (y) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause(3) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Transaction

740334237 04351262 -20-

Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Purchasers without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document so long as the Administrator has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Purchasers comprising the Majority Purchaser Agents.

- (b) <u>Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes</u>. In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrator will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Transaction Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document.
- (c) <u>Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations</u>. The Administrator will promptly notify the Seller and the Purchasers of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, a Term SOFR Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, (iv) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to <u>paragraph (d)</u> below and (v) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrator or, if applicable, any Purchaser (or group of Purchasers) pursuant to this <u>Section 1.13</u>, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 1.13.
- (d) <u>Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Transaction Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including Term SOFR, Euro-Rate or LMIR) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrator in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Administrator may modify the definition of "Yield Period" for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrator may modify the definition of "Yield Period" for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

740334237 04351262 -21-

- (e) <u>Benchmark Unavailability Period</u>. Upon the Seller's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Seller may revoke any request for a Purchase bearing interest based on Euro-Rate or LMIR, as applicable, conversion to or continuation of Purchases bearing interest based on Euro-Rate or LMIR, as applicable, to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Seller will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Purchase of or conversion to Purchases bearing interest under the Base Rate. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of the Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of the Base Rate.
- (f) <u>Secondary Term SOFR Conversion</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Transaction Document and subject to the proviso below in this paragraph, if a Term SOFR Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then (i) the applicable Benchmark Replacement will replace the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder or under any Transaction Document in respect of such Benchmark setting (the "<u>Secondary Term SOFR Conversion Date</u>") and subsequent Benchmark settings, without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document; and (ii) Purchases outstanding on the Secondary Term SOFR Conversion Date bearing interest based on the then-current Benchmark shall be deemed to have been converted to Purchases bearing interest at the Benchmark Replacement with a tenor approximately the same length as the interest payment period of the then-current Benchmark; provided that, this paragraph (f) shall not be effective unless the Administrator has delivered to the Purchasers and the Seller a Term SOFR Notice.
- (g) This <u>Section 1.13</u> provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest in the event that the London interbank offered rate is no longer available or in certain other circumstances. The Administrator does not warrant or accept any responsibility for and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to the London interbank offered rate or other rates in the definition of Euro-Rate, LMIR or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate therefor.

(h) <u>Certain Defined Terms</u>. As used in this <u>Section 1.13</u>:

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, (x) if the then current Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark that is or may be used for determining the length of a Yield Period pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Yield Period" pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section 1.13, or (y) if the then current Benchmark is not a term rate nor based on a term rate, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark pursuant to this Agreement as of such date. For the avoidance of doubt, the Available Tenor for LMIR is one month.

740334237 04351262 -22-

"Benchmark" means, initially, Euro-Rate or LMIR, as applicable; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event a Term SOFR Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to Euro-Rate or LMIR, as applicable, or the then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section 1.13.

"Benchmark Replacement" means, for any Available Tenor, the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Administrator for the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date:

- (1) the sum of: (a) Term SOFR and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;
- (2) the sum of: (a) Daily Simple SOFR and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;
- (3) the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrator and the Seller as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

<u>provided</u> that, in the case of clause (1), such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement is displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrator in its reasonable discretion; provided, further, that, with respect to a Term SOFR Transition Event, on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date, the "Benchmark Replacement" shall revert to and shall be determined as set forth in clause (1) of this definition. If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to clause (1), (2) or (3) above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement:

(1) for purposes of clauses (1) and (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Administrator:

740334237 04351262

- (a) the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) as of the Reference Time such Benchmark Replacement is first set for such Available Tenor that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for the applicable Corresponding Tenor;
- (b) the spread adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) as of the Reference Time such Benchmark Replacement is first set for such Available Tenor that would apply to the fallback rate for a derivative transaction referencing the ISDA Definitions to be effective upon an index cessation event with respect to such Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor; and
- (2) for purposes of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrator and the Seller for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities;

provided that, (x) in the case of clause (1) above, such adjustment is displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such Benchmark Replacement Adjustment from time to time as selected by the Administrator in its reasonable discretion and (y) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate, more than one tenor of such Benchmark is available as of the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement will not be a term rate, the Available Tenor of such Benchmark for purposes of this definition of "Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" shall be deemed to be the Available Tenor that has approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustments) as the payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "Yield Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrator decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrator in a

740334237 04351262 -24-

manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrator decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrator determines that no market practice for the administration of such Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrator decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

- (1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);
- (2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date determined by the Administrator, which date shall promptly follow the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein;
- (3) in the case of a Term SOFR Transition Event, the date that is set forth in the Term SOFR Notice provided to the Purchasers and the Seller pursuant to this <u>Section 1.13</u>, which date shall be at least 30 days from the date of the Term SOFR Notice; or
- (4) in the case of an Early Opt-in Election, the sixth (6th) Business Day after the date notice of such Early Opt-in Election is provided to the Purchasers, so long as the Administrator has not received, by 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Early Opt-in Election is provided to the Purchasers, written notice of objection to such Early Opt-in Election from Purchasers comprising the Majority Purchaser.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (1) or (2) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the thencurrent Benchmark:

-25-

740334237 04351262

- (1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);
- (2) a public statement or publication of information by an Official Body having jurisdiction over the Administrator, the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or
- (3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) or an Official Body having jurisdiction over the Administrator announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) of that definition has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Transaction Document in accordance with this Section 1.13 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Transaction Document in accordance with this Section 1.13.

"Corresponding Tenor" with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

740334237 04351262 -26-

"<u>Daily Simple SOFR</u>" means, for any day, SOFR, with the conventions for this rate (which will include a lookback) being established by the Administrator in accordance with the conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining "Daily Simple SOFR" for business loans; provided, that if the Administrator decides that any such convention is not administratively feasible for the Administrator, then the Administrator may establish another convention in its reasonable discretion.

"Early Opt-in Election" means, if the then-current Benchmark is Euro-Rate or LMIR, as applicable, the occurrence of:

- (1) a notification by the Administrator to (or the request by the Seller to the Administrator to notify) each of the other parties hereto that at least five currently outstanding U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time contain (as a result of amendment or as originally executed) a SOFR-based rate (including SOFR, a term SOFR or any other rate based upon SOFR) as a benchmark rate (and such syndicated credit facilities are identified in such notice and are publicly available for review), and
- (2) the joint election by the Administrator and the Seller to trigger a fallback from Euro-Rate or LMIR, as applicable, and the provision by the Administrator of written notice of such election to the Purchasers.

"<u>Floor</u>" means the benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement initially (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to Euro-Rate or LMIR, as applicable, or, if no floor is specified, zero.

"ISDA Definitions" means the 2006 ISDA Definitions published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or any successor thereto, as amended or supplemented from time to time, or any successor definitional booklet for interest rate derivatives published from time to time by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or such successor thereto.

"Reference Time" with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means (1) if such Benchmark is Euro-Rate or LMIR, as applicable, 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the day that is two London banking days preceding the date of such setting, and (2) if such Benchmark is not Euro-Rate or LMIR, as applicable, the time determined by the Administrator in its reasonable discretion.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means the Federal Reserve Board or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.

740334237 04351262 -27-

"SOFR" means, with respect to any Business Day, a rate per annum equal to the secured overnight financing rate for such Business Day published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website on the immediately succeeding Business Day.

"SOFR Administrator" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Administrator's Website" means the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

"<u>Term SOFR</u>" means, for the applicable Corresponding Tenor as of the applicable Reference Time, the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

"<u>Term SOFR Notice</u>" means a notification by the Administrator to the Purchasers and the Seller of the occurrence of a Term SOFR Transition Event.

"<u>Term SOFR Transition Event</u>" means the determination by the Administrator that (a) Term SOFR has been recommended for use by the Relevant Governmental Body, and is determinable for each Available Tenor, (b) the administration of Term SOFR is administratively feasible for the Administrator and (c) a Benchmark Transition Event has previously occurred resulting in a Benchmark Replacement in accordance with this <u>Section 1.13</u> that is not Term SOFR.

"<u>Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement</u>" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; COVENANTS; TERMINATION EVENTS

SECTION 1. <u>Representations and Warranties; Covenants</u>. Each of the Seller and the Servicer hereby makes the representations and warranties, and hereby agrees to perform and observe the covenants, applicable to it set forth in <u>Exhibits III</u> and <u>IV</u>, respectively.

SECTION 2. <u>Termination Events</u>. If any of the Termination Events set forth in <u>Exhibit V</u> shall occur, the Administrator may (with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents) or shall (at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents), by notice to the Seller, declare the Facility Termination Date to have occurred (in which case the Facility Termination Date shall be deemed to have occurred); <u>provided</u>, that automatically upon the occurrence of any event (without any requirement for the passage of time or the giving of notice) described in <u>paragraph (f)</u> of <u>Exhibit V</u>, the Facility Termination Date shall occur. Upon any such declaration,

740334237 04351262 -28-

occurrence or deemed occurrence of the Facility Termination Date, the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser shall have, in addition to the rights and remedies that they may have under this Agreement, all other rights and remedies provided after default under the UCC and under other applicable law, which rights and remedies shall be cumulative.

ARTICLE IV

INDEMNIFICATION

SECTION 1. <u>Indemnities by the Seller</u>. Without limiting any other rights any such Person may have hereunder or under applicable law, the Seller hereby indemnifies and holds harmless, on an after-tax basis, the Administrator, the Interim Collection Account Administrator, each Purchaser Agent, each Program Support Provider and each Purchaser and their respective officers, directors, agents and employees (each an "Indemnified Party") from and against any and all damages, losses, claims, liabilities, penalties, Taxes (excluding any Taxes that give rise to the payment of additional amounts under Section 1.9), costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) (all of the foregoing collectively, the "Indemnified Amounts") at any time imposed on or incurred by any Indemnified Party arising out of or otherwise relating to any Transaction Document, the transactions contemplated thereby or the acquisition of any portion of the Purchased Interest, or any action taken or omitted by any of the Indemnified Parties (including any action taken by the Administrator as attorney-in-fact for the Seller or any Originator or Sub-Originator hereunder or under any other Transaction Document), whether arising by reason of the acts to be performed by the Seller hereunder or otherwise, excluding only Indemnified Amounts to the extent (a) a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction holds that such Indemnified Amounts resulted from gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnified Party seeking indemnification, (b) due to the credit risk of the Obligor and for which reimbursement would constitute recourse to any Originator, any Sub-Originator, the Seller or the Servicer for uncollectible Receivables or (c) except where such taxes are described in clause (x) below, such Indemnified Amounts include taxes (i) imposed or based on, or measured by, the gross or net income or receipts of such Indemnified Party by the jurisdiction under the laws of which such Indemnified Party is organized (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes; provided, however, that nothing contained in this sentence shall limit the liability of the Seller or the Servicer or limit the recourse of any Indemnified Party to the Seller or the Servicer for any amounts otherwise specifically provided to be paid by the Seller or the Servicer hereunder. Without limiting the foregoing indemnification, but subject to the limitations set forth in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of the previous sentence, the Seller shall indemnify each Indemnified Party for Amounts (including losses in respect of uncollectible Receivables, regardless, for purposes of these specific matters, whether reimbursement therefor would constitute recourse to the Seller or the Servicer) relating to or resulting from:

(i) any representation or warranty made by the Seller (or any employee or agent of the Seller) under or in connection with this Agreement, any Monthly Information Package, any Weekly Information Package or any other information or report delivered by or on behalf of the Seller pursuant hereto, which shall have been false or incorrect in any respect when made or deemed made;

740334237 04351262 -29-

- (ii) the failure by the Seller (or, if applicable, any Person from whom the Seller or the applicable Originator or Sub-Originator may have acquired any such Receivable) to comply with any applicable law, rule or regulation related to any Receivable, or the nonconformity of any Receivable with any such applicable law, rule or regulation;
- (iii) the failure of the Seller to vest and maintain vested in the Administrator, for the benefit of the Purchasers, a perfected ownership or security interest in the Purchased Interest and the property conveyed hereunder, free and clear of any Adverse Claim;
- (iv) any commingling of funds to which the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser is entitled hereunder with any other funds;
- (v) any failure of a Collection Account Bank to comply with the terms of the applicable Collection Account Agreement or Interim Collection Account Agreement;
- (vi) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy of the Obligor) of the Obligor to the payment of any Receivable, or any other claim resulting from the sale or lease of goods or the rendering of services related to such Receivable or the furnishing or failure to furnish any such goods or services or other similar claim or defense not arising from the financial inability of any Obligor to pay undisputed indebtedness;
- (vii) any failure of the Seller, to perform its duties or obligations in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party;
- (viii) any action taken by the Administrator as attorney-in-fact for the Seller or any Originator or Sub-Originator pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;
- (ix) any environmental liability claim, products liability claim or personal injury or property damage suit or other similar or related claim or action of whatever sort, arising out of or in connection with any Receivable or any other suit, claim or action of whatever sort relating to any of the Transaction Documents; or
- (x) any taxes that arise because any Purchase is not treated for U.S. federal, state, local or franchise tax purposes as intended under Section 1.12 (including any U.S. federal, state or local income and franchise taxes necessary to make such Indemnified Party whole on an after-tax basis, taking into account the taxability of receipt of payments under this clause (x)).
- SECTION 2. <u>Indemnities by the Servicer</u>. Without limiting any other rights that any Indemnified Party may have hereunder or under applicable law, the Servicer hereby agrees to indemnify each Indemnified Party from and against any and all Indemnified Amounts (subject to

740334237 04351262 -30-

the limitations set forth in <u>clauses (a)</u>, (b) and (c) of the first sentence of <u>Section 3.1</u>) arising out of or resulting from (whether directly or indirectly): (a) the failure of any information contained in any Monthly Information Package or any Weekly Information Package to be true and correct, or the failure of any other information provided to such Indemnified Party by, or on behalf of, the Servicer to be true and correct, (b) the failure of any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed made by the Servicer (or any of its officers) under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party to have been true and correct as of the date made or deemed made in all respects when made, (c) the failure by the Servicer (or any party acting as agent or Sub-Servicer on its behalf, including, if applicable, the originator of such Receivable), to comply with any applicable law, rule or regulation with respect to any Pool Receivable or the related Contract, (d) any dispute, claim, offset or defense of the Obligor to the payment of any Receivable in, or purporting to be in, the Receivables Pool resulting from or related to the collection activities by the Servicer (or any Person on its behalf) with respect to such Receivable, (e) any failure of the Servicer to perform its duties or obligations in accordance with the provisions hereof or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party or (f) any commingling by the Servicer of Collections at any time with other funds.

ARTICLE V

ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTIONS

SECTION 1. Appointment of the Servicer.

- (a) The servicing, administering and collection of the Pool Receivables shall be conducted by the Person so designated from time to time as the Servicer in accordance with this <u>Section 4.1</u>. Until the Administrator gives notice to FleetCor (in accordance with this <u>Section 4.1</u>) of the designation of a new Servicer, FleetCor is hereby designated as, and hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations of, the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof. Upon the occurrence of a Termination Event, the Administrator may (with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents) or shall (at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents) designate as Servicer any Person (including itself) to succeed FleetCor or any successor Servicer, on the condition in each case that any such Person so designated shall agree to perform the material collection, servicing and administrative duties and obligations (other than indemnities and similar obligations) of the Servicer with respect to the Pool Receivables and Collections pursuant to the terms hereof.
- (b) Upon the designation of a successor Servicer as set forth in <u>clause (a)</u>, FleetCor agrees that it will terminate its activities as Servicer hereunder in a manner that the Administrator determines will facilitate the transition of the performance of such activities to the new Servicer, and FleetCor shall cooperate with and assist such new Servicer. Such cooperation shall include access to and transfer of related records (including all Contracts) and use by the new Servicer of all licenses, hardware or software necessary or desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security.

740334237 04351262 -31-

- (c) FleetCor acknowledges that, in making their decision to execute and deliver this Agreement, the Administrator and each member in each Purchaser Group have relied on FleetCor's agreement to act as Servicer hereunder. Accordingly, FleetCor agrees that it will not voluntarily resign as Servicer.
- (d) The Servicer may delegate its duties and obligations hereunder to any subservicer (each a "<u>Sub-Servicer</u>"); <u>provided</u>, that, in each such delegation: (i) such Sub-Servicer shall agree in writing to perform the duties and obligations of the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof, (ii) the Servicer shall remain solely liable for the performance of the duties and obligations so delegated, (iii) the Seller, the Administrator and each Purchaser Group shall look solely to the Servicer for performance, and (iv) the terms of any agreement with any Sub-Servicer shall provide that the Administrator may terminate such agreement upon the termination of the Servicer hereunder by giving notice of its desire to terminate such agreement to the Servicer (and the Servicer shall provide appropriate notice to each such Sub-Servicer); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if any such delegation is to any Person other than an Originator, a Sub-Originator or an Affiliate thereof, the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents shall have consented in writing in advance to such delegation.

SECTION 2. <u>Duties of the Servicer</u>.

The Servicer shall take or cause to be taken all such action as may be necessary or advisable to administer and collect each Pool Receivable from time to time, all in accordance with this Agreement and all applicable laws, rules and regulations, with reasonable care and diligence, and in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policies. The Servicer shall set aside for the accounts of the Seller and the Purchasers the amount of Collections to which each is entitled in accordance with Article I hereof. The Servicer, the Originators and the Sub-Originators may, in accordance with the applicable Credit and Collection Policy, take such action, including modifications, waivers or restructurings of Pool Receivables and the related Contracts, as the Servicer, the Originators and the Sub-Originators may reasonably determine to be appropriate to maximize Collections thereof or reflect adjustments permitted under the Credit and Collection Policy or required under applicable laws, rules or regulations or the applicable Contract; provided, however, that for the purposes of this Agreement: (i) such action shall not change the number of days such Pool Receivable has remained unpaid from the date of the original due date related to such Pool Receivable, (ii) such action shall not alter the status of such Pool Receivable as a Delinquent Receivable or a Defaulted Receivable under this Agreement or limit the rights of any Purchaser, Purchaser Agent or the Administrator under this Agreement and (iii) if a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event has occurred and is continuing and FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof is serving as the Servicer, FleetCor or such Affiliate may take such action only upon the prior approval of the Administrator. The Seller shall deliver to the Servicer and the Servicer shall hold for the benefit of the Seller and the Purchasers, in accordance with their respective interests, all records and documents (including computer tapes or disks) with respect to each Pool Receivable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if a Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the Administrator (with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents) may direct the Servicer (whether the Servicer is

740334237 04351262 -32-

FleetCor or any other Person) to commence or settle any legal action to enforce collection of any Pool Receivable or to foreclose upon or repossess any Related Security.

- (b) The Servicer shall, as soon as practicable following actual receipt of collected funds, turn over to the Seller the collections of any indebtedness that is not a Pool Receivable, less, if FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof is not the Servicer, all reasonable and appropriate out-of-pocket costs and expenses of such Servicer of servicing, collecting and administering such collections. The Servicer, if other than FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof, shall, as soon as practicable upon demand, deliver to the Seller all records in its possession that evidence or relate to any indebtedness that is not a Pool Receivable, and copies of records in its possession that evidence or relate to any indebtedness that is a Pool Receivable.
- (c) The Servicer's obligations hereunder shall terminate on the later of: (i) the Facility Termination Date and (ii) the date on which all amounts required to be paid to the Purchaser Agents, each Purchaser, the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person hereunder shall have been paid in full.

After such termination, if FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof was not the Servicer on the date of such termination, the Servicer shall promptly deliver to the Seller all books, records and related materials that the Seller previously provided to the Servicer, or that have been obtained by the Servicer, in connection with this Agreement.

Collection Account Arrangements. On or prior to the Closing Date, the Seller shall have entered into SECTION 3. Collection Account Agreements with all of the Collection Account Banks covering each Collection Account (other than Transition Collection Accounts) and delivered original counterparts of each to the Administrator. The Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause each Transition Collection Account to be an Eligible Collection Account on or prior to the 180th day following the Closing Date. Upon the occurrence of a Termination Event, the Administrator may (with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents) or shall (upon the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents) at any time thereafter give (or, pursuant to the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement, instruct the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent to give) notice to each Collection Account Bank that the Administrator (or, if applicable, the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent) is exercising its rights under the Collection Account Agreements and/or Interim Collection Account Agreements to do any or all of the following: (a) to have the exclusive ownership and control of the Collection Accounts and Lock-Boxes transferred to the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers) or to the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Administrator and the Purchasers) and to exercise exclusive dominion and control over the funds deposited therein, (b) to have the proceeds that are sent to the respective Collection Accounts and Lock-Boxes redirected pursuant to the Administrator's or the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent's instructions rather than deposited in the applicable Collection Account, and (c) to take any or all other actions permitted under the applicable Collection Account Agreement or Interim Collection Account Agreement. The Seller hereby agrees that if the Administrator or the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent at any time takes any action set forth in the preceding sentence, the Administrator or Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent (as applicable) shall have exclusive control (for the benefit of the

740334237 04351262 -33-

Purchasers) of the proceeds (including Collections) of all Pool Receivables and the Seller hereby further agrees to take any other action that the Administrator, the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent or any Purchaser Agent may reasonably request to transfer such control. Any proceeds of Pool Receivables received by the Seller or the Servicer thereafter shall be sent immediately to, or as otherwise instructed by, the Administrator. The parties hereto hereby acknowledge that if at any time the Administrator or Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent takes control of any Collection Account or Lock-Box, the Administrator and Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent shall not have any rights to the funds therein in excess of the unpaid amounts due to the Administrator, the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent, any member of any Purchaser Group, any Indemnified Party or Affected Person or any other Person hereunder, and the Administrator or Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent (as applicable) shall distribute or cause to be distributed such funds in accordance with Section 4.2(b) and Article I (in each case as if such funds were held by the Servicer thereunder).

Each party hereto hereby acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement and consents to the entry into the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement by each of the parties thereto.

SECTION 4. Enforcement Rights.

- (a) At any time following the occurrence of a Termination Event:
- (i) the Administrator may direct the Obligors that payment of all amounts payable under any Pool Receivable is to be made directly to the Administrator or its designee,
- (ii) the Administrator may instruct the Seller or the Servicer to give notice of the Purchaser Groups' interest in Pool Receivables to each Obligor, which notice shall direct that payments be made directly to the Administrator or its designee (on behalf of such Purchaser Groups), and the Seller or the Servicer, as the case may be, shall give such notice at the expense of the Seller or the Servicer, as the case may be, fails to so notify each Obligor, the Administrator (at the Seller's or the Servicer's, as the case may be, expense) may so notify the Obligors, and
- (iii) the Administrator may request the Servicer to, and upon such request the Servicer shall: (A) assemble all of the records necessary or desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security, and transfer or license to a successor Servicer the use of all software necessary or desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security, and make the same available to the Administrator or its designee (for the benefit of the Purchasers) at a place selected by the Administrator, and (B) segregate all cash, checks and other instruments received by it from time to time constituting Collections in a manner acceptable to the Administrator and, promptly upon receipt, remit all such cash, checks and instruments, duly endorsed or with duly executed instruments of transfer, to the Administrator or its designee.

740334237 04351262 -34-

(b) The Seller hereby authorizes the Administrator (on behalf of each Purchaser Group), and irrevocably appoints the Administrator as its attorney-in-fact with full power of substitution and with full authority in the place and stead of the Seller, which appointment is coupled with an interest, to take any and all steps in the name of the Seller and on behalf of the Seller necessary or desirable, in the reasonable determination of the Administrator, after the occurrence of a Termination Event, to collect any and all amounts or portions thereof due under any and all Pool Assets, including endorsing the name of the Seller on checks and other instruments representing Collections and enforcing such Pool Assets. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this subsection, none of the powers conferred upon such attorney-in-fact pursuant to the preceding sentence shall subject such attorney-in-fact to any liability if any action taken by it shall prove to be inadequate or invalid, nor shall they confer any obligations upon such attorney-in-fact in any manner whatsoever.

SECTION 5. Responsibilities of the Seller.

- (a) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Seller shall: (i) perform all of its obligations, if any, under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables to the same extent as if interests in such Pool Receivables had not been transferred hereunder, and the exercise by the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents or the Purchasers of their respective rights hereunder shall not relieve the Seller from such obligations, and (ii) pay when due any taxes, including any sales taxes payable in connection with the Pool Receivables and their creation and satisfaction. The Administrator, the Purchaser Agents or any of the Purchasers shall not have any obligation or liability with respect to any Pool Asset, nor shall any of them be obligated to perform any of the obligations of the Seller, Servicer, FleetCor, the Originators or the Sub-Originators thereunder.
- (b) FleetCor hereby irrevocably agrees that if at any time it shall cease to be the Servicer hereunder, it shall act (if the then-current Servicer so requests) as the data-processing agent of the Servicer and, in such capacity, FleetCor shall conduct the data-processing functions of the administration of the Receivables and the Collections thereon in substantially the same way that FleetCor conducted such data-processing functions while it acted as the Servicer.
- SECTION 6. <u>Servicing Fee</u>. (a) Subject to <u>clause (b)</u>, the Servicer shall be paid a fee (the "<u>Servicing Fee</u>") equal to 1.00% per annum (the "<u>Servicing Fee Rate</u>") of the daily average aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Pool Receivables. The Purchasers' Share of such fee shall be paid through the distributions contemplated by <u>Section 1.4(d)</u>, and the Seller's Share of such fee shall be paid directly by the Seller.
- (b) If the Servicer ceases to be FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof, the servicing fee shall be the greater of: (i) the amount calculated pursuant to <u>clause (a)</u>, and (ii) an alternative amount specified by the successor Servicer not to exceed 110% of the aggregate reasonable costs and expenses incurred by such successor Servicer in connection with the performance of its obligations as Servicer.

ARTICLE VI

THE AGENTS

740334237 04351262

- SECTION 1. Appointment and Authorization. (a) Each Purchaser and Purchaser Agent hereby irrevocably designates and appoints PNC Bank, National Association, as the "Administrator" hereunder and authorizes the Administrator to take such actions and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrator hereby and to exercise such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The Administrator shall hold, in its name, for the benefit of each Purchaser, ratably, the Purchased Interest. The Administrator shall not have any duties other than those expressly set forth herein or any fiduciary relationship with any Purchaser or Purchaser Agent, and no implied obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement, or otherwise exist, against the Administrator. The Administrator does not assume, nor shall it be deemed to have assumed, any obligation to, or relationship of trust or agency with, the Seller or Servicer. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to the contrary, in no event shall the Administrator ever be required to take any action which exposes the Administrator to personal liability or which is contrary to the provision of any Transaction Document or applicable law.
- (b) Each Purchaser hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the respective institution identified as the Purchaser Agent for such Purchaser's Purchaser Group on the signature pages hereto or in the Assumption Agreement or Transfer Supplement pursuant to which such Purchaser becomes a party hereto, and each authorizes such Purchaser Agent to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to such Purchaser Agent by the terms of this Agreement, if any, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, no Purchaser Agent shall have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein, or any fiduciary relationship with any Purchaser or other Purchaser Agent or the Administrator, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities on the part of such Purchaser Agent shall be read into this Agreement or otherwise exist against such Purchaser Agent.
- (c) Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, the provisions of this <u>Article V</u> are solely for the benefit of the Purchaser Agents, the Administrator and the Purchasers, and none of the Seller or Servicer shall have any rights as a thirdparty beneficiary or otherwise under any of the provisions of this <u>Article V</u>, except that this <u>Article V</u> shall not affect any obligations which any Purchaser Agent, the Administrator or any Purchaser may have to the Seller or the Servicer under the other provisions of this Agreement. Furthermore, no Purchaser shall have any rights as a third-party beneficiary or otherwise under any of the provisions hereof in respect of a Purchaser Agent which is not the Purchaser Agent for such Purchaser.
- (d) In performing its functions and duties hereunder, the Administrator shall act solely as the agent of the Purchasers and the Purchaser Agents and does not assume nor shall be deemed to have assumed any obligation or relationship of trust or agency with or for the Seller or Servicer or any of their successors and assigns. In performing its functions and duties hereunder, each Purchaser Agent shall act solely as the agent of its respective Purchaser and does not assume nor shall be deemed to have assumed any obligation or relationship of trust or agency

740334237 04351262 -36-

with or for the Seller, the Servicer, any other Purchaser, any other Purchaser Agent or the Administrator, or any of their respective successors and assigns.

- SECTION 2. <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Administrator may execute any of its duties through agents or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. The Administrator shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care.
- SECTION 3. <u>Exculpatory Provisions</u>. None of the Purchaser Agents, the Administrator or any of their respective directors, officers, agents or employees shall be liable for any action taken or omitted (i) with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents (or in the case of any Purchaser Agent, the Purchasers within its Purchaser Group that have a majority of the aggregate Commitment of such Purchaser Group) or (ii) in the absence of such Person's gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Administrator shall not be responsible to any Purchaser, Purchaser Agent or other Person for (i) any recitals, representations, warranties or other statements made by the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or any of their Affiliates, (ii) the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of any Transaction Document, (iii) any failure of the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator or any of their Affiliates to perform any obligation hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party (or under any Contract), or (iv) the satisfaction of any condition specified in <u>Exhibit II</u>. The Administrator shall not have any obligation to any Purchaser or Purchaser Agent to ascertain or inquire about the observance or performance of any agreement contained in any Transaction Document or to inspect the properties, books or records of the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or any of their respective Affiliates.
- SECTION 4. Reliance by Agents. (a) Each Purchaser Agent and the Administrator shall in all cases be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any document or other writing or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including counsel to the Seller), independent accountants and other experts selected by the Administrator. Each Purchaser Agent and the Administrator shall in all cases be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under any Transaction Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Majority Purchaser Agents (or in the case of any Purchaser Agent, the Purchasers within its Purchaser Group that have a majority of the aggregate Commitment of such Purchaser Group), and assurance of its indemnification, as it deems appropriate.
- (b) The Administrator shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement in accordance with a request of the Majority Purchaser Agents or the Purchaser Agents, and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all Purchasers, the Administrator and Purchaser Agents.
- (c) The Purchasers within each Purchaser Group with a majority of the Commitment of such Purchaser Group shall be entitled to request or direct the related Purchaser Agent to take action, or refrain from taking action, under this Agreement on behalf of such Purchasers. Such Purchaser Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement in accordance with a request of such Majority Purchaser Agents, and such

740334237 04351262 -37-

request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all of such Purchaser Agent's Purchasers.

(d) Unless otherwise advised in writing by a Purchaser Agent or by any Purchaser on whose behalf such Purchaser Agent is purportedly acting, each party to this Agreement may assume that (i) such Purchaser Agent is acting for the benefit of each of the Purchasers in respect of which such Purchaser Agent is identified as being the "Purchaser Agent" in the definition of "Purchaser Agent" hereto, as well as for the benefit of each assignee or other transferee from any such Person, and (ii) each action taken by such Purchaser Agent has been duly authorized and approved by all necessary action on the part of the Purchasers on whose behalf it is purportedly acting. Each Purchaser Agent and its Purchaser(s) shall agree amongst themselves as to the circumstances and procedures for removal, resignation and replacement of such Purchaser Agent.

SECTION 5. Notice of Termination Events. Neither any Purchaser Agent nor the Administrator shall be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event unless such Administrator has received notice from any Purchaser, Purchaser Agent, the Servicer or the Seller stating that a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event has occurred hereunder and describing such Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event. In the event that the Administrator receives such a notice, it shall promptly give notice thereof to each Purchaser Agent whereupon each such Purchaser Agent shall promptly give notice thereof to the event that a Purchaser Agent receives such a notice (other than from the Administrator), it shall promptly give notice thereof to the Administrator. The Administrator shall take such action concerning a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event as may be directed by the Majority Purchaser Agents unless such action otherwise requires the consent of all Purchasers), but until the Administrator receives such directions, the Administrator may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, as the Administrator deems advisable and in the best interests of the Purchasers and the Purchaser Agents.

SECTION 6. Non-Reliance on Administrator, Purchaser Agents and Other Purchasers. Each Purchaser expressly acknowledges that none of the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents nor any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by the Administrator, or any Purchaser Agent hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Administrator or such Purchaser Agent, as applicable. Each Purchaser represents and warrants to the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents that, independently and without reliance upon the Administrator, Purchaser Agents or any other Purchaser and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, it has made and will continue to make its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, operations, property, prospects, financial and other conditions and creditworthiness of the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, the Originators or the Sub-Originators, and the Receivables and its own decision to enter into this Agreement and to take, or omit, action under any Transaction Document. Except for items specifically required to be delivered hereunder, the Administrator shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Purchaser Agent with any information concerning the Seller,

740334237 04351262 -38-

FleetCor, the Servicer, the Originators or the Sub-Originators or any of their Affiliates that comes into the possession of the Administrator or any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates.

SECTION 7. Administrators and Affiliates. Each of the Purchasers and the Administrator and any of their respective Affiliates may extend credit to, accept deposits from and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, debt, entity or other business with the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator or any of their Affiliates. With respect to the acquisition of the Eligible Receivables pursuant to this Agreement, each of the Purchaser Agents and the Administrator shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement as any Purchaser and may exercise the same as though it were not such an agent, and the terms "Purchaser" and "Purchasers" shall include, to the extent applicable, each of the Purchaser Agents and the Administrator in their individual capacities.

SECTION 8. <u>Indemnification</u>. Each Committed Purchaser shall indemnify and hold harmless the Administrator (but solely in its capacity as Administrator) and its officers, directors, employees, representatives and agents (to the extent not reimbursed by the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator and without limiting the obligation of the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator to do so), ratably (based on its Commitment) from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, judgments, settlements, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind whatsoever (including in connection with any investigative or threatened proceeding, whether or not the Administrator or such Person shall be designated a party thereto) that may at any time be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against the Administrator or such Person as a result of, or related to, any of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents or the execution, delivery or performance of the Transaction Documents or any other document furnished in connection therewith (but excluding any such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, judgments, settlements, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting solely from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Administrator or such Person as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction).

SECTION 9. <u>Successor Administrator</u>. The Administrator may, upon at least five (5) days' notice to the Seller, each Purchaser and Purchaser Agent, resign as Administrator. Such resignation shall not become effective until a successor Administrator is appointed by the Majority Purchaser Agents and has accepted such appointment. Upon such acceptance of its appointment as Administrator hereunder by a successor Administrator, such successor Administrator shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights and duties of the retiring Administrator, and the retiring Administrator shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under the Transaction Documents. After any retiring Administrator's resignation hereunder, the provisions of <u>Sections 3.1</u> and <u>3.2</u> and this <u>Article V</u> shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was the Administrator.

SECTION 10. Erroneous Payments.

(a) Each Purchaser hereby agrees that (i) if the Administrator notifies such Purchaser that the Administrator has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Purchaser from the Administrator or any of its Affiliates were erroneously transmitted to, or

740334237 04351262 -39-

otherwise erroneously or mistakenly received by, such Purchaser (whether or not known to such Purchaser (whether as a payment, prepayment or repayment of Capital, Discount, fees or otherwise); individually and collectively, an "Erroneous Payment") and demands the return of such Erroneous Payment (or a portion thereof), such Purchaser shall promptly, but in no event later than one Business Day thereafter, return to the Administrator the amount of any such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made, in same day funds (in the currency so received), together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Purchaser to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrator in same day funds at the greater of the Overnight Bank Funding Rate and a rate determined by the Administrator in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect and (ii) such Purchaser shall not assert any right or claim to the Erroneous Payment, and hereby waives any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrator for the return of any Erroneous Payments received, including without limitation waiver of any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine. A notice of the Administrator to any Purchaser under this clause (a) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

- (b) Without limiting immediately preceding <u>clause (a)</u>, each Purchaser hereby further agrees that if it receives an Erroneous Payment from the Administrator (or any of its Affiliates) (i) that is in an amount different than (other than a *de minimis* difference), or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment sent by the Administrator (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Erroneous Payment (an "<u>Erroneous Payment Notice</u>"), or (ii) that was not preceded or accompanied by an Erroneous Payment Notice, it shall be on notice that, in each such case, an error has been made with respect to such Erroneous Payment. Each Purchaser further agrees that, in each such case, or if it otherwise becomes aware an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) may have been sent in error, such Purchaser shall promptly notify the Administrator of such occurrence and, upon demand from the Administrator, it shall promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter, return to the Administrator the amount of any such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) that was received by such Purchaser to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrator in same day funds at the greater of the Overnight Bank Funding Rate and a rate determined by the Administrator in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect.
- (c) The Seller and Servicer hereby agree that (i) in the event an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered from any Purchaser that has received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrator shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Purchaser with respect to such amount and (ii) an Erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations owed by the Seller or Servicer (or any Affiliate thereof) except to the extent such Erroneous Payment is, and solely with respect to the amount of such Erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower or any other Loan Party for the purpose of making such Erroneous Payment.

740334237 04351262 -40-

(d) Each party's obligations under this <u>Section 5.10</u> shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrator or any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Purchaser, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations (or any portion thereof) under any Transaction Document.

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 1. <u>Amendments, Etc.</u> No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (other than the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement, which may be amended, modified, waived or supplemented in accordance with Section 2(m) of Exhibit IV of this Agreement), or consent to any departure by the Seller or the Servicer therefrom, shall be effective unless in a writing signed by the Administrator, each of the Majority Purchaser Agents and the Swingline Purchaser, and, in the case of any amendment, by the other parties thereto; and then such amendment, waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided, that no such amendment or waiver shall, without the consent of each affected Purchaser, (A) extend the date of any payment or deposit of Collections by the Seller or the Servicer, (B) reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of Discount, (C) reduce any fees payable to the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser pursuant to the applicable Purchaser Group Fee Letter, (D) change the amount of Capital of any Purchaser, any Purchaser's pro rata share of the Purchased Interest or any Committed Purchaser's Commitment, (E) amend, modify or waive any provision of the definition of "Majority Purchaser Agents" or this Section 6.1, (F) consent to or permit the assignment or transfer by the Seller of any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement, (G) change the definition of "Concentration Percentage," "Concentration Reserve Percentage," "Dilution Reserve Percentage," "Eligible Receivable," "Loss Reserve Percentage," "Net Receivables Pool Balance," "Purchased Interest," "Termination Event," "Total Reserves" or "Yield Reserve Percentage" or (H) amend or modify any defined term (or any defined term used directly or indirectly in such defined term) used in clauses (A) through (G) above in a manner that would circumvent the intention of the restrictions set forth in such clauses. No failure on the part of the Purchasers, the Purchaser Agents or the Administrator to exercise, and no delay in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right.

SECTION 2. <u>Notices, Etc.</u> All notices and other communications provided for hereunder shall, unless otherwise stated herein, be in writing (including facsimile communication) and shall be personally delivered or sent by facsimile, or by overnight mail, to the intended party at the mailing address or facsimile number of such party set forth under its name on the signature pages hereof (or in any other document or agreement pursuant to which it is or became a party hereto), or at such other address or facsimile number as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties hereto. All such notices and communications shall be effective (i) if delivered by overnight mail, when received, and (ii) if transmitted by facsimile, when sent, receipt confirmed by telephone or electronic means.

740334237 04351262 -41-

SECTION 3. <u>Successors and Assigns; Participations; Assignments</u>.

- (a) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Except as otherwise provided herein, neither the Seller nor the Servicer may assign or transfer any of its rights or delegate any of its duties hereunder or under any Transaction Document without the prior consent of the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents.
- (b) <u>Register</u>. The Administrator, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Seller, shall maintain a record of any assignment pursuant to <u>Section 6.3(e)</u> and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Purchasers and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated Discount) of the interests in the Receivables and rights under this Agreement owing to each Purchaser pursuant to the terms of this Agreement from time to time (the "<u>Register</u>"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Seller and the Administrator shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Purchaser hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Seller and any Purchaser, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (c) <u>Participations</u>. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, any Purchaser may sell to one or more Persons (each a "<u>Participant</u>") participating interests in the interests of such Purchaser hereunder; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that no Purchaser shall grant any participation under which the Participant shall have rights to approve any amendment to or waiver of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. Such Purchaser shall remain solely responsible for performing its obligations hereunder, and the Seller, each Purchaser Agent and the Administrator shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Purchaser in connection with such Purchaser's rights and obligations hereunder. A Purchaser shall not agree with a Participant to restrict such Purchaser's right to agree to any amendment hereto, except amendments that require the consent of all Purchasers.
- (d) Participant Register. The Seller agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of the Sections 1.7 and 1.9 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 1.9(c); it being understood that the documentation required under Section 1.9(c) shall be delivered to the Purchaser who sells the participation rather than to the Seller or Administrator) to the same extent as if it were a Purchaser and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 6.3(e), provided that such Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under the Section 1.7 or Section 1.9, with respect to any participation, than the Purchaser from whom it acquired the applicable participation would have been entitled to receive. To the extent permitted by applicable law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of any set-off rights provided to the Purchasers under this Agreement as though it were a Purchaser, provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to the provisions of Section 6.11 as though it were a Purchaser. Each Purchaser that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Seller, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated Discount) of each Participant's interest in the Receivables and rights under this Agreement (the

740334237 04351262 -42-

"Participant Register"); provided that no Purchaser shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under this Agreement) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such interest in Receivables and under this Agreement is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Purchaser shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrator shall have no responsibility for maintaining the Participant Register.

(e) <u>Assignments by Certain Committed Purchasers</u>. Any Committed Purchaser may assign to one or more Persons (each a "Purchasing Committed Purchaser"), reasonably acceptable to the related Purchaser Agent in its sole discretion, and, prior to the occurrence of a Termination Event, with the consent of the Seller (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), any portion of its Commitment pursuant to a supplement hereto, substantially in the form of Annex D with any changes as have been approved by the parties thereto (each, a "Transfer Supplement"), executed by each such Purchasing Committed Purchaser, such selling Committed Purchaser, such related Purchaser Agent and the Administrator and, if applicable, Seller. Any such assignment by Committed Purchaser cannot be for an amount less than \$10,000,000. Upon (i) the execution of the Transfer Supplement, (ii) delivery of an executed copy thereof to the Seller, such related Purchaser Agent and the Administrator and (iii) payment by the Purchasing Committed Purchaser to the selling Committed Purchaser of the agreed purchase price, if any, such selling Committed Purchaser shall be released from its obligations hereunder to the extent of such assignment and such Purchasing Committed Purchaser shall for all purposes be a Committed Purchaser party hereto and shall have all the rights and obligations of a Committed Purchaser hereunder to the same extent as if it were an original party hereto. The amount of the Commitment of the selling Committed Purchaser allocable to such Purchasing Committed Purchaser shall be equal to the amount of the Commitment of the selling Committed Purchaser transferred regardless of the purchase price, if any, paid therefor. The Transfer Supplement shall be an amendment hereof only to the extent necessary to reflect the addition of such Purchasing Committed Purchaser as a "Committed Purchaser" and any resulting adjustment of the selling Committed Purchaser's Commitment. Any Committed Purchaser may pledge or assign any of its rights (including, without limitation, rights to payment of principal and interest) hereunder to any Federal Reserve Bank without notice to or consent of the Seller, the Servicer, any other Purchaser, any Purchaser Agent or the Administrator; provided, that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Committed Purchaser from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute such pledgee or assignee for such Committed Purchaser as a party hereto.

In addition to the foregoing, any Committed Purchaser may, with the consent of the relevant Conduit Purchaser taking assignment and the Seller (such consent not to be unreasonably delayed or withheld), at any time assign to any Conduit Purchaser then included in its Purchaser Group all or any portion of such Committed Purchaser's Capital together with its rights (including, without limitation, the right to receive related Discount and Fees and its related interest in the Pool Assets) and obligations (excluding such Committed Purchaser's

740334237 04351262 -43-

Commitment, which shall be retained by such Committed Purchaser) with respect thereto; <u>provided</u> that, promptly following any such assignment, such Committed Purchaser (or its Purchaser Agent) shall deliver to the Administrator, the Servicer and the Seller written notice of such assignment specifying the portion of Capital so assigned and executed by such Committed Purchaser and the applicable Conduit Purchaser, which written notice shall be recorded in the Register pursuant to clause (b) above.

- (f) <u>Assignments to Program Support Providers</u>. Any Conduit Purchaser may at any time grant to one or more of its Program Support Providers, participating interests in its portion of the Purchased Interest. In the event of any such grant by such Conduit Purchaser of a participating interest to a Program Support Provider, such Conduit Purchaser shall remain responsible for the performance of its obligations hereunder. The Seller agrees that each Program Support Provider of any Conduit Purchaser hereunder shall be entitled to the benefits of <u>Sections 1.7</u>, <u>1.8</u> and <u>1.9</u>.
- Other Assignment by Conduit Purchasers. Each party hereto agrees and consents (i) to any Conduit Purchaser's assignment, participation, grant of security interests in or other transfers of any portion of, or any of its beneficial interest in, the Purchased Interest (or portion thereof), including without limitation to any collateral agent in connection with its commercial paper program and (ii) to the complete assignment by any Conduit Purchaser of all of its rights and obligations hereunder to any other Person, and upon such assignment such Conduit Purchaser shall be released from all obligations and duties, if any, hereunder; provided, however, that such Conduit Purchaser may not, without the prior consent of its Committed Purchaser and, so long as no Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event is continuing, the Seller (such consent by the Seller not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), make any such transfer of its rights hereunder unless the assignee (i) (x) is a multi-seller asset-backed commercial paper conduit that is sponsored the Committed Purchaser (or an Affiliate thereof) for the assigning Conduit Purchaser or (y) is a Committed Purchaser or Liquidity Provider for the assigning Conduit Purchaser, (ii) has as its Purchaser Agent the Purchaser Agent of the assigning Conduit Purchaser and (iii) in the case of an assignee described in clause (i)(x) above, issues commercial paper or other Notes with credit ratings substantially comparable to the ratings of the assigning Conduit Purchaser. Any assigning Conduit Purchaser shall deliver to any assignee a Transfer Supplement with any changes as have been approved by the parties thereto, duly executed by such Conduit Purchaser, assigning any portion of its interest in the Purchased Interest to its assignee. Such Conduit Purchaser shall promptly (i) notify each of the other parties hereto of such assignment and (ii) take all further action that the assignee reasonably requests in order to evidence the assignee's right, title and interest in such interest in the Purchased Interest and to enable the assignee to exercise or enforce any rights of such Conduit Purchaser hereunder. Upon the assignment of any portion of its interest in the Purchased Interest, the assignee shall have all of the rights hereunder with respect to such interest (except that the Discount therefor shall thereafter accrue at the rate, determined with respect to the assigning Conduit Purchaser unless the Seller, the related Purchaser Agent and the assignee shall have agreed upon a different Discount).

SECTION 4. <u>Costs, Expenses and Taxes</u>. (a) By way of clarification, and not of limitation, of <u>Sections 1.7</u> or <u>3.1</u>, the Seller shall pay to the Administrator and each member of

740334237 04351262 -44-

each Purchaser Group on demand all reasonable costs and expenses in connection with (i) the preparation, execution, delivery and administration (including amendments or waivers of any provision) of this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents, (ii) the sale of the Purchased Interest (or any portion thereof), (iii) the perfection (and continuation) of the Administrator's rights in the Receivables, Collections and other Pool Assets, (iv) the enforcement by the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any member of any Purchaser Group party to this Agreement of the obligations of the Seller, the Servicer, the Originators or the Sub-Originators under the Transaction Documents or of any Obligor under a Receivable and (v) the maintenance by the Administrator of the Collection Accounts (and any related Lock-Box), including reasonable fees, costs and expenses of legal counsel for the Administrator and each member of each Purchaser Group relating to any of the foregoing or to advising the Administrator, any member of any Purchaser Group party to this Agreement or any related Program Support Provider about its rights and remedies under any Transaction Document or any related Funding Agreement and all reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable counsel fees and expenses) of the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent in connection with the enforcement or administration of the Transaction Documents or any Funding Agreement. The Seller and Servicer shall, subject to the provisos set forth in Section 1(e) and Section 2(e) of Exhibit IV hereto, reimburse the Administrator and each member of each Purchaser Group for the cost of such Person's auditors (which may be employees of such Person) auditing the books, records and procedures of the Seller or the Servicer. The Seller shall reimburse each Conduit Purchaser on demand for all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by such Conduit Purchaser or any shareholder of such Conduit Purchaser in connection with the Transaction Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, including certain costs related to the auditing of such Conduit Purchaser's books by certified public accountants, and the Rating Agencies and reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses of counsel of the Administrator and each member of each Purchaser Group, or any shareholder or administrator of such, for advice relating to such Conduit Purchaser's operation. Administrator and each member of each Purchaser Group agree, however, that unless a Termination Event has occurred and is continuing all of such entities will be represented by a single law firm.

(b) In addition, the Seller shall pay on demand any and all stamp and other taxes and fees payable in connection with the execution, delivery, filing and recording of this Agreement or the other documents or agreements to be delivered hereunder, and agrees to save each Indemnified Party and Affected Person harmless from and against any liabilities with respect to or resulting from any delay in paying or omission to pay such taxes and fees.

SECTION 5. No Proceedings; Limitation on Payments. (a) Each of the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents, the Purchasers, each assignee of the Purchased Interest or any interest therein, and each Person that enters into a commitment to purchase the Purchased Interest or interests therein, hereby covenants and agrees that it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, any Conduit Purchaser any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceeding, or other proceeding under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law, for one year and one day after the latest maturing Note issued by such Conduit Purchaser is paid in full. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

740334237 04351262 -45-

- (b) Notwithstanding any provisions contained in this Agreement to the contrary, no Conduit Purchaser shall or shall be obligated to, pay any amount, if any, payable by it pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document unless (i) such Conduit Purchaser has received funds which may be used to make such payment and which funds are not required to repay the Notes when due and (ii) after giving effect to such payment, either (x) such Conduit Purchaser could issue Notes to refinance all outstanding Notes (assuming such outstanding Notes matured at such time) in accordance with the program documents governing such Conduit Purchaser's securitization program or (y) all Notes are paid in full. Any amount which such Conduit Purchaser does not pay pursuant to the operation of the preceding sentence shall not constitute a claim (as defined in §101 of the Bankruptcy Code) against or company obligation of such Conduit Purchaser for any such insufficiency unless and until such Conduit Purchaser satisfies the provisions of clauses (i) and (ii) above. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive any termination of this Agreement.
- (c) Each of FleetCor, the Servicer, the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents, the Purchasers, each assignee of the Purchased Interest or any interest therein and each Person that enters into a commitment to purchase the Purchased Interest or interests therein, hereby covenants and agrees that it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, the Seller any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceeding, or other proceeding under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law, for one year and one day after the Final Payout Date; provided, however, that the Administrator shall not be prohibited from taking any such action with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 6. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION.

- (a) THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE A CONTRACT MADE UNDER AND GOVERNED BY THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING FOR SUCH PURPOSE SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK) EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT THE VALIDITY OR PERFECTION OF A SECURITY INTEREST OR REMEDIES HEREUNDER, IN RESPECT OF ANY PARTICULAR COLLATERAL ARE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
- (b) ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING WITH RESPECT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY BE BROUGHT IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK OR OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK; AND, BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AGREEMENT, EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO CONSENTS, FOR ITSELF AND IN RESPECT OF ITS PROPERTY, TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THOSE COURTS. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY OBJECTION, INCLUDING ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OR BASED ON THE GROUNDS OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, THAT IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE BRINGING OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN SUCH JURISDICTION IN RESPECT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY DOCUMENT RELATED

740334237 04351262

HERETO. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO WAIVES PERSONAL SERVICE OF ANY SUMMONS, COMPLAINT OR OTHER PROCESS, WHICH SERVICE MAY BE MADE BY ANY OTHER MEANS PERMITTED BY NEW YORK LAW.

SECTION 7. Confidentiality. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, each of the Seller and the Servicer agrees to maintain the confidentiality of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents (and all drafts thereof) in communications with third parties and otherwise; provided, that this Agreement may be disclosed to: (a) third parties to the extent such disclosure is made pursuant to a written agreement of confidentiality in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent, and (b) the Seller's legal counsel and auditors if they agree to hold it confidential. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, each of the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers agree to maintain the confidentiality of non-public financial information regarding the Seller, the Servicer, the Originators and the Sub-Originators; provided, that such information may be disclosed to: (i) third parties to the extent such disclosure is made pursuant to a written agreement of confidentiality in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Servicer, (ii) legal counsel and auditors of the Purchasers, the Purchaser Agents or the Administrator if they agree to hold it confidential, (iii) any nationally recognized statistical rating organization, (iv) any Program Support Provider or potential Program Support Provider (if they agree to hold it confidential), (v) any placement agency placing the Notes and (vi) any regulatory authorities having jurisdiction over the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents, any Purchaser or any Program Support Provider.

SECTION 8. <u>Execution in Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which, when so executed, shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same agreement.

SECTION 9. <u>Survival of Termination</u>. The provisions of <u>Sections 1.7</u>, <u>1.8</u>, <u>1.9</u>, <u>3.1</u>, <u>3.2</u>, <u>6.4</u>, <u>6.5</u>, <u>6.6</u>, <u>6.7</u>, <u>6.10</u> and <u>6.15</u> shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO WAIVES THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR OTHER LITIGATION OF ANY TYPE BROUGHT BY ANY OF THE PARTIES AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY OR PARTIES, WHETHER WITH RESPECT TO CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS OR OTHERWISE. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE TRIED BY A COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO FURTHER AGREES THAT ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IS WAIVED BY OPERATION OF THIS SECTION AS TO ANY ACTION, COUNTERCLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING THAT SEEKS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, TO CHALLENGE THE VALIDITY OR ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY PROVISION HEREOF. THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT

740334237 04351262 -47-

AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS AGREEMENT.

- SECTION 11. Sharing of Recoveries. Each Purchaser agrees that if it receives any recovery, through set-off, judicial action or otherwise, on any amount payable or recoverable hereunder in a greater proportion than should have been received hereunder or otherwise inconsistent with the provisions hereof, then the recipient of such recovery shall purchase for cash an interest in amounts owing to the other Purchasers (as return of Capital or otherwise), without representation or warranty except for the representation and warranty that such interest is being sold by each such other Purchaser free and clear of any Adverse Claim created or granted by such other Purchaser, in the amount necessary to create proportional participation by the Purchaser in such recovery. If all or any portion of such amount is thereafter recovered from the recipient, such purchase shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, but without interest.
- SECTION 12. <u>Right of Setoff</u>. Each Purchaser is hereby authorized (in addition to any other rights it may have) to setoff, appropriate and apply (without presentment, demand, protest or other notice which are hereby expressly waived) any deposits and any other indebtedness held or owing by such Purchaser (including by any branches or agencies of such Purchaser) to, or for the account of, the Seller against amounts owing by the Seller hereunder (even if contingent or unmatured); <u>provided</u> that such Purchaser (or the related Purchaser Agent) shall notify Seller concurrently with such setoff.
- SECTION 13. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents embody the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto, and supersede all prior or contemporaneous agreements and understandings of such Persons, verbal or written, relating to the subject matter hereof and thereof.
- SECTION 14. <u>Headings</u>. The captions and headings of this Agreement and any Exhibit, Schedule or Annex hereto are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation hereof or thereof.
- SECTION 15. <u>Purchaser Groups' Liabilities</u>. The obligations of each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser under the Transaction Documents are solely the corporate obligations of such Person. Except with respect to any claim arising out of the willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser, no claim may be made by the Seller or the Servicer or any other Person against the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser or their respective Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, attorneys or agents for any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages in respect of any claim for breach of contract or any other theory of liability arising out of or related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or any act, omission or event occurring in connection therewith; and each of Seller and Servicer hereby waives, releases, and agrees not to sue upon any claim for any such damages, whether or not accrued and whether or not known or suspected to exist in its favor.

740334237 04351262 -48-

SECTION 16. <u>USA Patriot Act</u>. Each of the Administrator and each of the Purchasers hereby notifies the Seller and the Servicer that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act, Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001) (the "<u>PATRIOT Act</u>"), the Administrator and the Purchasers may be required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Covered Entities, which information includes the name, address, tax identification number and other information regarding the Covered Entities that will allow the Administrator and the Purchasers to identify the Covered Entities in accordance with the PATRIOT Act. This notice is given in accordance with the requirements of the PATRIOT Act. Each of the Seller, and the Servicer agrees to provide the Administrator and the Purchasers, from time to time, with all documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the PATRIOT Act.

SECTION 17. [Reserved].

SECTION 18. BP Purchase Option. Not later than the date that is ninety (90) days prior to any exercise by BP of its "Option" or "Purchase Option" (in each case, described in clause 1(g) of Exhibit IV) the Seller and FleetCor shall provide the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent written notice thereof. On and after the date that is ninety (90) days prior to any exercise by BP of such "Option" or "Purchase Option," the Seller shall cease purchasing or otherwise acquiring from FleetCor, and FleetCor shall cease selling or otherwise transferring to the Seller, under the Sale Agreement, new Receivables originated pursuant to the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement. On and after the date that is thirty (30) days prior to any exercise by BP of such "Option" or "Purchase Option," all Receivables originated pursuant to the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement shall cease to constitute "Eligible Receivables" for all purposes. In order to permit BP's exercise of such "Option" or "Purchase Option," the Seller may (but shall not be required to), on the date thereof, sell to FleetCor any remaining Receivables it may then own that were originated pursuant to the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement; provided, that FleetCor shall pay the Seller a purchase price equal to fair market value (as reasonably agreed upon by FleetCor and the Seller) in cash, which purchase price shall constitute Collections for all purposes hereof. In connection with such sale, on the date thereof, the Administrator shall release its security interest and/or ownership interest, if any, in such remaining Receivables originated pursuant to the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement then being reconveyed and such Receivables shall cease to be Pool Receivables.

SECTION 19. <u>Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Transaction Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any EEA Financial Institution arising under any Transaction Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

740334237 04351262 -49-

- (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an EEA Financial Institution; and
 - (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
 - (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
 - (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document; or
 - (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

740334237 04351262 -50-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, as of the date first above written.

S-1

FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC, as Seller

By:

Name: Eric Dey

Title: Chief Financial Officer

FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC, as Servicer

By:

Name: Eric Day

Title: Chief Financial Officer

740334237 04351262

By: Name: Title:
PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group
By: Name: Title:
PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator
By: Name: Title:

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Committed Purchaser

740334237 04351262

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Committed Purchaser and as Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group

Ву:	
Name:	
Title:	

740334237 04351262

S-3

_	K , as a Committed Purchase	er and as Purchaser A	gent for its Purchase
Group			
By:			
Name:			
Title:			

740334237 04351262

S-4

By: Name: Title:
VICTORY RECEIVABLES CORPORATION, as a Conduit Purchaser for MUFG Bank, Ltd.'s Purchaser Group
By: Name: Title:

MUFG BANK, LTD., as a Committed Purchaser and as Purchaser Agent for its and

740334237 04351262

Victory Receivables Corporation's Purchaser Group

MIZUHO BANK, LTD., as a Committed Purchase	r and as Purchaser Agent for its
Purchaser Group	

By:			
Name:			
Title·			

740334237 04351262

S-6

THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK, as a Committed Purchaser

By:
Name:
Title:
COMPUTERSHARE TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA, in its capacity as trustee of
RELIANT TRUST, by its U.S. Financial Services Agent, THE TORONTO-DOMINIC
BANK, as a Conduit Purchaser for The Toronto-Domino Bank's Purchaser Group
By:
Name:
Title:
THE TODONTO DOMINION DANK as Durchaser Agent for its and Delient Trust's
THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK, as Purchaser Agent for its and Reliant Trust's
Purchaser Group
By:
Name:
Title:

740334237 04351262

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as a Committed Purchaser

By:
Name:
Title:
I IDEDTY CEDERT CHADING I I C C
LIBERTY STREET FUNDING LLC , as a Conduit Purchaser for The Bank of Nova
Scotia's Purchaser Group
D
By:
Name:
Title:
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as Purchaser Agent for its and Liberty Street Funding
LLC's Purchaser Group
LLC 8 Purchaser Group
Ву:
Name:
Title:
riue.

EXHIBIT I DEFINITIONS

As used in this Agreement (including its Exhibits, Schedules and Annexes), the following terms shall have the following meanings (such meanings to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the terms defined). Unless otherwise indicated, all Section, Annex, Exhibit and Schedule references in this Exhibit are to Sections of and Annexes, Exhibits and Schedules to this Agreement.

"Administrator" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Adverse Claim" means a lien, security interest or other charge or encumbrance, or any other type of preferential arrangement; it being understood that any thereof in favor of (a) the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers) and (b) BP with respect to the "Option" or "Purchase Option" described in clause 1(g) of Exhibit IV shall not in either case constitute an Adverse Claim.

"Affected Person" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.7 of this Agreement.

"Affiliate" means, as to any Person: (a) any Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of, is controlled by or is under common control with such Person, or (b) who is a director or officer: (i) of such Person or (ii) of any Person described in <u>clause</u> (a), except that, in the case of each Conduit Purchaser, Affiliate shall mean the holder of its capital stock or membership interest, as the case may be. For purposes of this definition, control of a Person shall mean the power, direct or indirect: (x) to vote 25% or more of the securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person or other Persons performing similar functions for such Person, or (y) to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, in either case whether by ownership of securities, contract, proxy or otherwise.

"Aggregate Capital" means the amount paid to the Seller in respect of the Purchased Interest or portion thereof by each Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement, as reduced from time to time by Collections distributed and applied on account of such Aggregate Capital pursuant to Section 1.4(d) of this Agreement; provided, that if such Aggregate Capital shall have been reduced by any distribution, and thereafter all or a portion of such distribution is rescinded or must otherwise be returned for any reason, such Aggregate Capital shall be increased by the amount of such rescinded or returned distribution as though it had not been made.

"Aggregate Discount" at any time, means the sum of the aggregate for each Purchaser of the accrued and unpaid Discount with respect to each such Purchaser's Capital at such time.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

"Alternate Rate" for any day in any Yield Period for any Capital (or portion thereof) funded on such day by any Purchaser other than through the issuance of Notes, means an interest rate per annum equal to: (a) with respect to each LMIR Purchaser, (i) LMIR for such day or (ii) if LMIR is unavailable pursuant to Section 1.10, the Base Rate for such Yield Period and (b) with respect to any Purchaser that is not a LMIR Purchaser, (i) the Euro-Rate for such Yield Period or (ii) if the Euro-Rate is unavailable pursuant to Section 1.10, the Base Rate for such Yield Period; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the "Alternate Rate" for each Purchaser on any day while a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event exists shall be an interest rate equal to the greater of (x) 3.0% per annum above the Base Rate in effect on such day and (y) the "Alternate Rate" as calculated in clause (a) or (b) above, as applicable.

740334237 04351262

"<u>Anti-Terrorism Laws</u>" means any applicable laws relating to terrorism, trade sanctions programs and embargoes, import/export licensing, money laundering or bribery, and any regulation, order, or directive promulgated, issued or enforced pursuant to such applicable laws, all as amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time.

"Assumption Agreement" means an agreement substantially in the form set forth in Annex C to this Agreement.

"<u>Attorney Costs</u>" means and includes all reasonable fees and disbursements of any law firm or other external counsel, the reasonable allocated cost of internal legal services and all reasonable disbursements of internal counsel.

"Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means, with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

"Bankruptcy Code" means the United States Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978 (11 U.S.C. § 101, et seq.), as amended from time to time.

"Base Rate" means, with respect to any Purchaser, for any day, a fluctuating interest rate per annum as shall be in effect from time to time, which rate shall be at all times equal to the higher of:

- (a) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by the applicable Purchaser Agent (or applicable Committed Purchaser) as its "reference rate" or "prime rate", as applicable. Such "reference rate" (or "prime rate", as applicable) is set by the applicable Purchaser Agent based upon various factors, including the applicable Purchaser Agent's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above or below such announced rate, and
 - (b) 0.50% per annum above the latest Overnight Bank Funding Rate.

"Benefit Plan" means any employee benefit pension plan as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA in respect of which the Seller, any Originator, any Sub-Originator, FleetCor or any ERISA Affiliate is, or at any time during the immediately preceding six years was, an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"BP" means BP Products North America, Inc. and its successors.

"BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement" means (x) before February 29, 2016, that certain Card Issuing and Operating Agreement, dated as of December 21, 2004, between FleetCor and BP, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, and (y) on or after February 29, 2016, means that certain Amended and Restated Fleet Card Agreement, dated as of February 29, 2016, between FleetCor and BP, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"BP Receivable" means (a) any indebtedness and other obligations owed to FleetCor or the Seller or any right of FleetCor or the Seller to payment from or on behalf of BP (including, if applicable, in respect of any Excise Tax Return Receivables), or any right to reimbursement for funds paid or advanced by FleetCor or the Seller on behalf of BP (including, if applicable, in

I-2

740334237 04351262

respect of any Excise Tax Return Receivables), whether constituting an account, chattel paper, payment intangible, instrument or general intangible, in each instance, (i) arising out of or in connection with (x) the use of a credit or charge card or information contained on or for use with such card, (y) the sale of goods or (z) the rendering of services, or (ii) constituting amounts payable by licensees and/or Excise Tax Return Receivables (whether or not earned by performance) under the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement, and includes, without limitation, the obligation to pay any finance charges, fees and other charges with respect thereto and (b) any Receivable originated under or pursuant to an agreement now existing or hereafter entered into between FleetCor and a processor, which agreement FleetCor has identified in the "Notice of Clause B Agreement" delivered by FleetCor to the Administrator on February 4, 2013 or in any subsequent written notice delivered by FleetCor to the Administrator from time to time thereafter substantially in the form of such February 4, 2013 notice (including without limitation, any such Receivable owing by a "Customer" or "Cardholder" and arising from a "Card" "Transaction", as such terms are defined in such agreements); provided that FleetCor shall deliver to the Administrator a copy of any such agreement with a processor promptly following the effectiveness thereof. Indebtedness and other obligations arising from any one transaction described above, including, without limitation, indebtedness and other obligations represented by an individual invoice or agreement, shall constitute a BP Receivable separate from a BP Receivable consisting of the indebtedness and other obligations arising from any other transaction.

"Business Day" means any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which: (a) banks are not authorized or required to close in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, or New York City, New York, and (b) if this definition of "Business Day" is utilized in connection with the Euro-Rate, dealings are carried out in the London interbank market.

"Capital" means with respect to any Purchaser the amount paid to the Seller by such Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement, as reduced from time to time by Collections distributed and applied on account of such Capital pursuant to Section 1.4(d) of this Agreement; provided, that if such Capital shall have been reduced by any distribution and thereafter all or a portion of such distribution is rescinded or must otherwise be returned for any reason, such Capital shall be increased by the amount of such rescinded or returned distribution as though it had not been made.

"Cease Commingling Date" means the earlier to occur of: (i) the date on which any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event shall occur or (ii) June 30, 2019 (or such later date consented to in writing by the Administrator in its sole discretion).

"Certificate of Withholding" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.9(b) of this Agreement.

"Change in Control" means either of the following: (I) FleetCor ceases to own, directly or indirectly, (a) 100% of the capital stock of the Seller free and clear of all Adverse Claims other than the pledge of any such interest therein of FleetCor solely pursuant to (i) the Credit Facility and related documents and (ii) any credit or financing facility entered into in complete substitution of or replacement for the Credit Facility, in either case, if the lenders or finance providers with respect to which (A) require an assignment of such equity interest, (B) are parties reasonably acceptable to the Administrator and (C) agree in writing to the terms of a letter agreement in substantially the form of Annex G hereto or (b) a majority of the capital stock, membership interest or other equity interest of any Originator (other than FleetCor) or Sub-Originator free and clear of all Adverse Claims other than the pledge thereof under the Credit

Facility or any credit or financing facility entered into in complete substitution of or replacement for the Credit Facility or (II) a "Change of Control" (as such term is defined in the Credit Agreement in effect on the Closing Date without giving effect to any amendment, supplement, modification or waiver of such term after the Closing Date or any substitution or replacement of such term under any substitute or replacement credit or financing facility after the Closing Date, unless the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents shall have consented in writing thereto (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld)).

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the Closing Date, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (w) the final rule titled Risk-Based Capital Guidelines; Capital Adequacy Guidelines; Capital Maintenance: Regulatory Capital; Impact of Modifications to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles; Consolidation of Asset-Backed Commercial Paper Programs; and Other Related Issues, adopted by the United States bank regulatory agencies on December 15, 2009, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to the agreements reached by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in "Basel III: A Global Regulatory Framework for More Resilient Banks and Banking Systems" (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified or replaced from time to time), shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"Chevron" means Chevron U.S.A. Inc., a Pennsylvania corporation, and its successors.

"Chevron Card Program Master Agreement" means that certain Card Program Master Agreement, dated as of August 29, 2007, by and among Chevron and FleetCor, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms.

"Chevron Collections" means, with respect to any Chevron Receivable: (a) all funds that are received by Fleetcor or any Affiliate thereof, in payment of any amounts owed in respect of such Chevron Receivable (including purchase price, finance charges, interest and all other charges), or applied to amounts owed in respect of such Chevron Receivable (including insurance payments and net proceeds of the sale or other disposition of repossessed goods or other collateral or property of the related obligor or any other Person directly or indirectly liable for the payment of such Chevron Receivable and available to be applied thereon) and (b) all other proceeds of such Chevron Receivable.

"Chevron Purchase and Assumption Agreement" means that certain Purchase and Assumption Agreement, dated as of August 29, 2007, by and between Chevron and FleetCor, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms.

"Chevron Receivable" means (a) any indebtedness and other obligations owed to FleetCor or the Seller or any right of FleetCor or the Seller to payment from cardholders pursuant to the

Chevron Card Program Master Agreement (including, if applicable, in respect of any Excise Tax Return Receivables and any amounts owed to Chevron thereunder including payments for merchandise, goods and services obtained using "Program Products" (as defined in the Chevron Card Program Master Agreement), and any transaction, processing or other fees or charges payable to Chevron or to the merchants honoring the "Program Products" (as defined in the Chevron Card Program Master Agreement)), or any right to reimbursement for funds paid or advanced by FleetCor or the Seller on behalf of Chevron or cardholders pursuant to the Chevron Card Program Master Agreement (including, if applicable, in respect of any Excise Tax Return Receivables), whether constituting an account, chattel paper, payment intangible, instrument or general intangible, in each instance, (i) arising out of or in connection with (x) the use of a credit or charge card or information contained on or for use with such card, (y) the sale of goods or (z) the rendering of services, or (ii) constituting amounts payable by licensees and/or Excise Tax Return Receivables (whether or not earned by performance) under the Chevron Card Program Master Agreement, and includes, without limitation, the obligation to pay any finance charges, fees and other charges with respect thereto and (b) all accounts receivable acquired or purported to be acquired by FleetCor from Chevron pursuant to the terms of the Chevron Purchase and Assumption Agreement; provided, however, that "Chevron Receivable" shall exclude any BP Receivable. Indebtedness and other obligations arising from any one transaction described above, including, without limitation, indebtedness and other obligations represented by an individual invoice or agreement, shall constitute a Chevron Receivable separate from a Chevron Receivable consisting of the indebtedness and other obligations arising from any other transaction.

"Closing Date" means November 14, 2014.

"Collection Account" means each deposit account listed on Schedule II to this Agreement and maintained at a bank for the purpose of receiving Collections.

"Collection Account Agreement" means, with respect to each Collection Account, a deposit account control agreement (or similar agreement), among the Seller, the Servicer, the Administrator and a Bank providing the Administrator with control of such Collection Account and the right to assume exclusive control of such Collection Account.

"Collection Account Bank" means, with respect to any Collection Account, the bank maintaining such Collection Account. "Collections" means, with respect to any Pool Receivable: (a) all funds that are received by any Originator, Sub-Originator, FleetCor, the Seller or the Servicer (or any Sub-Servicer or agent on its behalf) in payment of any amounts owed in respect of such Receivable (including purchase price, finance charges, interest and all other charges), or applied to amounts owed in respect of such Receivable (including insurance payments and net proceeds of the sale or other disposition of repossessed goods or other collateral or property of the related Obligor or any other Person directly or indirectly liable for the payment of such Pool Receivable and available to be applied thereon), (b) all Deemed Collections, (c) all amounts received in connection with any sale by the Seller to BP of BP Receivables (and Related Security with respect thereto) pursuant to the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement, as contemplated by the terms of clause(g) of paragraph 1 in Exhibit IV and (d) all other proceeds of such Pool Receivable.

"Comdata Originator" means Comdata Inc., Comdata TN, Inc. or Comdata Network, Inc. of California

"Comdata Receivable" means any indebtedness and other obligations owed to a Comdata Originator or the Seller or any right of the Seller or any Comdata Originator to payment from or on behalf of an Obligor, or any right to reimbursement for funds paid or advanced by the Seller or any Comdata Originator on behalf of an Obligor, whether constituting an account, chattel paper, payment intangible, instrument or general intangible, in each instance, arising in connection with the sale of goods or the rendering of services by any Comdata Originator (including, without limitation, any obligation to pay any finance charges with respect thereto) in connection with the "Comdata Card", "Comcheks" and "Comdata MasterCard Program" and which are identified in the related Comdata Originator's GEAC accounting system as having one of the following designations:

- (a) COMPANY NO 01 and an account code of "000000000" followed by a two-alpha, three numeric identification system (such designation identifying the obligation as belonging to the "Company 1" accounting classification),
- (b) COMPANY NO MC and an account code of "000000000" followed by a two-alpha, three numeric identification system (such designation identifying the obligation as belonging to the "MasterCard Company" accounting classification), or
- (c) COMPANY NO GV and an account code of "000000000" followed by a two-alpha, three numeric identification system (such designation identifying the obligation as belonging to the "Governmental Company" accounting classification),

or any successor designation in effect hereafter as approved in writing by the Administrator (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) that identifies the same type of receivables as are identified by the foregoing account codes on the date hereof together with any right to receive payment therefor under any related Contract (whether from the Obligor or otherwise).

"Commitment" means, with respect to any Committed Purchaser or its Purchaser Group (as the case may be), the amount set forth on Schedule V for such Committed Purchaser or in the Assumption Agreement or other agreement pursuant to which it became a Committed Purchaser, in either case, as such amount may be modified in connection with any subsequent assignment pursuant to Section 6.3(e) or in connection with a change in the Purchase Limit pursuant to Section 1.1(b). Upon the occurrence of the Facility Termination Date, each Commitment shall be automatically reduced to zero.

"Committed Purchaser" means PNC, Wells, Regions, MUFG and each other Person that from time to time becomes a party hereto as a Committed Purchaser pursuant to an Assumption Agreement or a Transfer Supplement or otherwise in accordance with the terms hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, any reference to a "Related Committed Purchaser" in any other Transaction Document shall be deemed to be a reference to a "Committed Purchaser." Any reference to the "related" Committed Purchaser of any Conduit Purchaser (or words to similar effect) shall be deemed to be a reference to the Committed Purchaser in such Conduit Purchaser's Purchaser Group.

"Company Note" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 of the Sale Agreement.

"Concentration Percentage" means (i) for any Group A Obligor, 10.00%, (ii) for any Group B Obligor, 8.00%, (iii) for any Group C Obligor, 6.00% and (iv) for any Group D Obligor, 4.00%.

740334237 04351262

"Concentration Reserve Percentage" means, at any time of determination, the largest of: (a) the sum of the five (5) largest Obligor Percentages of the Group D Obligors, (b) the sum of the three (3) largest Obligor Percentages of the Group C Obligors, (c) the sum of the two (2) largest Obligor Percentages of the Group B Obligors and (d) the largest Obligor Percentage of the Group A Obligors.

"Conduit Purchaser" means Victory and each other commercial paper conduit that becomes a party to this Agreement, as a Conduit Purchaser pursuant to an Assumption Agreement or otherwise in accordance with the terms hereof. Any reference to the "related" Conduit Purchaser of any Committed Purchaser (or words to similar effect) shall be deemed to be a reference to the Conduit Purchaser (if any) in such Committed Purchaser's Purchaser Group.

"Consolidated Leverage Ratio" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Credit Agreement as in effect as of August 30, 2018 without giving effect to any amendment, supplement, modification or waiver of such term (or any other term constituting a direct or indirect component thereof) after August 30, 2018 or any substitution or replacement of such term (or any other term constituting a direct or indirect component thereof) under any substitute or replacement credit or financing facility after August 30, 2018, unless the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents shall have consented in writing thereto.

"Contract" means, with respect to any Receivable, any and all contracts, instruments, agreements, leases, invoices, notes or other writings pursuant to which such Receivable arises or that evidence such Receivable or under which an Obligor becomes or is obligated to make payment in respect of such Receivable.

"Covered Entity" means (a) the Seller, the Servicer, FleetCor, Holdings, each Originator, each Sub-Originator and (b) each Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of a Person described in clause (a) above. For purposes of this definition, control of a Person shall mean the direct or indirect (x) ownership of, or power to vote, 25% or more of the issued and outstanding equity interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person or other Persons performing similar functions for such Person, or (y) power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person whether by ownership of equity interests, contract or otherwise.

"CP Rate" means, for any Conduit Purchaser and for any Yield Period for any Portion of Capital (a) the per annum rate equivalent to the weighted average cost (as determined by the applicable Purchaser Agent and which shall include commissions of placement agents and dealers, incremental carrying costs incurred with respect to Notes of such Person maturing on dates other than those on which corresponding funds are received by such Conduit Purchaser, other borrowings by such Conduit Purchaser (other than under any Program Support Agreement) and any other costs associated with the issuance of Notes) of or related to the issuance of Notes that are allocated, in whole or in part, by the applicable Purchaser Agent to fund or maintain such Portion of Capital (and which may be also allocated in part to the funding of other assets of such Conduit Purchaser); provided, however, that if any component of such rate is a discount rate, in calculating the "CP Rate" for such Portion of Capital for such Yield Period, the applicable Purchaser Agent shall for such component use the rate resulting from converting such discount rate to an interest bearing equivalent rate per annum; provided, further, that notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents to the contrary, the Seller agrees that any amounts payable to the Purchasers in respect of Discount for any Yield Period with

respect to any Portion of Capital funded by such Purchaser at the CP Rate shall include an amount equal to the portion of the face amount of the outstanding Notes issued to fund or maintain such Portion of Capital that corresponds to the portion of the proceeds of such Notes that was used to pay the interest component of maturing Notes issued to fund or maintain such Portion of Capital, to the extent that such Purchaser had not received payments of interest in respect of such interest component prior to the maturity date of such maturing Notes (for purposes of the foregoing, the "interest component" of Notes equals the excess of the face amount thereof over the net proceeds received by such Purchaser from the issuance of Notes, except that if such Notes are issued on an interest-bearing basis its "interest component" will equal the amount of interest accruing on such Notes through maturity) or (b) any other rate designated as the "CP Rate" for such Conduit Purchaser in a Purchaser Group Fee Letter, an Assumption Agreement or Transfer Supplement pursuant to which such Person becomes a party as a Conduit Purchaser to this Agreement, or any other writing or agreement provided by such Conduit Purchaser to the Seller, the Servicer and the applicable Purchaser Agent from time to time. The "CP Rate" for any day while a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event exists shall be an interest rate equal to the greater of (x) 2.0% per annum above the Base Rate as in effect on such day and (y) the CP Rate as determined above pursuant to this definition.

"Credit Agreement" means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of October 24, 2014, among, *inter alia*, FleetCor, as borrower, Holdings and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Credit Agreement Near Maturity Period" shall be continuing as of any date of determination if any "Maturity Date" then applicable to any "Loan" then outstanding under the Credit Agreement shall fall on a date that is (x) prior to the date set forth in clause (a) of the definition of "Facility Termination Date" set forth in this Agreement and (y) not more than 91 days from such date of determination; provided that in the event of a Permitted Refinancing of the Credit Agreement, the term "Maturity Date" shall instead be deemed to refer to the maturity date (howsoever defined) in the documentation in respect of a Permitted Refinancing of the Credit Agreement.

"Credit and Collection Policy" means, as the context may require, those receivables credit and collection policies and practices of each Originator, Sub-Originator and of FleetCor in effect on the date of this Agreement and described in Schedule I to this Agreement, as modified in compliance with this Agreement.

"Credit Facility" means the credit facility evidenced by the Credit Agreement and all other agreements (including, without limitation, any collateral security agreements), certificates, instruments and documents executed or delivered under or in connection with the Credit Agreement.

"Credit Risk Retention Rules" means (i) Section 15G of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and (ii) Articles 5 and 6 of Regulation (EU) 2017/2402 of the European Parliament and of the Council, in each case, together with the rules and regulations thereunder.

"<u>Days' Sales Outstanding</u>" means, for any calendar month, an amount computed as of the last day of such calendar month equal to: (a) the average of the Outstanding Balance of all Receivables that are Pool Receivables as of the last day of each of the three most recent calendar months ended on the last day of such calendar month divided by (b)(i) the aggregate credit sales

related to all Receivables made by the Originators or Sub-Originators during the three calendar months ended on the last day of such calendar month divided by (ii) 90.

"<u>Debt</u>" means: (a) indebtedness for borrowed money, (b) obligations evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments, (c) obligations to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services, (d) obligations as lessee under leases that shall have been or should be, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, recorded as capital leases, and (e) obligations under direct or indirect guaranties in respect of, and obligations (contingent or otherwise) to purchase or otherwise acquire, or otherwise to assure a creditor against loss in respect of, indebtedness or obligations of others of the kinds referred to in clauses (a) through (d).

"Deemed Collections" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4(e)(ii) of this Agreement.

"Defaulted Receivable" means a Receivable:

- (a) as to which any payment, or part thereof, remains unpaid for more than 90 days (or such lesser number of days approved in writing by the Seller and the Administrator for Receivables originated by any specified Originator) from the original due date for such payment; or
- (b) without duplication (i) as to which an Event of Bankruptcy shall have occurred with respect to the Obligor thereof or any other Person obligated thereon or owning any Related Security with respect thereto, or (ii) that has been written off the Seller's books as uncollectible in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy.

"<u>Default Ratio</u>" means the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100 of 1%) computed as of the last day of each calendar month by dividing: (a) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Receivables that are Pool Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during such calendar month (other than Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables as a result of an Event of Bankruptcy with respect to the Obligor thereof during such month), by (b) the aggregate credit sales related to the Receivables made by the Originators or Sub-Originators during the calendar month that is four calendar months before such calendar month (or, with respect to the aggregate credit sales related to the Receivables made by any Originator specified in the parenthetical to <u>clause (a)</u> of the definition of Defaulted Receivable, such other calendar month or period approved in writing by the Seller and the Administrator).

"<u>Defaulting Purchaser</u>" means any Committed Purchaser that (a) has failed to (i) fund any portion of any Purchase (whether directly or indirectly) required to be funded by it within two Business Days of the date required to be funded or (ii) <u>fails to pay</u> the <u>Swingline Purchaser its Swingline Settlement Amount or any interest accrued thereon</u>, (b) has notified the Seller or the Administrator in writing, or has made a public statement, to the effect that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations (whether direct or indirect) with respect to any Purchase (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Committed Purchaser's good-faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified in such writing, including, if applicable, by reference to a specific Termination Event) to funding a Purchase cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three Business Days after request by the Seller or the Administrator made in good faith to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Committed Purchaser that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially

able to meet such obligations) to fund (whether directly or indirectly) prospective Purchases, <u>provided</u> that such Committed Purchaser shall cease to be a Defaulting Purchaser pursuant to this <u>clause (c)</u> upon such requesting Committed Purchaser's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrator or (d) has (i) become the subject of an Insolvency Proceeding or a Bail-In Action, or (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity; <u>provided</u> that a Committed Purchaser shall not be a Defaulting Purchaser solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Committed Purchaser or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Committed Purchaser with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Committed Purchaser (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Committed Purchaser.

"<u>Delinquency Ratio</u>" means the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100 of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) computed as of the last day of each calendar month by dividing: (a) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Receivables that are Pool Receivables that were Delinquent Receivables on such day (other than Excise Tax Return Receivables) by (b) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Receivables that are Pool Receivables on such day (other than Excise Tax Return Receivables).

"<u>Delinquent Receivable</u>" means a Receivable as to which any payment, or part thereof, remains unpaid for more than 60 days from the original due date for such payment.

"<u>Dilution Horizon Ratio</u>" means, for any calendar month, the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%) computed as of the last day of such calendar month of: (a) the aggregate credit sales related to all Receivables made by all of the Originators and Sub-Originators during the most recently ended calendar month, <u>to</u> (b) the Net Receivables Pool Balance.

"<u>Dilution Ratio</u>" means the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward), computed as of the last day of each calendar month by dividing: (a) the aggregate amount of payments made or owed by the Seller pursuant to <u>Section 1.4(e)(i)</u> of this Agreement related to all Receivables during such calendar month (provided that solely for purposes of this calculation, such amount shall exclude payments related to credit adjustments during such month with respect to volume rebates and excise tax credits that were credited to the related Obligor and simultaneously debited to the Outstanding Balances of the related Pool Receivables at the time of billing such Pool Receivables) by (b) the aggregate credit sales related to all Receivables made by all of the Originators and Sub-Originators during such calendar month.

"<u>Dilution Reserve Percentage</u>" means, on any day, the product of (a) the sum of (i) 2.50 times the average of the Dilution Ratios for the twelve most recent calendar months, <u>plus</u> (ii) the Dilution Spike Factor, <u>multiplied by</u> (b) the Dilution Horizon Ratio

"<u>Dilution Spike Factor</u>" means, for any calendar month, the product of (a) the positive difference, if any, between: (i) the highest Dilution Ratio for any calendar month during the twelve most recent calendar months and (ii) the arithmetic average of the Dilution Ratios for

such twelve months and (b) (i) the highest Dilution Ratio for any calendar month during the twelve most recent calendar months, divided by (ii) the arithmetic average of the Dilution Ratios for such twelve months.

"Discount" means with respect to any Purchaser:

(a) for any Portion of Capital for any Yield Period (or any portion thereof) with respect to any Purchaser to the extent such Portion of Capital will be funded by such Purchaser during such Yield Period (or any portion thereof) through the issuance of Notes:

$CPR \times C \times ED/360 + YPF$

(b) for any Portion of Capital for any Yield Period (or any portion thereof) with respect to any Purchaser to the extent such Portion of Capital will not be funded by such Purchaser during such Yield Period (or any portion thereof) through the issuance of Notes:

AR x C x ED/Year + YPF

where:

- AR = the Alternate Rate for such Portion of Capital for such Yield Period (or any portion thereof) with respect to such Purchaser,
- C = the Capital with respect to such Portion of Capital during such Yield Period (or any portion thereof) with respect to such Purchaser,
- CPR = the CP Rate for the Portion of Capital for such Yield Period (or any portion thereof) with respect to such Purchaser,
- ED = the actual number of days during such Yield Period (or any portion thereof),
- Year = if such Portion of Capital is funded based upon: (i) the Euro-Rate or LMIR, 360 days, and (ii) the Base Rate, 365 or 366 days, as applicable, and
- YPF = the Yield Protection Fee, if any, for the Portion of Capital for such Yield Period (or any portion thereof) with respect to such Purchaser;

<u>provided</u>, that no provision of this Agreement shall require the payment or permit the collection of Discount in excess of the maximum permitted by applicable law; and <u>provided further</u>, that Discount for any Portion of Capital shall not be considered paid by any distribution to the extent that at any time all or a portion of such distribution is rescinded or must otherwise be returned for any reason. In addition to the foregoing, any interest accrued and payable by the Seller to the

Administrator pursuant to Section 1.2(b)(ii) shall constitute "Discount" payable to the Administrator hereunder for all purposes. "EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"<u>EEA Resolution Authority</u>" means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"<u>EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule</u>" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

"<u>Eligible Collection Account</u>" means a Collection Account maintained in the name of the Seller and subject to a Collection Account Agreement.

"Eligible Receivable" means, at any time, a Pool Receivable:

- (a) the Obligor of which is (i) a resident of the United States or Canada, (ii) not subject to any action of the type described in <u>paragraph (f)</u> of <u>Exhibit V</u> to this Agreement, (iii) not an Affiliate of FleetCor or any Affiliate of FleetCor, (iv) a commercial entity and is not a "consumer obligor" (as such term is defined in any applicable UCC), (v) not the Obligor with respect to Defaulted Receivables (in the aggregate) with an aggregate Outstanding Balance exceeding 50% of the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all such Obligor's Pool Receivables and (vi) not a Sanctioned Obligor;
- (b) that (i) is denominated and payable only in U.S. dollars in the United States or Canada, and (ii) with respect to any Receivable billed or invoiced after December 14, 2014, the related Obligor has been instructed to remit (or has authorized the Servicer or an Originator to debit such Obligor's account and remit on such Obligor's behalf) Collections in respect thereof to an Eligible Collection Account (or, solely during the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on (but including) the 180th day after the Closing Date, a Transition Collection Account) or related Lock-Box in the United States of America or Canada;
 - (c) that is not a Delinquent Receivable or a Defaulted Receivable;
- (d) that does not have a stated maturity which is more than 90 days after the original invoice date of such Receivable;
- (e) that arises under a duly authorized Contract for the sale and delivery of goods and services in the ordinary course of an Originator's or Sub-Originator's business;

740334237 04351262

- (f) that arises under a duly authorized Contract that is in full force and effect and that is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the related Obligor, enforceable against such Obligor in accordance with its terms;
 - (g) that conforms in all material respects with all applicable laws, rulings and regulations in effect;
- (h) that is not the subject of any asserted dispute or any offset (including, without limitation, any contra payable or sales tax payable by FleetCor to a taxing authority), hold back, defense, Adverse Claim or other claim, but any such Pool Receivable shall be ineligible only to the extent of such dispute, offset, hold back, defense, Adverse Claim or other claim;
- (i) that satisfies in all material respects all applicable requirements of the applicable Credit and Collection Policy;
- (j) that has not been modified, waived or restructured since its creation, except as permitted pursuant to <u>Section 4.2</u> of this Agreement;
- (k) in which the Seller owns good and marketable title, free and clear of any Adverse Claims, and that is freely assignable by the Seller (including without any consent of the related Obligor); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Excise Tax Return Receivables which otherwise meet each of the other criteria set forth in this definition shall not fail to be "Eligible Receivables" hereunder for failure to satisfy this <u>clause (k)</u>;
- (l) for which the Administrator (for the benefit of each Purchaser) shall have a valid and enforceable undivided percentage ownership or security interest, to the extent of the Purchased Interest, and a valid and enforceable first priority perfected security interest therein and in the Related Security and Collections with respect thereto, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim;
- (m) that constitutes an account or payment intangible as defined in the UCC, and that is not evidenced by instruments or chattel paper;
- (n) for which none of the Originator or Sub-Originator thereof, the Seller and the Servicer has established any offset arrangements with the related Obligor;
- (o) that represents amounts earned and payable by the Obligor that are not subject to the performance of additional services by the Originator or Sub-Originator thereof;
- (p) that, if such Receivable is an Excise Tax Return Receivable, it does not relate to the State of Mississippi, the State of Delaware or any other State designated by the Administrator (with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents) to the Seller in writing; and

(q) that, if such Receivable is a BP Receivable, (i) arises under the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement and is serviced by the Servicer or by a Person reasonably satisfactory to the Majority Purchaser Agents pursuant to the terms of an alternate sub-servicing agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Majority Purchaser Agents pursuant to guidelines and policies which have been approved in writing by each of the Majority Purchaser Agents and (ii) has not been deemed ineligible pursuant to Section 6.18.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and any successor statute of similar import, together with the regulations thereunder, in each case as in effect from time to time. References to sections of ERISA also refer to any successor sections.

"ERISA Affiliate" means: (a) any corporation that is a member of the same controlled group of corporations (within the meaning of Section 414(b) of the Internal Revenue Code) as the Seller, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or FleetCor, (b) a trade or business (whether or not incorporated) under common control (within the meaning of Section 414(c) of the Internal Revenue Code) with the Seller, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or FleetCor, or (c) a member of the same affiliated service group (within the meaning of Section 414(m) of the Internal Revenue Code) as the Seller, any Originator, any Sub-Originator, any corporation described in clause (a) or any trade or business described in clause (b).

"Erroneous Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.10.

"Erroneous Payment Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.10.

"Euro-Rate" means with respect to any Yield Period, the greater of (a) 0.00% and (b) the interest rate per annum determined by the applicable Purchaser Agent by dividing (the resulting quotient rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1% per annum) (i) the rate of interest determined by such Purchaser Agent in accordance with its usual procedures (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) to be the average of the London interbank market offered rates for U.S. dollars as reported on the Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page or any other page that may replace such page from time to time for the purpose of displaying offered rates of leading banks for London interbank deposits in United States dollars at or about 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the Business Day which is two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such Yield Period for an amount comparable to the Portion of Capital to be funded at the Yield Rate and based upon the Euro-Rate during such Yield Period by (ii) a number equal to 1.00 minus the Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage. The Euro-Rate may also be expressed by the following formula:

1.00 - Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage

where "<u>Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage</u>" means, the maximum effective percentage in effect on such day as prescribed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (or any successor) for determining the reserve requirements (including without limitation, supplemental, marginal, and emergency reserve requirements) with respect to eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency Liabilities"). The Euro-Rate shall be adjusted with respect to any

Portion of Capital funded at the Yield Rate and based upon the Euro-Rate that is outstanding on the effective date of any change in the Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage as of such effective date. The applicable Purchaser Agent shall give prompt notice to the Seller of the Euro-Rate as determined or adjusted in accordance herewith (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error).

"Event of Bankruptcy" means (a) any case, action or proceeding before any court or other governmental authority relating to bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, liquidation, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or relief of debtors or (b) any general assignment for the benefit of creditors of a Person or any composition, marshalling of assets for creditors of a Person, or other similar arrangement in respect of its creditors generally or any substantial portion of its creditors; in each of cases (a) and (b) undertaken under U.S. Federal, state or foreign law, including the Bankruptcy Code.

"Excess Concentration Amount" means the sum of the following (without duplication):

- (a) the sum of the amounts calculated for each of the Obligors (other than the Internal Revenue Service) equal to the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables of such Obligor then in the Receivables Pool, $\underline{\text{over}}$ (ii) the product of (x) such Obligor's Concentration Percentage, $\underline{\text{multiplied}}$ $\underline{\text{by}}$ (y) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; $\underline{\text{plus}}$
- (b) the amount (if any) by which (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool that are Excise Tax Return Receivables, exceeds (ii) 2.50% of the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; plus
- (c) the amount (if any) by which (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool that are Revolving Receivables, exceeds (ii) 10.00% of the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; plus
- (d) solely during the period beginning on the 90th day after the Closing Date and ending on (but including) the 180th day after the Closing Date (it being understood that the amount determined pursuant to this clause shall be deemed to be zero at all times other than during such period), the amount (if any) by which (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool that are New Receivables for which the related Obligors have not yet been instructed to remit Collections in respect thereof solely to an Eligible Collection Account or related Lock-Box, exceeds (ii) 10.00% of the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; plus
- (e) the amount (if any) by which (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool that have a stated maturity which is more than 30 days after the original invoice date of such Receivable exceeds (ii) 10.00% of the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool.

"Excise Tax Return Receivables" means Federal and State excise tax refund claims filed by any Originator or Sub-Originator to recover taxes paid by any Originator or Sub-Originator related to sales to tax-exempt Obligors whereby any Originator or Sub-Originator is legally entitled to receive such refund claims.

"Excluded Receivable" means any (i) any Chevron Receivable and (ii) any FEMA Receivable.

"Exiting Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4(b)(ii) of this Agreement.

"Exiting Purchaser" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4(b)(ii) of this Agreement.

"Facility Termination Date" means the earliest to occur of: (a) with respect to each Purchaser, March 29, 2024, subject to any extension pursuant to Section 1.11 of this Agreement (it being understood that if any such Purchaser does not extend its Commitment hereunder then the Purchase Limit shall be reduced ratably with respect to the Purchasers in each Purchaser Group by an amount equal to the Commitment of such Exiting Purchaser and the Ratable Shares of the Purchaser Groups shall be appropriately adjusted), (b) the date determined pursuant to Section 2.2 of this Agreement, (c) the date the Purchase Limit reduces to zero pursuant to Section 1.1(b) of this Agreement, (d) with respect to each Purchaser Group, the date that the commitment, of the Committed Purchaser in such Purchaser Group terminates pursuant to Section 1.11, (e) the date which is 60 days after the date on which the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent has received written notice from the Seller of its election to terminate the Purchase Facility and (f) during any Credit Agreement Near Maturity Period, the first occurring "Maturity Date" for any "Loan" then outstanding under the Credit Agreement.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code, any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any applicable intergovernmental agreements with respect thereto.

"<u>Federal Reserve Board</u>" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, or any entity succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"<u>Fees</u>" means the fees payable by the Seller to each member of each Purchaser Group pursuant to the applicable Purchaser Group Fee Letter.

"FEMA Collections" means, with respect to any FEMA Receivable: (a) all funds that are received by Fleetcor or any Affiliate thereof, in payment of any amounts owed in respect of such FEMA Receivable (including purchase price, finance charges, interest and all other charges), or applied to amounts owed in respect of such FEMA Receivable (including insurance payments and net proceeds of the sale or other disposition of repossessed goods or other collateral or property of the related obligor or any other Person directly or indirectly liable for the payment of such FEMA Receivable and available to be applied thereon) and (b) all other proceeds of such FEMA Receivable.

"<u>FEMA Receivable</u>" means any indebtedness and other obligations owed to an Originator, FleetCor or the Seller or any right of any Originator, FleetCor or the Seller to payment from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), an agency of the United States Department of Homeland Security.

"<u>Final Payout Date</u>" means the date on or after the Facility Termination Date when (i) the Aggregate Capital has been reduced to zero, (ii) all accrued Discount has been paid in full and (iii) all other amounts owed to the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents, the Purchasers the Indemnified Parties and the other Affected Persons by the Seller, the Originators, the Sub-

Originators, FleetCor, Holdings and the Servicer under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents have been paid in full.

- "Fitch" means Fitch Ratings.
- "FleetCor" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.
- "Foreign Purchaser" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.9(b) of this Agreement.
- "GAAP" means the generally accepted accounting principles and practices in the United States, consistently applied.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

"Group A Obligor" means any Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Obligor is not rated) with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-1" by S&P, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from S&P, a rating of "A+" or better by S&P on such Obligor's, its parent's, or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncreditenhanced debt securities, and (b) "P-1" by Moody's, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "A-l" or better by Moody's on such Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncreditenhanced debt securities; provided, however, if such Obligor is rated by only one of such rating agencies, then such Obligor will be a "Group A Obligor" if it satisfies either clause (a) or clause (b) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Obligor that is a Subsidiary of an Obligor that satisfies the definition of "Group A Obligor" shall be deemed to be a Group A Obligor and shall be aggregated with the Obligor that satisfies such definition for the purposes of determining the "Concentration Reserve Percentage" and clause (a) of the definition of "Excess Concentration" for such Obligors, unless such deemed Obligor separately satisfies the definition of "Group B Obligor", or "Group C Obligor", in which case such Obligor shall be separately treated as a Group B Obligor or a Group C Obligor, as the case may be, and shall be aggregated and combined for such purposes with any of its Subsidiaries that are Obligors.

"Group B Obligor" means an Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Obligor is not rated) that is not a Group A Obligor, with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-2" by S&P, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from S&P, a rating of "BBB+" or better by S&P on such Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities, and (b) "P-2" by Moody's, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "Baal" or better by Moody's on such Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities; provided, however, if such Obligor is rated by only one of such rating agencies, then such Obligor will be a "Group B Obligor" if it satisfies either clause (a) or (b) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Obligor that is a Subsidiary of an Obligor that satisfies the definition of "Group B Obligor" shall be deemed to be a Group B Obligor and shall be aggregated with the Obligor that satisfies such definition for the purposes of determining the "Concentration Reserve Percentage" and clause (a) of the definition of "Excess

Concentration" for such Obligors, unless such deemed Obligor separately satisfies the definition of "Group A Obligor" or "Group C Obligor", in which case such Obligor shall be separately treated as a Group A Obligor or a Group C Obligor, as the case may be, and shall be aggregated and combined for such purposes with any of its Subsidiaries that are Obligors.

"Group C Obligor" means an Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Obligor is not rated) that is not a Group A Obligor or a Group B Obligor, with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-3" by S&P, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from S&P, a rating of "BBB-" or better by S&P on such Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities, and (b) "P-3" by Moody's, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "Baa3" or better by Moody's on such Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities; provided, however, if such Obligor is rated by only one of such rating agencies, then such Obligor will be a "Group C Obligor" if it satisfies either clause (a) or clause (b) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Obligor that is a Subsidiary of an Obligor that satisfies the definition of "Group C Obligor" shall be deemed to be a Group C Obligor and shall be aggregated with the Obligor that satisfies such definition for the purposes of determining the "Concentration Reserve Percentage", and clause (a) of the definition of "Excess Concentration" for such Obligors, unless such deemed Obligor separately satisfies the definition of "Group A Obligor" or "Group B Obligor" in which case such Obligor shall be separately treated as a Group A Obligor or Group B Obligor, as the case may be, and shall be aggregated and combined for such purposes with any of its Subsidiaries that are Obligors.

"Group Capital" means with respect to any Purchaser Group, an amount equal to the aggregate of all Capital of the Purchasers within such Purchaser Group.

"Group D Obligor" means any Obligor that is not a Group A Obligor, Group B Obligor or Group C Obligor; provided, that any Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Obligor is unrated) that is not rated by both Moody's and S&P shall be a Group D Obligor.

- "Holdings" means FleetCor Technologies, Inc., a Delaware corporation.
- "Indemnified Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 of this Agreement.
- "Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 of this Agreement.
- "Independent Director" has the meaning set forth in paragraph 3(c) of Exhibit IV to this Agreement.
- "Insolvency Proceeding" means: (a) any case, action or proceeding before any court or other Governmental Authority relating to bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, liquidation, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or relief of debtors, or (b) any general assignment for the benefit of creditors, composition, marshaling of assets for creditors, or other similar arrangement in respect of its creditors generally or any substantial portion of its creditors, in each case undertaken under U.S. Federal, state or foreign law, including the Bankruptcy Code.

"Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement" means the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement, dated as of date hereof, among the Seller, Comdata Receivables, Inc. Comdata Inc., Servicer, Wells, as Collection Account Administrative Agent,

and the Administrator, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent" means Wells, in its capacity as the "Collection Account Administrative Agent" under the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement.

"Interim Collection Account Agreement" means each "Comdata Control Agreement" as defined in the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement.

"Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, and any successor statute of similar import, together with the regulations thereunder, in each case as in effect from time to time. References to sections of the Internal Revenue Code also refer to any successor sections.

"LCR Security" means any commercial paper or security (other than equity securities issued to Teleflex or any Originator that is a consolidated subsidiary of FleetCor under GAAP) within the meaning of Paragraph ___.32(e)(1)(viii) of the final rules titled Liquidity Coverage Ratio: Liquidity Risk Measurement Standards, 79 Fed. Reg. 197, 61440 et seq. (October 10, 2014).

"<u>Liquidity Agreement</u>" means any agreement entered into in connection with this Agreement pursuant to which a Liquidity Provider agrees to make purchases or advances to, or purchase assets from, any Conduit Purchaser in order to provide liquidity for such Conduit Purchaser's Purchases.

"<u>Liquidity Provider</u>" means each bank or other financial institution that provides liquidity support to any Conduit Purchaser pursuant to the terms of a Liquidity Agreement.

"LMIR" means for any day during any Yield Period, the greater of (a) 0.00% and (b) the one-month Eurodollar rate for U.S. dollar deposits as reported on the Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page or any other page that may replace such page from time to time for the purpose of displaying offered rates of leading banks for London interbank deposits in United States dollars, as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such day, or if such day is not a Business Day, then the immediately preceding Business Day (or if not so reported, then as determined by the applicable Purchaser Agent from another recognized source for interbank quotation), in each case, changing when and as such rate changes.

"<u>LMIR Purchaser</u>" means each of PNC, Wells, Regions and any other Purchaser that agrees in writing with the Seller that its Alternate Rate shall be determined by reference to LMIR, rather than the Euro-Rate.

"<u>Lock-Box</u>" means each post office box listed on <u>Schedule II</u> to this Agreement maintained by a Collection Account Bank and associated with a Collection Account for purposes of receiving checks and other remittances of Collections for deposit to such Collection Account.

"Loss Horizon Ratio" means, at any time, the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100 of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) computed by <u>dividing</u>: (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate initial Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables originated by the Originators and Sub-Originator during the three most recent calendar months, <u>plus</u> (ii) 50% of the aggregate initial Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables originated by the Originators and Sub-Originator during the fourth most recent calendar month <u>by</u> (b) the Net Receivables Pool Balance.

"Loss Reserve Percentage" means, at any time, the product of (b) 2.50, <u>multiplied by</u> (b) the highest average of the Default Ratios for any three consecutive calendar months during the twelve most recent calendar months <u>multiplied by</u> (c) the Loss Horizon Ratio.

"Majority Purchaser Agents" means, at any time, one or more Purchaser Agents of Purchaser Groups that have aggregate Commitments (or, following the Facility Termination Date, Group Capital) equal to 66^{2/3}% of the Purchase Limit (or, following the Facility Termination Date, the Aggregate Capital); provided, however, that so long as there is more than one Purchaser Group, no single Purchaser Agent shall constitute the "Majority Purchaser Agents;" and provided, further, that solely for purposes of this definition, (i) the Commitment and Capital of any Defaulting Purchaser and its related Conduit Purchaser (if any) shall be disregarded (and subtracted from the Facility Limit) until such time as the relevant Committed Purchaser no longer constitutes a Defaulting Purchaser and (ii) so long as any amount is owed by any Committed Purchaser to the Administrator pursuant to Section 1.2(b)(ii), (x) the Commitment of the Purchaser Group containing the Person then serving as Administrator shall be deemed to have been increased by such amount and (y) the Commitment of the Purchaser Group containing such Committed Purchaser shall be deemed to have been decreased by such amount.

"Material Acquisition" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Credit Agreement as in effect as of August 30, 2018 without giving effect to any amendment, supplement, modification or waiver of such term (or any other term constituting a direct or indirect component thereof) after August 30, 2018 or any substitution or replacement of such term (or any other term constituting a direct or indirect component thereof) under any substitute or replacement credit or financing facility after August 30, 2018, unless the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents shall have consented in writing thereto.

"Material Adverse Effect" means, relative to any Person with respect to any event or circumstance, a material adverse effect on:

- (a) the assets, operations, business or financial condition of such Person,
- (b) the ability of any of such Person to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party,
- (c) the validity or enforceability of any of the Transaction Documents, or the validity, enforceability or collectibility of the Pool Receivables, or
- (d) the status, perfection, enforceability or priority of the Administrator's, any Purchaser's or the Seller's interest in the Pool Assets.

"Minimum Dilution Reserve Percentage" means, on any day, the product of (a) the average of the Dilution Ratios for the twelve most recent calendar months, multiplied by (b) the Dilution Horizon Ratio.

"Monthly Information Package" means each report, in substantially the form of Annex A to this Agreement, furnished by or on behalf of the Servicer to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent pursuant to this Agreement.

"Monthly Settlement Date" means the 1st day of each calendar month (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next occurring Business Day); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that on and after the occurrence and continuation of any Termination Event, the Monthly Settlement Date shall be the date selected as such by the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents) from time to time (<u>it being understood</u> that the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents) may select such Monthly

Settlement Date to occur as frequently as daily) or, in the absence of any such selection, the date which would be the Monthly Settlement Date pursuant to this definition.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"MUFG" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Net Receivables Pool Balance" means, at any time of determination: (a) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool, minus (b) the Excess Concentration Amount; provided, that, for purposes of any Weekly Information Package, such calculation shall be made according to the methodology determined by the Administrator, with the consent (which consents maybe be provided by email) of each Purchaser Agent.

"New Receivable" means a Receivable originated by Pacific Pride Services, LLC, Comdata TN, Inc., Comdata Network Inc, of California or Comdata, Inc. (including Receivables repurchased from Comdata Receivables Inc.).

"Notes" means short-term promissory notes issued, or to be issued, by any Conduit Purchaser to fund its investments in accounts receivable or other financial assets.

"Obligor" means, with respect to any Receivable, the Person obligated to make payments pursuant to the Contract relating to such Receivable.

"Obligor Percentage" means, at any time of determination, for each Obligor, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables of such Obligor and its Affiliates less the amount (if any) then included in the calculation of the Excess Concentration with respect to such Obligor and its Affiliates and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables at such time.

"Original Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section of this Agreement entitled "Amendment and Restatement."

"Originator" means each Person from time to time party to the Sale Agreement as an Originator.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Purchaser, taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Purchaser and the jurisdiction imposing such tax (other than connections arising solely from such Purchaser having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under or engaged in any other transaction pursuant to this Agreement).

"Outstanding Balance" of any Receivable at any time means the then outstanding principal balance thereof.

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurocurrency borrowings by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York ("NYFRB"), as set forth on its public website from time to time, and as published on the next succeeding Business Day as the overnight bank funding rate by the NYFRB (or by such other recognized electronic source (such as Bloomberg) selected by the Administrator for the purpose of displaying such rate); provided, that if such day is not a Business Day, the Overnight Bank Funding Rate for such day shall be such rate on the immediately preceding Business Day; provided, further, that if such rate shall at any time, for any reason, no longer exist, a comparable replacement rate determined by the Administrator at such time (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error). If the Overnight Bank Funding Rate

determined as above would be less than zero percent (0.00%) per annum, then such rate shall be deemed to be zero percent (0.00%) per annum. The rate of interest charged shall be adjusted as of each Business Day based on changes in the Overnight Bank Funding Rate without notice to the Seller.

- "Participant" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3(c) of this Agreement.
- "Participant Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3(d) of this Agreement

"<u>Performance Guaranty</u>" means the Amended and Restated Performance Guaranty, dated as of the date hereof, by each of FleetCor and Holdings in favor of the Administrator for the benefit of the Purchasers and Purchaser Agents, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Permitted Encumbrances" means (a) liens created or arising in favor of Administrator for the benefit of Purchasers pursuant to the Transaction Documents; and (b) solely in the case of any Originator or any Sub-Originator (i) liens for taxes, assessments or other governmental charges not delinquent or being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which proper reserves have been established by the applicable Originator or Sub-Originator in accordance with GAAP; provided, that the lien shall have no effect on the priority of the liens in favor of Administrator or the value of the assets in which Administrator has such a lien and a stay of enforcement of any such lien shall be in effect; (ii) judgment liens, not in excess of \$250,000, that have been stayed or bonded and are being contested in good faith by the applicable Originator or Sub-Originator; provided that proper reserves have been established therefor by such Originator or Sub-Originator in accordance with GAAP, and (iii) mechanics', workers', materialmen's or other like liens, not in excess of \$100,000, arising in the ordinary course of such Originator's or Sub-Originator's business with respect to obligations which are not due or which are being contested in good faith by such Originator or Sub-Originator and for which proper reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, and which have not been outstanding for longer than 30 days.

"<u>Permitted Refinancing</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any modification, refinancing, refunding, replacement, renewal, extension or other refinancing transaction of any Debt of such Person that refinances such Debt in full.

"<u>Person</u>" means an individual, partnership, corporation (including a business trust), joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company or other entity, or a government or any political subdivision or agency thereof.

- "PNC" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.
- "Pool Assets" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2(e) of this Agreement.
- "Pool Receivable" means a Receivable in the Receivables Pool.
- "<u>Portion of Capital</u>" means, with respect to any Purchaser and its related Capital, the portion of such Capital being funded or maintained by such Purchaser by reference to a particular interest rate basis.

"<u>Program Support Agreement</u>" means and includes any Liquidity Agreement and any other agreement entered into by any Program Support Provider providing for: (a) the issuance of one or more letters of credit for the account of any Conduit Purchaser, (b) the issuance of one or more surety bonds for which the such Conduit Purchaser is obligated to reimburse the applicable Program Support Provider for any drawings thereunder, (c) the sale by such Conduit Purchaser to

any Program Support Provider of the Purchased Interest (or portions thereof) maintained by such Conduit Purchaser and/or (d) the making of loans and/or other extensions of credit to any Conduit Purchaser in connection with such Conduit Purchaser's securitization program contemplated in this Agreement, together with any letter of credit, surety bond or other instrument issued thereunder.

"<u>Program Support Provider</u>" means and includes, with respect to each Conduit Purchaser, any Liquidity Provider and any other Person (other than any customer of such Conduit Purchaser) now or hereafter extending credit or having a commitment to extend credit to or for the account of, or to make purchases from, such Conduit Purchaser pursuant to any Program Support Agreement.

"Purchase" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(a) of this Agreement.

- "<u>Purchase Date</u>" means the date of which a Purchase, Swingline Purchase or Reinvestment is made pursuant to this Agreement. "Purchase Facility" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1 of the Sale Agreement.
- "Purchase Limit" means \$1,000,000,000, as such amount may be increased pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(c)</u> of this Agreement or reduced pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(b)</u> of this Agreement or otherwise in connection with any Exiting Purchaser. References to the unused portion of the Purchase Limit shall mean, at any time, the Purchase Limit minus the then outstanding Aggregate Capital.
 - "Purchase Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2(a) to this Agreement.
 - "Purchase Price" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1 of the Sale Agreement.
- "Purchased Interest" means, at any time, the undivided percentage ownership interest in: (a) each and every Pool Receivable now existing or hereafter arising, (b) all Related Security with respect to such Pool Receivables and (c) all Collections with respect to, and other proceeds of, such Pool Receivables and Related Security. Such undivided percentage interest shall be computed as:

<u>Aggregate Capital + Total Reserves</u> Net Receivables Pool Balance

The Purchased Interest shall be determined from time to time pursuant to <u>Section 1.3</u> of this Agreement.

"Purchaser" means each Conduit Purchaser, Swingline Purchaser and Committed Purchaser.

"<u>Purchaser Agent</u>" means each Person acting as agent on behalf of a Purchaser Group and designated as a Purchaser Agent for such Purchaser Group on the signature pages to this Agreement or any other Person who becomes a party to this Agreement as a Purchaser Agent pursuant to an Assumption Agreement or a Transfer Supplement.

"<u>Purchaser Group</u>" means, with respect to each Committed Purchaser, its related Conduit Purchaser (if any) and the Purchaser Agent for such Committed Purchaser and such Conduit Purchaser (if any). The Purchaser Groups in existence as of the Closing Date are set forth on <u>Schedule V</u>.

- "Purchaser Group Fee Letter" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.5 of this Agreement.
- "Purchasers' Share" of any amount, at any time, means such amount multiplied by the Purchased Interest at such time.
- "Purchasing Committed Purchaser" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3(e) of this Agreement.

"Ratable Share" means, for each Purchaser Group, such Purchaser Group's aggregate Commitments divided by the aggregate Commitments of all Purchaser Groups.

"Receivable" means (a) with respect to Receivables other than the Comdata Receivables, any indebtedness and other obligations owed to any Originator, Sub-Originator or the Seller or any right of the Seller, any Originator or any Sub-Originator to payment from or on behalf of an Obligor (including, if applicable, in respect of any Excise Tax Return Receivables), or any right to reimbursement for funds paid or advanced by the Seller or any Originator or Sub-Originator on behalf of an Obligor (including, if applicable, in respect of any Excise Tax Return Receivables), whether constituting an account, chattel paper, payment intangible, instrument or general intangible, in each instance, (i) arising out of or in connection with (x) the use of a credit or charge card or information contained on or for use with such card, (y) the sale of goods or (z) the rendering of services, or (ii) constituting amounts payable by licensees and/or Excise Tax Return Receivables (whether or not earned by performance), and includes, without limitation, the obligation to pay any finance charges, fees and other charges with respect thereto and (b) the Comdata Receivables; provided that no Excluded Receivable shall constitute a Receivable. Indebtedness and other obligations arising from any one transaction, including, without limitation, indebtedness and other obligations represented by an individual invoice or agreement, shall constitute a Receivable separate from a Receivable consisting of the indebtedness and other obligations arising from any other transaction.

"Receivables Pool" means, at any time, all of the then outstanding Receivables purchased by the Seller pursuant to the Sale Agreement prior to the Facility Termination Date.

"Receivables Transfer Agreement" means the Receivables Transfer Agreement, dated as of **the date hereof,** among Comdata Inc., as buyer, and Comdata Receivables, Inc., as seller, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

- "Regions" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.
- "Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3(b) of this Agreement
- "Reinvest" and "Reinvestment" have the meanings set forth in Section 1.4(b)(ii).
- "Related Rights" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1 of the Sale Agreement.
- "Related Security" means, with respect to any Receivable:
 - (a) all of the Seller's and the Originator or Sub-Originator thereof's interest in any goods (including returned goods), and documentation of title evidencing the shipment or storage of any goods (including returned goods), the sale of which gave rise to such Receivable,
 - (b) all instruments and chattel paper that may evidence such Receivable,
 - (c) all other security interests or liens and property subject thereto from time to time purporting to secure payment of such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise, together with all UCC financing statements or similar filings relating thereto,
 - (d) solely to the extent applicable to such Receivable, all of the Seller's and the Originator or Sub-Originator thereof's rights, interests and claims under the Contracts relating to such Receivable, and all guaranties, insurance and other agreements (including the related Contract) or arrangements of whatever character from

time to time supporting or securing payment of such Receivable or otherwise relating to such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise, and

(e) all of the Seller's and the Originator or Sub-Originator thereof's rights, interests and claims under the Sale Agreement, the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement, the Receivables Transfer Agreement, the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

"Reportable Compliance Event" means that any Covered Entity becomes a Sanctioned Person, or is charged by indictment, criminal complaint or similar charging instrument, arraigned, or custodially detained in connection with any Anti-Terrorism Law or any predicate crime to any Anti-Terrorism Law, or has knowledge of facts or circumstances to the effect that it is reasonably likely that any aspect of its operations is in actual or probable violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law.

"Responsible Officer" of any Originator or Sub-Originator means the chief executive officer, president, vice president, chief financial officer, treasurer or assistant treasurer or other similar officer and, as to any document delivered on the Closing Date, any of the foregoing and, in addition, any vice president, secretary or assistant secretary, of such Originator or Sub-Originator. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of an Originator or Sub-Originator shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Originator or Sub-Originator and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Originator or Sub-Originator.

"Required Capital Amount" means \$30,000,000.

"Revolving Receivables" means, on any date of determination, any Pool Receivable (i) with respect to which, FleetCor and the related Obligor have agreed that the outstanding balance under the related Contract may revolve during specified periods, (ii) that is or should be characterized as revolving on FleetCor's systems and records and (iii) that has been billed and on which, following any scheduled payment date with respect thereto, there continues to remain outstanding a principal balance on invoices issued or recorded prior to such payment date; it being understood that a Receivable which is not treated as a Revolving Receivable during any applicable reporting period because of a failure to satisfy each of clauses (i) through (iii) above during periods in which each of such clauses (i) through (iii) is, in fact, so satisfied at such time.

"Sale Agreement" means the Amended and Restated Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of **the date hereof** among the Seller and the Originators, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time. "Sanctioned Country" means a country subject to a sanctions program maintained under any Anti-Terrorism Law.

"Sanctioned Obligor" means an Obligor which (i) if a natural person, is either (A) a resident of a Sanctioned Country or (B) a Sanctioned Person or (ii) if a corporation or other business organization, is organized under the laws of a Sanctioned Country or any political subdivision thereof.

"Sanctioned Person" means any individual person, group, regime, entity or thing listed or otherwise recognized as a specially designated, prohibited, sanctioned or debarred person, group, regime, entity or thing, or subject to any limitations or prohibitions (including but not limited to the blocking of property or rejection of transactions), under any Anti-Terrorism Law.

- "Seller" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.
- "Seller's Share" of any amount means the greater of: (a) \$0 and (b) such amount minus the product of (i) such amount multiplied by (ii) the Purchased Interest.
 - "Servicer" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.
 - "Servicing Fee" shall mean the fee referred to in Section 4.6 of this Agreement.
 - "Servicing Fee Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.6 of this Agreement.
 - "Solvent" means, with respect to any Person at any time, a condition under which:
 - (i) the fair value and present fair saleable value of such Person's total assets is, on the date of determination, greater than such Person's total liabilities (including contingent and unliquidated liabilities) at such time;
 - (ii) the fair value and present fair saleable value of such Person's assets is greater than the amount that will be required to pay such Person's probable liability on its existing debts as they become absolute and matured ("debts," for this purpose, includes all legal liabilities, whether matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, absolute, fixed, or contingent);
 - (iii) such Person is and shall continue to be able to pay all of its liabilities as such liabilities mature; and
 - (iv) such Person does not have unreasonably small capital with which to engage in its current and in its anticipated business.

For purposes of this definition:

- (A) the amount of a Person's contingent or unliquidated liabilities at any time shall be that amount which, in light of all the facts and circumstances then existing, represents the amount which can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability;
- (B) the "fair value" of an asset shall be the amount which may be realized within a reasonable time either through collection or sale of such asset at its regular market value;
- (C) the "regular market value" of an asset shall be the amount which a capable and diligent business person could obtain for such asset from an interested buyer who is willing to Purchase such asset under ordinary selling conditions; and

(D) the "present fair saleable value" of an asset means the amount which can be obtained if such asset is sold with reasonable promptness in an arm's-length transaction in an existing and not theoretical market.

"Standard & Poor's" or "S&P" means Standard & Poor's Rating Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business, and any successor thereto.

"Sub-Originator" means each Person party to the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement as a "Seller".

"<u>Sub-Originator Sale Agreement</u>" means the Receivables Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of **the date hereof**, among Comdata Inc., as buyer, and the Sub-Originators, as sellers, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Sub-Servicer" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(d) of this Agreement.

"Subsidiary" means, as to any Person, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which shares of stock of each class or other interests having ordinary voting power (other than stock or other interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) to elect a majority of the Board of Directors or other managers of such entity are at the time owned, or management of which is otherwise controlled: (a) by such Person, (b) by one or more Subsidiaries of such Person or (c) by such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person.

"Swingline Capital" means, at any time, the aggregate outstanding Capital held by the Swingline Purchaser in respect of Swingline Purchases to the extent such Capital has not been voluntarily reduced by the Seller pursuant to Section 1.4(f) or purchased by Committed Purchasers pursuant to Section 1.2(c)(iii).

"Swingline Purchase" has the meaning specified in Section 1.1(a)(i).

"Swingline Purchase Notice" has the meaning specified in Section 1.2(c).

"Swingline Purchaser" means PNC.

"Swingline Settlement Amount" has the meaning specified in Section 1.2(c)(iii).

"Swingline Settlement Date" means (a) every other Monday beginning on and including Monday, April 12, 2021 (or if any such Monday is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day) and (b) such other Business Day as the Swingline Purchaser may specify in writing to the other Purchasers upon not less than one (1) Business Day's prior written notice. For the avoidance of doubt, the Swingline Settlement Date shall not be the Purchase Date for such Swingline Purchase unless such day is the Facility Termination Date.

"Swingline Statement" has the meaning specified in Section 1.2(c)(iii).

"Swingline Sub-Limit" means \$250,000,000.

"<u>Tangible Net Worth</u>" means, with respect to any Person, the tangible net worth of such Person as determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Taxes" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.9(a).

"<u>Termination Day</u>" means: (a) each day on which the conditions set forth in <u>Section 2</u> of <u>Exhibit II</u> to this Agreement are not satisfied or (b) each day that occurs on or after the Facility Termination Date.

"<u>Termination Event</u>" has the meaning specified in <u>Exhibit V</u> to this Agreement.

"<u>Total Reserves</u>" means, at any time of determination, an amount equal to the product of (a) the sum of: (i) the Yield Reserve Percentage, <u>plus</u> (ii) the greater of (x) the sum of the Concentration Reserve Percentage <u>plus</u> the Minimum Dilution Reserve Percentage and (y) the sum of the Dilution Reserve Percentage, <u>plus</u> the Loss Reserve Percentage <u>times</u> (b) the Net Receivables Pool Balance.

"Transaction Documents" means this Agreement, the Collection Account Agreements, each Purchaser Group Fee Letter, the Sale Agreement, the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement, the Receivables Transfer Agreement, the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement, the Performance Guaranty, the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement and all other certificates, instruments, reports, notices, agreements and documents executed or delivered under or in connection with this Agreement, in each case as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Transition Collection Account" means (i) a Collection Account subject to the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement and (ii) the Collection Account; indentified as deposit account number 4539524 maintained at Wells. On the date when any of the foregoing Collection Accounts become an Eligible Collection Account, such account shall cease to constitute a Transition Collection Account.

- "Transfer Supplement" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3(e) of this Agreement.
- "<u>UCC</u>" means the Uniform Commercial Code as from time to time in effect in the applicable jurisdiction.
- "<u>Unmatured Termination Event</u>" means an event that, with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a Termination Event.
 - "<u>U.S. Person</u>" means any "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - "Victory" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.
- "Weekly Cutoff Date" means (a) with respect to each Originator (other than Comdata Inc.), the most recent Monday (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day) or (b) with respect to Comdata Inc. and each Sub-Originator, the most recent Sunday; provided, however, that the Administrator may, at is sole discretion, upon at least sixty (60) days' notice to the Seller designate another day as the Weekly Cutoff Date.
- "<u>Weekly Information Package</u>" means a report, in substantially the form of <u>Annex E</u> to this Agreement, furnished to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent pursuant to <u>Section 1(a)(ii)</u> of <u>Exhibit IV</u> to this Agreement and <u>Section 2(a)(iv)</u> of <u>Exhibit IV</u> to this Agreement, reflective of the Receivables Pool as of the end of business on the most recent Weekly Cutoff Date.
- "<u>Weekly Settlement Date</u>" means each Thursday of each week (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day), beginning with the first Thursday after the Closing Date.
 - "Wells" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time

740334237 04351262

under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

"Yield Period" means (a) with respect to any Portion of Capital funded by the issuance of Notes or with respect to any Portion of Capital funded by a LMIR Purchaser, (i) initially the period commencing on (and including) the date of the initial Purchase or funding of such Portion of Capital and ending on (but not including) the next occurring Monthly Settlement Date, and (ii) thereafter, each period commencing on (and including) the first day after the last day of the immediately preceding Yield Period for such Portion of Capital and ending on (but not including) the next occurring Monthly Settlement Date; and (b) with respect to any Portion of Capital that is not funded by the issuance of Notes or that is funded by a Purchaser other than a LMIR Purchaser, (i) initially the period commencing on (and including) the date of the initial Purchase or funding of such Portion of Capital and ending such number of days later (including a period of one day) as the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the applicable Purchaser Agent) shall select, and (ii) thereafter, each period commencing on the last day of the immediately preceding Yield Period for such Portion of Capital and ending such number of days later (including a period of one day) as the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the applicable Purchaser Agent) shall select; provided, that:

- (i) any Yield Period (other than of one day) which would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day; <u>provided</u>, if Discount in respect of such Yield Period is computed by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR, and such Yield Period would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day, and there is no subsequent Business Day in the same calendar month as such day, such Yield Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;
- (ii) in the case of any Yield Period of one day, (A) if such Yield Period is the initial Yield Period for a Purchase hereunder (other than a Reinvestment), such Yield Period shall be the day of such purchase; (B) any subsequently occurring Yield Period which is one day shall, if the immediately preceding Yield Period is more than one day, be the last day of such immediately preceding Yield Period, and, if the immediately preceding Yield Period is one day, be the day next following such immediately preceding Yield Period; and (C) if such Yield Period occurs on a day immediately preceding a day which is not a Business Day, such Yield Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day; and
- (iii) in the case of any Yield Period for any Portion of Capital which commences before the Facility Termination Date and would otherwise end on a date occurring after the Facility Termination Date, such Yield Period shall end on such Facility Termination Date and the duration of each Yield Period which commences on or after the Facility Termination Date shall be of such duration as shall be selected by the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the applicable Purchaser Agent).

"<u>Yield Protection Fee</u>" means, for any Yield Period, with respect to any Portion of Capital, to the extent that (i) any payments are made by the Seller to the related Purchaser in respect of such Capital hereunder prior to the applicable maturity date of any Notes or other instruments or obligations used or incurred by such Purchaser to fund or maintain such Portion of Capital or

(ii) any failure by the Seller to borrow, continue or prepay any Portion of Capital on the date specified in any Purchase Notice or Swingline Purchase Notice delivered pursuant to Section 1.2(a) or (c) of this Agreement, the amount, if any, by which: (a) the additional Discount related to such Portion of Capital that would have accrued through the maturity date of such Notes or other instruments on the portion thereof for which payments were received from the Seller (or with respect to which the Seller failed to borrow such amounts), exceeds (b) the income, if any, received by such Purchaser from investing the proceeds so received in respect of such Portion of Capital, as determined by the applicable Purchaser Agent, which determination shall be binding and conclusive for all purposes, absent manifest error.

"Yield Reserve Percentage" means, at any time of determination:

<u>1.50 x DSO x (BR + SFR)</u> 360

where:

BR = the Base Rate;

DSO = the Days' Sales Outstanding for the most recently ended calendar month; and

SFR = the Servicing Fee Rate.

Other Terms. All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, provided, however, whenever such accounting terms are used for the purposes of determining compliance with financial covenants in this Agreement, such accounting terms shall be defined in accordance with GAAP as applied in preparation of the audited financial statements of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013. All terms used in Article 9 of the UCC in the State of New York, and not specifically defined herein, are used herein as defined in such Article 9. Unless the context otherwise requires, "or" means "and/or," and "including" (and with correlative meaning "include" and "includes") means including without limiting the generality of any description preceding such term.

EXHIBIT II CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO EFFECTIVENESS AND PURCHASES

- a. <u>Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase</u>. The effectiveness of this Agreement is subject to the condition precedent that the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent shall have received on or before the date of such Purchase, each in form and substance (including the date thereof) satisfactory to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent:
 - 1. Counterparts of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents executed by the parties thereto.
- 2. Certified copies of: (i) the resolutions of the Board of Directors of each of the Seller, the Originators, the Sub-Originators and the Servicer authorizing the execution, delivery and performance by the Seller, such Originator, such Sub-Originator and the Servicer, as the case may be, of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party; (ii) all documents evidencing other necessary corporate action and governmental approvals, if any, with respect to this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and (iii) the organizational documents of the Seller, each Originator, each Sub-Originator and the Servicer.
- 3. A certificate of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Seller, the Originators, the Sub-Originators and the Servicer certifying the names and true signatures of its officers who are authorized to sign this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents. Until the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent receives a subsequent incumbency certificate from the Seller, an Originator, a Sub-Originator or the Servicer, as the case may be, the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent shall be entitled to rely on the last such certificate delivered to it by the Seller, such Originator, such Sub-Originator or the Servicer, as the case may be.
- 4. Proper financing statements to be filed on or promptly after the Closing Date or time-stamped receipt copies of proper financing statements filed prior to the Closing Date, as applicable, under the UCC of all jurisdictions that the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent may deem necessary or desirable in order to perfect the interests of the Seller and the Administrator (on behalf of each Purchaser) contemplated by this Agreement, the Sale Agreement and the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement.
- 5. Proper financing statements to be filed on or promptly after the Closing Date or time-stamped receipt copies of proper financing statements filed prior to the Closing Date, as applicable, necessary to release all security interests and other rights of any Person in the Receivables, Contracts or Related Security previously granted by the Originators, the Sub-Originators or the Seller.
 - 6. Lien Search Results with respect to the Seller, each Originator and each Sub-Originator.
- 7. Favorable opinions, addressed to the Administrator, each Purchaser and each Purchaser Agent, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent, of counsel for Seller, the Originators, the Sub-Originators and the Servicer,

covering such matters as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may reasonably request, including, without limitation, organizational and enforceability matters, noncontravention matters and certain bankruptcy matters.

- 8. A pro forma Monthly Information Package representing the performance of the Receivables Pool for the calendar month before closing and pro forma Weekly Information Package representing the performance of the Receivables Pool for the calendar week before closing.
- 9. Evidence of payment by the Seller of all accrued and unpaid fees (including those contemplated by each Purchaser Group Fee Letter), costs and expenses to the extent then due and payable on the date thereof, including any such costs, fees and expenses arising under or referenced in <u>Section 6.4</u> of this Agreement and the applicable Purchaser Group Fee Letters.
- 10. Good standing certificates with respect to each of the Seller, the Originators, the Sub-Originators and the Servicer issued by the Secretary of State (or similar official) of the state of each such Person's organization and principal place of business.
 - 11. Such other approvals, opinions or documents as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may reasonably request.
 - 12. Holdings shall own (directly or indirectly) all of the equity interests of the Comdata Originators.
- b. <u>Conditions Precedent to All Purchases and Reinvestments</u>. Each Purchase (including the initial Purchase), each Swingline Purchase and each Reinvestment shall be subject to the further conditions precedent that:
- 1. in the case of each Purchase and Swingline Purchase, the Servicer shall have delivered to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent on or before such purchase, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent, the most recent Weekly Information Package to reflect the level of the Aggregate Capital and related reserves after such subsequent purchase; and
- 2. on the date of such Purchase, Swingline Purchase or Reinvestment the following statements shall be true (and acceptance of the proceeds of such Purchase, Swingline Purchase or Reinvestment shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Seller that such statements are then true):
 - a) the representations and warranties contained in <u>Exhibit III</u> to this Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Purchase or Reinvestment as though made on and as of such date except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties aree true and correct as of such earlier date);

- b) no event has occurred and is continuing, or would result from such Purchase or Reinvestment, that constitutes a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event;
- c) after giving effect to any such Purchase, Swingline Purchase or Reinvestment, (A) the Aggregate Capital shall not be greater than the Purchase Limit, (B) the Purchased Interest shall not exceed 100%, and (C) in the case of any Swingline Purchase, (x) the aggregate Swingline Capital will not exceed the Swingline Sub-Limit and (y) the Aggregate Capital will not exceed the aggregate Commitments of all Purchaser Groups that do not include a Defaulting Purchaser; and

d) the Facility Termination Date has not occurred.

EXHIBIT III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

- c. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Seller</u>. The Seller represents and warrants to the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser as of the date of execution of this Agreement that:
- 1. <u>Existence and Power</u>. The Seller is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Delaware, and has all organizational power and all governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals required to carry on its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted except if failure to have such licenses, authorizations, consents or approvals would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 2. <u>Company and Governmental Authorization, Contravention</u>. The execution, delivery and performance by the Seller of this Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which it is a party are within the Seller's organizational powers, have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational action, require no action by or in respect of, or filing with (other than the filing of UCC financing statements and continuation statements), any governmental body, agency or official, and, do not contravene, or constitute a default under, any provision of applicable law or regulation or of the operating agreement of the Seller or of any agreement, judgment, injunction, order, decree or other instrument binding upon the Seller or result in the creation or imposition of any lien (other than liens in favor of the Administrator) on assets of the Seller.
- 3. <u>Binding Effect of Agreement</u>. This Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which it is a party constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Seller enforceable against the Seller in accordance with its respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity, regardless of whether enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.
- 4. <u>Accuracy of Information</u>. All information heretofore furnished by the Seller to the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document is, and all such information hereafter furnished by the Seller to the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent in writing pursuant to this Agreement or any Transaction Document will be, true and accurate in all material respects on the date such information is stated or certified.
- 5. <u>Actions, Suits</u>. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule IV</u>, there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best of the Seller's knowledge, threatened against or affecting the Seller or any of its Affiliates or their respective properties, in or before any court, arbitrator or other body, which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect upon the ability of the Seller (or such Affiliate) to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party.

- 6. Accuracy of Exhibits; Lock-Box Arrangements. The names and addresses of all the Collection Account Banks together with the account numbers of the Collection Accounts at such Collection Account Banks and the address of each associated Lock-Box, are specified in Schedule II to this Agreement (or at such other Collection Account Banks and/or with such other Collection Accounts or associated Lock-Boxes as have been notified to the Administrator), and all Collection Accounts are Eligible Collection Accounts or Transition Collection Accounts. All information on each Exhibit, Schedule or Annex to this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents (as updated by the Seller from time to time) is true and complete in all material respects. The Seller has delivered a copy of all Collection Account Agreements and Interim Collection Account Agreements to the Administrator. The Seller has not granted any interest in any Collection Account (or any related Lock-Box) to any Person other than the Administrator (or to Comdata Receivables Inc. or the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent as contemplated by the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement) and the Administrator (or the Interim Collection Account Administration Agent in the case of Transition Collection Accounts described in clause (i) of the definition thereof) has control (within the meaning of Section 9-104 of the UCC) of the Collection Account (other than the Transition Collection Account described in clause (ii) of the definition thereof) at such Collection Account Bank.
- 7. <u>No Material Adverse Effect</u>. Since the date of formation of Seller as set forth in its certificate of formation, there has been no Material Adverse Effect.
- 8. <u>Names and Location</u>. The Seller has not used any company names, trade names or assumed names other than its name set forth on <u>Schedule VI</u> of this Agreement. The office where the Seller keeps its (a) records concerning the Receivables other than Comdata Receivables is at 1001 Service Road East, Highway 190, Suite 200, Covington, LA 70433, and (b) records concerning the Comdata Receivables is at 5301 Maryland Way, Brentwood, TN 37027.
- 9. <u>Margin Stock</u>. The Seller is not engaged in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulations T, U and X, as issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), and no proceeds of any Purchase will be used to purchase or carry any margin stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any margin stock.
- 10. <u>Eligible Receivables</u>. Each Pool Receivable included as an Eligible Receivable in the calculation of the Net Receivables Pool Balance is an Eligible Receivable.
- 11. <u>Credit and Collection Policy</u>. The Seller has complied in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy of each Originator and Sub-Originator with regard to each Receivable originated by such Originator or Sub-Originator.
- 12. <u>Investment Company Act</u>. The Seller is not an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. The Seller is not a "covered fund" under Section 13 of the U.S. Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and the applicable rules and regulations

thereunder (the "<u>Volcker Rule</u>"). In determining that Seller is not a "covered fund" under the Volcker Rule, the Seller relies on the exemption from the definition of "investment company" set forth in Section 3(c)(5) of the Investment Company Act and does not rely solely on the exemption from the definition of "investment company" set forth in Section 3(c)(1) and/or 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

- 13. <u>Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance</u>. No Covered Entity is a Sanctioned Person. No Covered Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, (a) has any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (b) does business in or with, or derives any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (c) engages in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law.
- 14. Ordinary Course of Business. Each remittance of Collections by or on behalf of the Seller to the Purchasers (or to the Administrator or the Purchaser Agents on their behalf) under this Agreement will have been (i) in payment of a debt incurred by the Seller in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of the Seller and (ii) made in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of the Seller and the Purchasers.
- 15. <u>Taxes</u>. The Seller has (i) timely filed all material tax returns it is required to file and (ii) paid, or caused to be paid, all material taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, which are shown to be due and payable on such returns, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith.
- 16. <u>Tax Status</u>. The Seller (i) is, and shall at all relevant times continue to be, a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes and (ii) is not and will not at any relevant time become an association (or publicly traded partnership) taxable as an association for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
 - 17. The Seller has not issued any LCR Securities, and the Seller is a consolidated subsidiary of FleetCor under GAAP.
- d. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Servicer</u>. The Servicer represents and warrants to the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser as of the date of execution of this Agreement that:
- 1. <u>Existence and Power</u>. The Servicer is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Georgia, and has all company power and all governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals required to carry on its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except if failure to have such licenses, authorizations, consents or approvals would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- 2. <u>Company and Governmental Authorization, Contravention</u>. The execution, delivery and performance by the Servicer of this Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which it is a party are within the Servicer's organizational powers, have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational action, require no action by or in respect of, or filing with, any governmental body, agency or official, and do not contravene, or constitute a default under, any provision of applicable law or regulation or of the operating agreement of the Servicer or of any judgment, injunction, order or decree or material agreement or other material instrument binding upon the Servicer or result in the creation or imposition of any lien on assets of the Servicer or any of its Subsidiaries.
- 3. <u>Binding Effect of Agreement</u>. This Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which it is a party constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Servicer enforceable against the Servicer in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity, regardless of whether enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.
- 4. <u>Accuracy of Information</u>. All information heretofore furnished by the Servicer to the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document is, and all such information hereafter furnished by the Servicer to the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent in writing pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document will be, true and accurate in all material respects on the date such information is stated or certified.
- 5. <u>Actions, Suits</u>. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule IV</u>, there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best of the Servicer's knowledge, threatened against or affecting the Servicer or any of its Affiliates or their respective properties, in or before any court, arbitrator or other body, which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect upon the ability of the Servicer (or such Affiliate) to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party.
- 6. <u>No Material Adverse Effect</u>. Since the date of the financial statements described in <u>Section 2(i)</u> below, there has been no Material Adverse Effect.
- 7. <u>Credit and Collection Policy</u>. The Servicer has complied in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy of each Originator or Sub-Originator with regard to each Receivable originated by such Originator or Sub-Originator.
- 8. <u>Investment Company Act</u>. The Servicer is not an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- 9. <u>Financial Information</u>. The balance sheets of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at December 31, 2013, and the related statements of income and retained earnings for the fiscal year then ended, copies of which have been furnished to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent, fairly present the financial condition of Holdings and its consolidated

Subsidiaries as at such date and the results of the operations of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for the period ended on such date, all in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied.

- 10. <u>Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance</u>. No Covered Entity is a Sanctioned Person. No Covered Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, (a) has any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (b) does business in or with, or derives any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (c) engages in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law.
- 11. <u>Taxes</u>. The Servicer has (i) timely filed all material tax returns it is required to file and (ii) paid, or caused to be paid, all material taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, which are shown to be due and payable on such returns, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith.
- 12. <u>Tax Status</u>. The Servicer shall not take or cause any action to be taken that could result in the Seller (i) being treated other than as a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes or (ii) becoming an association (or a publicly traded partnership) taxable as an association for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- e. <u>Representations, Warranties and Agreements Relating to the Security Interest</u>. The Seller hereby makes the following representations, warranties and agreements with respect to the Receivables and Related Security:

1. The Receivables.

- a) <u>Creation</u>. This Agreement creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in the Receivables included in the Receivables Pool in favor of the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers), which security interest is prior to all other Adverse Claims, and is enforceable as such as against creditors of and purchasers from the Seller.
- b) <u>Nature of Receivables</u>. The Receivables included in the Receivables Pool constitute either "accounts", "payment intangibles", "general intangibles" or "tangible chattel paper" within the meaning of the applicable UCC.
- c) <u>Ownership of Receivables</u>. The Seller owns and has good and marketable title to the Receivables included in the Receivables Pool and Related Security free and clear of any Adverse Claim, other than Permitted Encumbrances.
- d) <u>Perfection and Related Security</u>. The Seller has caused (and will cause each Originator or Sub-Originator to cause), within ten days after the Closing Date, the filing of all appropriate financing statements in the proper filing office in the appropriate

jurisdictions under applicable law in order to perfect the sale of the Receivables and Related Security from such Sub-Originator to Comdata Inc. pursuant to the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement, the sale of the Receivables and Related Security from such Originator to the Seller pursuant to the Sale Agreement and the sale and security interest therein from the Seller to the Administrator under this Agreement, to the extent that such collateral constitutes "accounts," "general intangibles," or "tangible chattel paper."

e) <u>Tangible Chattel Paper</u>. With respect to any Receivables included in the Receivables Pool that constitute "tangible chattel paper", if any, the Seller (or the Servicer on its behalf) has in its possession the original copies of such tangible chattel paper that constitute or evidence such Receivables, and the Seller has caused (and will cause the applicable Originator or Sub-Originator to cause), within ten days after the Closing Date, the filing of financing statements described in <u>clause (iv)</u>, above, each of which will contain a statement that: "A purchase of, or security interest in, any collateral described in this financing statement will violate the rights of the Administrator." The Receivables to the extent they are evidenced by "tangible chattel paper" do not have any marks or notations indicating that they have been pledged, assigned or otherwise conveyed to any Person other than the Seller or the Administrator.

2. The Collection Accounts.

- a) <u>Nature of Account</u>. Each Collection Account constitutes a "deposit account" within the meaning of the applicable UCC.
- b) <u>Ownership</u>. The Seller owns and has good and marketable title to each Collection Account (other than the Transition Collection Accounts) free and clear of any Adverse Claim, other than Permitted Encumbrances. Comdata Receivables Inc. owns and has good and marketable title to each Transition Collection Account described in <u>clause (i)</u> of the definition thereof free and clear of any Adverse Claim, other than Permitted Encumbrances and the rights and interests of the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent contemplated by the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement. Pacific Pride Services, LLC owns and has good and marketable title to each Transition Collection Account described in <u>clause (ii)</u> of the definition thereof free and clear of any Adverse Claim, other than Permitted Encumbrances.
- c) <u>Perfection</u>. The Seller has delivered to the Administrator a fully executed Collection Account Agreement relating to each Collection Account (other than Transition Collection Accounts), pursuant to which each applicable Collection Account Bank, respectively, has agreed, following the occurrence and continuation of a Termination Event, to comply with all instructions originated by the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers) directing the disposition of funds in such Collection Account without further consent by the Seller or the Servicer. The Seller has delivered to the Administrator a fully executed Interim Collection Account Agreement relating to each Transition Collection Account described in <u>clause (i)</u> of the definition thereof, pursuant to which each applicable Collection Account Bank, respectively, has agreed, following the occurrence and continuation of a Termination Event, to comply with all instructions

originated by the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent directing the disposition of funds in such Collection Account without further consent by Comdata Receivables Inc.

3. Priority.

- a) Other than the transfer of the Receivables to Comdata Inc., the Seller and the Administrator under the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement, the Sale Agreement and this Agreement, respectively, and/or the security interest granted to Comdata Inc., the Seller and the Administrator pursuant to the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement, the Sale Agreement and this Agreement, respectively, none of the Seller, any Originator or any Sub-Originator has pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Receivables transferred or purported to be transferred under the Transaction Documents, the Collection Accounts or any subaccount thereof, except for any such pledge, grant or other conveyance which has been released or terminated and except for Permitted Encumbrances. None of the Seller, any Originator or any Sub-Originator has authorized the filing of, or is aware of any financing statements against the Seller, such Originator or such Sub-Originator that include a description of Receivables transferred or purported to be transferred under the Transaction Documents, the Collection Accounts or any subaccount thereof, other than any financing statement (i) relating to the sale thereof (A) by such Originator to the Seller under the Sale Agreement or (B) by such Sub-Originator to Comdata Inc. under the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement, (ii) relating to the security interest granted to the Administrator under this Agreement, or (iii) that has been released or terminated.
- b) The Seller is not aware of any judgment, ERISA or tax lien filings against either the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator, other than such judgment, ERISA or tax lien filing that (A) has not been outstanding for greater than 30 days from the earlier of such Person's knowledge or notice thereof, (B) is less than \$250,000 (or, solely with respect to the Seller, \$15,325) and (c) does not otherwise give rise to a Termination Event under <u>clause (k)</u> of <u>Exhibit</u> V hereto.
- c) The Collection Accounts are not in the name of any Person other than (x) the Seller or the Administrator, (y) with respect to the Transition Collection Accounts described in <u>clause (i)</u> of the definition thereof, Comdata Receivables Inc. and (z) with respect to the Transition Accounts described in <u>clause (ii)</u> of the definition thereof, Pacific Pride Services, LLC. The Transition Collection Accounts described in <u>clause (i)</u> of the definition thereof are not in the name of any person other than the Seller, the Administrator, Comdata Receivables Inc. or the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent. Neither the Seller, Comdata Receivables Inc., Pacific Pride Services, LLC nor the Servicer has consented to any bank maintaining any Collection Account to comply with instructions of any Person other than (x) the Administrator or (y) with respect to Transition Collection Accounts described in <u>clause (i)</u> of the definition thereof, the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent.

- 4. <u>Survival of Supplemental Representations</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations contained in this Section shall be continuing, and remain in full force and effect until such time as the Purchased Interest and all other obligations under this Agreement have been finally and fully paid and performed.
- 5. <u>No Waiver</u>. To the extent required pursuant to the securitization program of any Conduit Purchaser, the parties to this Agreement: (i) shall not, without obtaining a confirmation of the then-current rating of the Notes, waive any of the representations set forth in this Section; (ii) shall provide the Ratings Agencies with prompt written notice of any breach of any representations set forth in this Section, and shall not, without obtaining a confirmation of the then-current rating of the Notes (as determined after any adjustment or withdrawal of the ratings following notice of such breach) waive a breach of any of the representations set forth in this Section.
- 6. Servicer to Maintain Perfection and Priority. In order to evidence the interests of the Administrator under this Agreement, the Servicer shall, from time to time take such action, or execute and deliver such instruments as may be necessary (including, without limitation, such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent) to maintain and perfect, as a first-priority interest, the Administrator's security interest in the Receivables, Related Security and Collections. The Servicer shall, from time to time and within the time limits established by law, prepare and present to the Administrator for the Administrator's authorization and approval, all financing statements, amendments, continuations or initial financing statements in lieu of a continuation statement, or other filings necessary to continue, maintain and perfect the Administrator's security interest as a first-priority interest. The Administrator's approval of such filings shall authorize the Servicer to file such financing statements under the UCC without the signature of the Seller, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or the Administrator where allowed by applicable law. Notwithstanding anything else in the Transaction Documents to the contrary, the Servicer shall not have any authority to file a termination, partial termination, release, partial release, or any amendment that deletes the name of a debtor or excludes collateral of any such financing statements, without the prior written consent of the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent.
- f. Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties. On the date of each Purchase and/or Reinvestment hereunder, and on the date each Monthly Information Package, Weekly Information Package or other report is delivered to the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser hereunder, the Seller and the Servicer, by accepting the proceeds of such Purchase or Reinvestment and/or the provision of such information or report, shall each be deemed to have certified that (i) all representations and warranties of the Seller and the Servicer, as applicable, described in this Exhibit III, as from time to time amended in accordance with the terms hereof, are correct on and as of such day as though made on and as of such day, except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such date), and (ii) no event has occurred or is continuing, or would result from any such Purchase, which constitutes a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event.

EXHIBIT IV COVENANTS

- g. <u>Covenants of the Seller</u>. At all times from the date hereof until the latest of the Facility Termination Date, the date on which no Capital of or Discount in respect of the Purchased Interest shall be outstanding, or the date all other amounts owed by the Seller under this Agreement to any Purchaser, Purchaser Agent, the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person shall be paid in full:
- 1. <u>Financial Reporting</u>. The Seller will maintain a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as in effect in the appropriate jurisdiction, and the Seller (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall furnish to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent:
 - a) <u>Annual Reporting</u>. Promptly upon completion and in no event later than 90 days after the close of each fiscal year of the Seller, annual unaudited financial statements of the Seller certified by a designated financial or other officer of the Seller.
 - b) <u>Monthly Information Packages</u>; <u>Weekly Information Packages</u>. (A) As soon as available and in any event not later the 25th day of each calendar month (or, if such day is not a Business Day, on the following Business Day), a Monthly Information Package as of the most recently completed calendar month; and (B) on each Wednesday of each week (or, if such day is not a Business Day, on the following Business Day), a Weekly Information Package reflective of the Receivables Pool as of the end of business on the most recent Weekly Cutoff Date.
 - c) <u>Other Information</u>. Such other information (including non-financial information) as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may from time to time reasonably request.
- 2. <u>Notices</u>. The Seller will notify the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent in writing of any of the following events promptly upon (but in no event later than three Business Days after) a financial or other officer learning of the occurrence thereof, with such notice describing the same, and if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:
 - a) <u>Notice of Termination Events or Unmatured Termination Events</u>. A statement of the chief financial officer or chief accounting officer of the Seller setting forth details of any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event and the action which the Seller proposes to take with respect thereto.
 - b) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The failure of any representation or warranty to be true (when made or at any time thereafter) with respect to the Receivables included in the Receivables Pool.

- c) <u>Litigation</u>. The institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding which may have a Material Adverse Effect.
- d) Adverse Claim. (A) Any Person shall obtain an Adverse Claim (other than a Permitted Encumbrance) upon the Pool Receivables or Collections with respect thereto, (B) any Person other than the Seller, the Servicer or the Administrator (or, in the case of Collection Accounts subject to the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement, Comdata Receivables Inc. or the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent) shall obtain any rights or direct any action with respect to any Collection Account (or related Lock-Box) or (C) any Obligor shall receive any change in payment instructions with respect to Pool Receivable(s) from a Person other than the Servicer or the Administrator.
- e) <u>ERISA and Other Claims</u>. Promptly after the filing or receiving thereof, copies of all reports and notices that the Seller or any ERISA Affiliate files under ERISA with the Internal Revenue Service, the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or the U.S. Department of Labor or that the Seller or any Affiliate receives from any of the foregoing or from any multiemployer plan (within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA) to which the Seller or any of its Affiliates is or was, within the preceding five years, a contributing employer, in each case in respect of any Reportable Event (as defined in ERISA) that could, in the aggregate, result in the imposition of liability on the Seller and/or any such Affiliate.
- f) <u>Events under Certain Agreements</u>. The occurrence of an event that would (a) [reserved] or (b) permit the early termination of the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement under the terms thereof.
- 3. <u>Conduct of Business</u>. The Seller will carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted and will do all things necessary to remain duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as a domestic organization in its jurisdiction of organization and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted.
- 4. <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The Seller will comply with all laws, rules, regulations, orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or awards to which it may be subject.
- 5. <u>Furnishing of Information and Inspection of Receivables</u>. The Seller will furnish to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent from time to time such information with respect to the Pool Receivables as the Administrator or such Purchaser Agent may reasonably request. The Seller will, at the Seller's expense, during regular business hours with prior written notice (i) so long as no Termination Event has occurred, not more than once during each fiscal quarter, permit the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent, or their respective agents or representatives, (A) to examine and make copies of and abstracts from all books and records relating to the Pool Receivables or other Pool Assets and (B) to visit the offices and properties of the Seller for the purpose of examining such books and records, and to discuss matters relating to the Pool Receivables, other Pool Assets or the Seller's performance hereunder or under the other

Transaction Documents to which it is a party with any of the officers, directors, employees or independent public accountants of the Seller (provided that representatives of the Seller are present during such discussions) having knowledge of such matters and (ii) without limiting the provisions of <u>clause (i)</u> above, during regular business hours, at the Seller's expense, upon reasonable prior written notice from the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents, permit certified public accountants or other auditors acceptable to the Administrator to conduct a review of its books and records with respect to the Pool Receivables; <u>provided</u>, that Seller shall only be responsible for the expenses incurred in connection with one (1) review for any calendar year pursuant to this <u>clause (ii)</u>, so long as no Termination Event has occurred.

- Payments on Receivables, Accounts. The Seller will, and will cause each Originator, each Sub-Originator and the Servicer to, at all times instruct all Obligors to deliver (or cause such Obligor to authorize the Servicer or the applicable Originator or Sub-Originator to debit such Obligor's account and remit on such Obligor's behalf) payments on the Pool Receivables billed or invoiced after December 14, 2014 to a Collection Account. If any such payments or other Collections are received (including pursuant to the above proviso) by the Seller, an Originator, a Sub-Originator or the Servicer, it shall hold such payments in trust for the benefit of the Administrator and the Purchasers and promptly (but in any event within two Business Days after receipt) remit such funds into an Eligible Collection Account. The Seller will cause each Collection Account Bank to comply with the terms of each applicable Collection Account Agreement. The Seller will not permit funds other than (i) Collections on Pool Receivables and other Pool Assets, (ii) Chevron Collections and (iii) FEMA Collections to be deposited into any Collection Account. If such funds are nevertheless deposited into any Collection Account, the Seller will promptly identify such funds for segregation. The Seller will not, and will not permit the Servicer, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or other Person to, commingle Collections or other funds to which the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser is entitled with any other funds (other than Chevron Collections and FEMA Collections). The Seller shall only add, and shall only permit an Originator or Sub-Originator to add, a Collection Account Bank (or any related Lock-Box), or Collection Account to those listed on Schedule II to this Agreement, if the Administrator has received notice of such addition, a copy of any new Collection Account Agreement and an executed and acknowledged copy of a Collection Account Agreement in form and substance acceptable to the Administrator from any such new Collection Account Bank. The Seller shall only terminate a Collection Account Bank or close a Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box), upon 30 days' advance notice to the Administrator. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Documents, upon the occurrence of the Cease Commingling Date:
 - a) within one Business Day following the deposit of any Chevron Collections into any Collection Account, the Seller shall identify the portion of funds deposited into each Collection Account that represent Chevron Collections;
 - b) on each Business Day, the Seller shall provide such information with respect to Chevron Collections deposited into each Collection Account as reasonably requested by the Administrator;

- c) the Seller shall instruct the obligor of each Chevron Receivable to cease remitting payments with respect to all Chevron Receivables to any Collection Account and to instead remit payments with respect thereto to any other account or lock-box (other than a Collection Account or any other account owned by the Seller) from time to time identified to such obligor; and
- d) that portion of the funds deposited into each Collection representing Chevron Collections shall be transferred to such Persons entitled to such funds as identified by Seller or Servicer.
- 7. <u>Sales, Liens, etc.</u> Except as otherwise provided herein, the Seller will not sell, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim (other than Permitted Encumbrances) upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement) or with respect to, any Pool Receivable or other Pool Asset, or assign any right to receive income in respect thereof; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that,
 - a) solely to the extent that BP, on any date, exercises its "Option" (or at any time after February 29, 2016, "Purchase Option") in accordance with the terms of, and as defined in, the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement, to purchase all BP Receivables (and the Related Security with respect thereto), on such date, the Seller shall sell to "New Issuer" (as defined therein) all such BP Receivables (and the Related Security with respect thereto) pursuant to the terms of the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement for an amount equal to the full purchase price (as described therein) with respect thereto, at such time, and the Seller shall, and shall cause BP to, pay such purchase price by depositing such amounts to a Collection Account. Upon evidence of receipt and deposit in such Collection Account of the full and complete payment by BP of the purchase price for such BP Receivables (and the Related Security with respect thereto), the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser agrees (i) automatically and without any further consent or action to release all of their respective right, title and interest in, to and under each such BP Receivable (and the Related Security with respect thereto) which has been sold in accordance with the terms of this clause (g) and (ii) to take such action, or execute and deliver such instruments, at the sole expense of the Seller (including authorizing and filing UCC3 termination statements) as may be reasonably requested by the Seller (or the Servicer on its behalf) in order to release the Administrator's security interest solely in such BP Receivables (and the Related Security with respect thereto) so sold; and

b) [reserved].

8. <u>Extension or Amendment of Pool Receivables</u>. Except as otherwise permitted in <u>Section 4.2</u> of this Agreement, the Seller will not extend, amend or otherwise modify the terms of any Pool Receivable, or amend, modify or waive any term or condition of any Contract related thereto, without the prior written consent of the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents. The Seller shall at its expense, timely and fully perform and comply with all material provisions, covenants and other promises required to be observed by it under the Contracts

related to the Pool Receivables, and timely and fully comply in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Receivable and the related Contract.

- 9. <u>Change in Business</u>. The Seller will not (i) make any change in the character of its business, which change would impair the collectibility of any Pool Receivable or (ii) make any change in any Credit and Collection Policy that would reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect the collectibility of the Pool Receivables, the enforceability of any related Contract or its ability to perform its obligations under the related Contract or the Transaction Documents, in the case of either (i) or (ii) above, without the prior written consent of the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent. The Seller shall not make any written change in any Credit and Collection Policy without giving prior written notice thereof to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent.
- 10. Fundamental Changes. The Seller shall not, without the prior written consent of the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents, permit itself (i) to merge or consolidate with or into, or convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of (whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to, any Person or (ii) to be owned by any Person other than FleetCor and thereby cause FleetCor's percentage of ownership or control of the Seller to be reduced. The Seller shall provide the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent with at least 30 days' prior written notice before making any change in the Seller's name or location or making any other change in the Seller's identity or corporate structure that could impair or otherwise render any UCC financing statement filed in connection with this Agreement "seriously misleading" as such term (or similar term) is used in the applicable UCC; each notice to the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents pursuant to this sentence shall set forth the applicable change and the proposed effective date thereof. The Seller will also maintain and implement (or cause the Servicer to maintain and implement) administrative and operating procedures (including an ability to recreate records evidencing Pool Receivables and related Contracts in the event of the destruction of the originals thereof), and keep and maintain (or cause the Servicer to keep and maintain) all documents, books, records, computer tapes and disks and other information reasonably necessary or advisable for the collection of all Pool Receivables (including records adequate to permit the daily identification of each Pool Receivable and all Collections of and adjustments to each existing Pool Receivable).
- 11. <u>Change in Payment Instructions to Obligors</u>. The Seller shall not (and shall cause the Originators and Sub-Originators not to) add to, replace or terminate any of the Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box) listed in <u>Schedule II</u> hereto or make any change in its (or their) instructions to the Obligors regarding payments to be made to the Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box), unless the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent shall have received (x) prior written notice of such addition, termination or change and (y) signed and acknowledged Collection Account Agreements with respect to such new Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box).
- 12. <u>Ownership Interest, Etc.</u> The Seller shall (and shall cause the Servicer to), at its expense, take all action necessary or reasonably desirable to establish and maintain a valid and

enforceable undivided percentage ownership or security interest, to the extent of the Purchased Interest, in the Pool Receivables, the Related Security and Collections with respect thereto, and a first priority perfected security interest in the Pool Assets, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim other than Permitted Encumbrances, in favor of the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers), including taking such action to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the interest of the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers) as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent, may reasonably request.

- 13. <u>Certain Agreements</u>. Without the prior written consent of the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents, the Seller will not amend, modify, waive, revoke or terminate any Transaction Document to which it is a party or any provision of the Seller's organizational documents which requires the consent of the "Independent Member" (as defined in the Seller's operating agreement).
- 14. Restricted Payments. (i) Except pursuant to <u>clause (ii)</u> below, the Seller will not: (A) purchase or redeem any shares of its capital stock, (B) declare or pay any dividend or set aside any funds for any such purpose, (C) prepay, purchase or redeem any Debt, (D) lend or advance any funds or (E) repay any loans or advances to, for or from any of its Affiliates (the amounts described in <u>clauses (A)</u> through (E) being referred to as "Restricted Payments").
 - (ii) Subject to the limitations set forth in <u>clause (iii)</u> below, the Seller may make Restricted Payments so long as such Restricted Payments are made only in one or more of the following ways: (A) the Seller may make cash payments (including prepayments) on the Company Notes in accordance with their respective terms, and (B) if no amounts are then outstanding under any Company Note, the Seller may declare and pay dividends.
 - (iii) The Seller may make Restricted Payments only out of the funds, if any, it receives pursuant to $\underline{\text{Sections}}$ $\underline{\text{1.4(b)(ii)}}$ and $\underline{\text{(iv)}}$ and $\underline{\text{1.4(c)}}$ of this Agreement. Furthermore, the Seller shall not pay, make or declare: (A) any dividend if, after giving effect thereto, the Tangible Net Worth of the Seller would be less than **the Required Capital Amount**, or (B) any Restricted Payment (including any dividend) if, after giving effect thereto, any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing.
- 15. Other Business. The Seller will not: (i) engage in any business other than the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, (ii) create, incur or permit to exist any Debt of any kind (or cause or permit to be issued for its account any letters of credit or bankers' acceptances) other than pursuant to this Agreement or the Company Notes, or (iii) form any Subsidiary or make any investments in any other Person; provided, however, that the Seller shall be permitted to incur minimal obligations to the extent necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Seller (such as expenses for stationery, audits, maintenance of legal status, etc.).
- 16. <u>Use of Seller's Share of Collections</u>. The Seller shall apply the Seller's Share of Collections to make payments in the following order of priority: (i) the payment of its expenses (including all obligations payable to the Purchasers, the Purchaser Agents and the Administrator

under this Agreement and under the Purchaser Group Fee Letters), (ii) the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Company Note and (iii) other legal and valid corporate purposes.

- 17. <u>Tangible Net Worth</u>. The Seller will not permit its Tangible Net Worth, at any time, to be less than **the Required Capital Amount**.
- 18. Seller shall not become a Sanctioned Person. The Seller, either in its own right or through any third party, will not (a) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (b) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (c) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law or (d) use the proceeds of any Purchase under this Agreement to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law. The funds used to repay the Seller's obligations under the Transaction Documents will not be derived from any unlawful activity. The Seller shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws. The Seller shall promptly notify the Administrator in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event. The Seller will provide to the Administrator and each Purchaser such information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Administrator and each Purchaser from time to time for purposes of compliance by the Administrator and each Purchaser with applicable laws (including without limitation the USA Patriot Act and other "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations), and any policy or procedure implemented by the Administrator and each Purchaser to comply therewith.
- 19. <u>GEAC Accounting System.</u> Without the express written consent of the Administrator, Seller will not change or otherwise modify (or permit or consent to any change or other modification of) the GEAC accounting system and GEAC accounting codes used in the definition of Comdata Receivable.
- 20. <u>Credit Risk Retention</u>. The Seller shall cooperate with each Purchaser (including by providing such information and entering into or delivering such additional agreements or documents reasonably requested by such Purchaser or its Purchaser Agent) to the extent reasonably necessary to assure such Purchaser that the Originators retain credit risk in the amount and manner required by the Credit Risk Retention Rules and to permit such Purchaser to perform its due diligence and monitoring obligations (if any) under the Credit Risk Retention Rules.
 - 21. LCR Security. The Seller shall not issue any LCR Security.
- 22. <u>Commingling</u>. The Seller will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times (i) ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than 3.0% of the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute Chevron Collections; <u>provided</u> that on and after the Cease Commingling Date, the Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to reduce the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month that constitute Chevron Collections to zero and

- (ii) ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than \$2,500,000 of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute FEMA Collections; <u>provided</u> that if any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing, upon the request of the Administrator, the Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to reduce the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month that constitute FEMA Collections to zero.
- h. <u>Covenants of the Servicer</u>. At all times from the date hereof until the latest of the Facility Termination Date, the date on which no Capital of or Discount in respect of the Purchased Interest shall be outstanding, or the date all other amounts owed by the Seller or the Servicer under this Agreement to any Purchaser, Purchaser Agent, the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person shall be paid in full:
- 1. <u>Financial Reporting</u>. The Servicer will maintain a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as in effect in the appropriate jurisdiction, and the Servicer shall furnish to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent:
 - a) Annual Reporting. Promptly upon completion and in no event later than 90 days after the close of each fiscal year of Holdings, annual audited financial statements of Holdings and its consolidated subsidiaries certified by independent certified public accountants selected by Holdings but reasonably acceptable to the Administrator and each such Purchaser Agent (without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception), prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, including consolidated balance sheets as of the end of such period, consolidated statements of income, related profit and loss and reconciliation of surplus statements, and a statement of changes in financial position.
 - b) <u>Quarterly Reporting</u>. Promptly upon completion and in no event later than 45 days after the close of each financial quarter of Holdings, unaudited financial statements of Holdings certified by a designated financial officer of Holdings prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, including consolidated balance sheets of Holdings as of the end of such period and related profit and loss and reconciliation of surplus statements.
 - c) <u>Compliance Certificates</u>. Together with the annual report required above, a compliance certificate in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent signed by its chief financial officer or treasurer solely in their capacities as officers of the Servicer stating that no Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event exists, or if any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event exists, stating the nature and status thereof.
 - d) <u>Monthly Information Packages; Weekly Information Packages</u>. (A) As soon as available and in any event not later than the 25th day of each month (or, if such day is not a Business Day, on the following Business Day), a Monthly Information Package as of the most recently completed calendar month; and (B) on each Wednesday

of each week (or, if such day is not a Business Day, on the following Business Day), a Weekly Information Package reflective of the Receivables Pool as of the end of business on the most recent Weekly Cutoff Date.

- e) <u>Other Information</u>. Such other information (including non-financial information) as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may from time to time reasonably request.
- 2. <u>Notices</u>. The Servicer will notify the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent in writing of any of the following events promptly upon (but in no event later than three Business Days after) a financial or other officer learning of the occurrence thereof, with such notice describing the same, and if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:
 - a) <u>Notice of Termination Events or Unmatured Termination Events</u>. A statement of the chief financial officer or chief accounting officer of the Servicer setting forth details of any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event and the action which the Servicer proposes to take with respect thereto.
 - b) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The failure of any representation or warranty to be true (when made or at any time thereafter) with respect to the Pool Receivables.
 - c) <u>Litigation</u>. The institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding which would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
 - d) Adverse Claim. (A) Any Person shall obtain an Adverse Claim (other than a Permitted Encumbrance) upon the Pool Receivables or Collections with respect thereto, (B) any Person other than the Seller, the Servicer or the Administrator shall obtain any rights or direct any action with respect to any Collection Account (or related Lock-Box) or (C) any Obligor shall receive any change in payment instructions with respect to Pool Receivable(s) from a Person other than the Servicer or the Administrator.
 - e) <u>Events under Certain Agreements</u>. The occurrence of an event that would (a) [reserved] or (b) permit the early termination of the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement under the terms thereof.
- 3. <u>Conduct of Business</u>. The Servicer will carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted and will do all things necessary to remain duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing as a domestic corporation in its jurisdiction of incorporation and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted if the failure to have such authority would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- 4. <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The Servicer will comply with all laws, rules, regulations, orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or awards to which it may be subject if the failure to comply would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 5. Furnishing of Information and Inspection of Receivables. The Servicer will furnish to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent from time to time such information with respect to the Pool Receivables as the Administrator or such Purchaser Agent may reasonably request. The Servicer will, at the Servicer's expense, during regular business hours with prior written notice (i) so long as no Termination Event has occurred, not more than once during each fiscal quarter, permit the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent, or their respective agents or representatives, (A) to examine and make copies of and abstracts from all books and records relating to the Pool Receivables or other Pool Assets and (B) to visit the offices and properties of the Servicer for the purpose of examining such books and records, and to discuss matters relating to the Pool Receivables, other Pool Assets or the Servicer's performance hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party with any of the officers, directors, employees or independent public accountants of the Servicer (provided that representatives of the Servicer are present during such discussions) having knowledge of such matters and (ii) without limiting the provisions of clause (i) above, during regular business hours, at the Servicer's expense, upon reasonable prior written notice from the Administrator, permit certified public accountants or other auditors acceptable to the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents to conduct, a review of its books and records with respect to the Pool Receivables; provided, that Servicer shall only be responsible for the expenses incurred in connection with one (1) review for any calendar year pursuant to this clause (ii), so long as no Termination Event has occurred.
- Payments on Receivables, Accounts. The Servicer will at all times instruct all Obligors (or cause such Obligor to authorize the Servicer or the applicable Originator or Sub-Originator to debit such Obligor's account and remit on such Obligor's behalf) to deliver payments on the Pool Receivables billed or invoiced after December 14, 2014 to a Collection Account. If any such payments or other Collections are received by the Servicer, it shall hold such payments in trust for the benefit of the Administrator and the Purchasers and promptly (but in any event within two Business Days after receipt) remit such funds into an Eligible Collection Account. The Servicer will cause each Collection Account Bank to comply with the terms of each applicable Collection Account Agreement. The Servicer will not permit the funds other than (i) Collections on Pool Receivables and other Pool Assets, (ii) Chevron Collections and (iii) FEMA Collections to be deposited into any Collection Account. If such funds are nevertheless deposited into any Collection Account, the Servicer will promptly identify such funds for segregation. The Servicer will not commingle Collections or other funds to which the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser is entitled with any other funds (other than Chevron Collections and FEMA Collections). The Servicer shall only add a Collection Account Bank (or the related Lock-Box) or Collection Account to those listed on Schedule II to this Agreement, if the Administrator has received notice of such addition, a copy of any new Collection Account Agreement and an executed and acknowledged copy of a Collection Account Agreement in form and substance acceptable to the Administrator from any such new Collection Account Bank. The Servicer shall only terminate a Collection Account Bank or close a Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box), upon 30 days' advance notice to the

Administrator. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Documents, upon the occurrence of Cease Commingling Date:

- a) within one Business Day following the deposit of any Chevron Collections into any Collection Account, the Servicer shall identify the portion of funds deposited into each Collection Account that represent Chevron Collections;
- b) on each Business Day, the Servicer shall provide such information with respect to Chevron Collections deposited into each Collection Account as reasonably requested by the Administrator;
- c) the Servicer shall instruct the obligor of each Chevron Receivable to cease remitting payments with respect to all Chevron Receivables to any Collection Account and to instead remit payments with respect thereto to any other account or lock-box (other than a Collection Account or any other account owned by the Servicer) from time to time identified to such obligor; and
- d) that portion of the funds deposited into each Collection representing Chevron Collections shall be transferred to such Persons entitled to such funds as identified by Servicer or Servicer.
- 7. Extension or Amendment of Pool Receivables. Except as otherwise permitted in Section 4.2 of this Agreement, the Servicer will not extend, amend or otherwise modify the terms of any Pool Receivable, or amend, modify or waive any term or condition of any Contract related thereto, without the prior written consent of the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents. The Servicer shall at its expense, timely and fully perform and comply with all material provisions, covenants and other promises required to be observed by it under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables, and timely and fully comply in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Pool Receivable and the related Contract.
- 8. <u>Change in Business</u>. The Servicer will not (i) make any change in the character of its business, which change would impair the collectibility of any Pool Receivable or (ii) make any change in any Credit and Collection Policy that would reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect the collectibility of the Pool Receivables, the enforceability of any related Contract or its ability to perform its obligations under the related Contract or the Transaction Documents, in the case of either (i) or (ii) above, without the prior written consent of the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent. The Servicer shall not make any written change in any Credit and Collection Policy without giving prior written notice thereof to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent.
- 9. Records. The Servicer will maintain and implement administrative and operating procedures (including an ability to recreate records evidencing Pool Receivables and related Contracts in the event of the destruction of the originals thereof), and keep and maintain all documents, books, records, computer tapes and disks and other information reasonably necessary or advisable for the collection of all Pool Receivables (including records adequate to permit the

daily identification of each Pool Receivable and all Collections of and adjustments to each existing Pool Receivable).

- 10. <u>Change in Payment Instructions to Obligors</u>. The Servicer shall not add to, replace or terminate any of the Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Boxes) listed in <u>Schedule II</u> hereto or make any change in its instructions to the Obligors regarding payments to be made to the Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box), unless the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent shall have received (x) prior written notice of such addition, termination or change and (y) signed and acknowledged Collection Account Agreements with respect to such new Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Boxes).
- 11. Ownership Interest, Etc. The Servicer shall, at its expense, take all action necessary or reasonably desirable to establish and maintain a valid and enforceable undivided percentage ownership or security interest, to the extent of the Purchased Interest, in the Pool Receivables, the Related Security and Collections with respect thereto, and a first priority perfected security interest in the Pool Assets, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim other than Permitted Encumbrances, in favor of the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers), including taking such action to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the interest of the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers) as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent, may reasonably request.
- 12. Servicer shall not become a Sanctioned Person. The Servicer, either in its own right or through any third party, will not (a) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (b) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (c) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law or (d) use the proceeds of any Purchase under this Agreement to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law. The funds used to repay the Servicer's obligations under the Transaction Documents will not be derived from any unlawful activity. The Servicer shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws. The Servicer shall promptly notify the Administrator in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event. The Servicer will provide to the Administrator and each Purchaser such information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Administrator and each Purchaser with applicable laws (including without limitation the USA Patriot Act and other "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations), and any policy or procedure implemented by the Administrator and each Purchaser to comply therewith.
- 13. <u>Certain Agreements</u>. Without the prior written consent of the Administrator, FleetCor will not amend, modify, waive or supplement any provision of (i) [reserved] or (ii) the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement or any document executed and delivered in connection therewith in a manner that adversely affects, directly or indirectly, FleetCor's rights or remedies or BP's obligations, as the case may be, under (x) before February 29, 2016, Section

11.5 of the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement and (y) on or after February 29, 2016, Sections 3.2.3 or 16.7 of the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement.

- 14. <u>GEAC Accounting System.</u> Without the express written consent of the Administrator, FleetCor will not change or otherwise modify (or permit or consent to any change or other modification of) the GEAC accounting system and GEAC accounting codes used in the definition of Comdata Receivable.
- 15. <u>Credit Risk Retention</u>. The Servicer shall, and shall cause each Originator to, cooperate with each Purchaser (including by providing such information and entering into or delivering such additional agreements or documents reasonably requested by such Purchaser or its Purchaser Agent) to the extent reasonably necessary to assure such Purchaser that the Originators retain credit risk in the amount and manner required by the Credit Risk Retention Rules and to permit such Purchaser to perform its due diligence and monitoring obligations (if any) under the Credit Risk Retention Rules.
- 16. <u>Commingling</u>. The Servicer will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times (i) ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than 3.0% of the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute Chevron Collections; <u>provided</u> that on and after the Cease Commingling Date, the Servicer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to reduce the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month that constitute Chevron Collections to zero and (ii) ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than \$2,500,000 of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute FEMA Collections; <u>provided</u> that if any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing, upon the request of the Administrator, the Servicer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to reduce the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month that constitute FEMA Collections to zero.
- i. <u>Separate Existence</u>. Each of the Seller and the Servicer hereby acknowledges that the Purchasers and the Administrator are entering into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents in reliance upon the Seller's identity as a legal entity separate from Holdings, FleetCor, the Originators, the Sub-Originators and their respective Affiliates. Therefore, from and after the date hereof, each of the Seller and the Servicer shall take all steps specifically required by this Agreement or reasonably required by the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent to continue the Seller's identity as a separate legal entity and to make it apparent to third Persons that the Seller is an entity with assets and liabilities distinct from those of Holdings, FleetCor, any Originator, any Sub-Originator and any other Person, and is not a division of Holdings, FleetCor, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or any other Person. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and in addition to and consistent with the other covenants set forth herein, each of the Seller and the Servicer shall take such actions as shall be required in order that:
- 1. The Seller will be a limited liability company whose primary activities are restricted in its operating agreement to: (i) purchasing or otherwise acquiring from the Originators or Sub-Originators, owning, holding, granting security interests or selling interests in

Pool Assets, (ii) entering into agreements for the selling and servicing of the Receivables Pool, and (iii) conducting such other activities as it deems necessary or appropriate to carry out its primary activities;

- 2. The Seller shall not engage in any business or activity, or incur any indebtedness or liability (including, without limitation, any assumption or guaranty of any obligation of Holdings, FleetCor, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or any Affiliate thereof), other than as expressly permitted by the Transaction Documents;
- 3. (i) Not less than one member of the Seller's Board of Directors (the "Independent Director") shall be a natural person (A) who is not at the time of initial appointment and has not been at any time during the five (5) years preceding such appointment: (1) an equityholder, director (other than the Independent Director), officer, employee, member, manager, attorney or partner of Holdings, FleetCor, Seller or any of their Affiliates; (2) a customer of, supplier to or other person who derives more than 1% of its purchases or revenues from its activities with Holdings, FleetCor, Seller or any of their Affiliates; (3) a person or other entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with any such equity holder, partner, member, manager customer, supplier or other person; or (4) a member of the immediate family of any such equity holder, director, officer, employee, member, manager, partner, customer, supplier or other person and (B) who has (x) prior experience as an independent director for a corporation or an independent manager of a limited liability company whose charter documents required the unanimous consent of all independent director or independent managers thereof before such corporation could consent to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings against it or could file a petition seeking relief under any applicable federal or state law relating to bankruptcy and (y) at least three years of employment experience with one or more entities that provide, in the ordinary course of their respective businesses, advisory, management or placement services to issuers of securitization or structured finance instruments, agreements or securities. Under this <u>clause (c)</u>, the term "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of management, policies or activities of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise. (ii) The operating agreement of the Seller shall provide that: (A) the Seller's Board of Directors shall not approve, or take any other action to cause the filing of, a voluntary bankruptcy petition with respect to the Seller unless the Independent Director shall approve the taking of such action in writing before the taking of such action, and (B) such provision and each other provision requiring the consent of the Independent Director cannot be amended without the prior written consent of the Independent Director;
- 4. The Independent Director shall not at any time serve as a trustee in bankruptcy for the Seller, Holdings, FleetCor, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or any of their respective Affiliates;
- 5. The Seller shall conduct its affairs strictly in accordance with its organizational documents and observe all necessary, appropriate and customary company formalities, including, but not limited to, holding all regular and special members' and board of directors' meetings appropriate to authorize all limited liability company action, keeping separate and accurate minutes of its meetings, passing all resolutions or consents necessary to authorize actions taken

or to be taken, and maintaining accurate and separate books, records and accounts, including, but not limited to, payroll and intercompany transaction accounts;

- 6. Any employee, consultant or agent of the Seller will be compensated from the Seller's funds for services provided to the Seller, and to the extent that Seller shares the same officers or other employees as Holdings, FleetCor or any Originator, any Sub-Originator (or any other Affiliate thereof), the salaries and expenses relating to providing benefits to such officers and other employees shall be fairly allocated among such entities, and each such entity shall bear its fair share of the salary and benefit costs associated with such common officers and employees. The Seller will not engage any agents other than its attorneys, auditors and other professionals, and a servicer and any other agent contemplated by the Transaction Documents for the Receivables Pool, which servicer will be fully compensated for its services by payment of the Servicing Fee, and a manager, which manager will be fully compensated from the Seller's funds;
- 7. The Seller will contract with the Servicer to perform for the Seller all operations required on a daily basis to service the Receivables Pool. The Seller will pay the Servicer the Servicing Fee pursuant hereto. The Seller will not incur any material indirect or overhead expenses for items shared with Holdings, FleetCor, any Originator or any Sub-Originator (or any other Affiliate thereof) that are not reflected in the Servicing Fee. To the extent, if any, that the Seller (or any Affiliate thereof) shares items of expenses not reflected in the Servicing Fee or the manager's fee, such as legal, auditing and other professional services, such expenses will be allocated to the extent practical on the basis of actual use or the value of services rendered, and otherwise on a basis reasonably related to the actual use or the value of services rendered; it being understood that FleetCor, in its capacity as Servicer, shall pay all expenses relating to the preparation, negotiation, execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents, including legal, agency and other fees;
- 8. The Seller's operating expenses will not be paid by FleetCor, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or any Affiliate thereof;
 - 9. The Seller will have its own separate stationery;
- 10. The Seller's books and records will be maintained separately from those of FleetCor, each Originator, each Sub-Originator and any other Affiliate thereof and in a manner such that it will not be difficult or costly to segregate, ascertain or otherwise identify the assets and liabilities of Seller;
- 11. All financial statements of Holdings, FleetCor, any Originator or any Sub-Originator or any Affiliate thereof that are consolidated to include Seller will disclose that (i) the Seller's sole business consists of the purchase or acceptance through capital contributions of the Receivables and Related Rights from the Originators and the subsequent retransfer of or granting of a security interest in such Receivables and Related Rights to certain purchasers party to this Agreement, (ii) the Seller is a separate legal entity with its own separate creditors who will be entitled, upon its liquidation, to be satisfied out of the Seller's assets prior to any assets or value in the Seller becoming available to the Seller's equity holders and (iii) the assets of the Seller are

not available to pay creditors of FleetCor, the Originators, the Sub-Originators or any other Affiliates of FleetCor, the Originators or the Sub-Originators;

- 12. The Seller's assets will be maintained in a manner that facilitates their identification and segregation from those of Holdings, FleetCor, the Originators, the Sub-Originators or any Affiliates thereof;
- 13. The Seller will strictly observe corporate formalities in its dealings with Holdings, FleetCor, the Originators, the Sub-Originators or any Affiliates thereof, and funds or other assets of the Seller will not be commingled with those of Holdings, FleetCor, the Originators, the Sub-Originators or any Affiliates thereof except as permitted by this Agreement in connection with servicing the Pool Receivables. The Seller shall not maintain joint bank accounts or other depository accounts to which Holdings, FleetCor or any Affiliate thereof (other than FleetCor in its capacity as the Servicer) has independent access. The Seller is not named, and has not entered into any agreement to be named, directly or indirectly, as a direct or contingent beneficiary or loss payee on any insurance policy with respect to any loss relating to the property of Holdings, FleetCor, the Originators, the Sub-Originators or any Subsidiaries or other Affiliates thereof. The Seller will pay to the appropriate Affiliate the marginal increase or, in the absence of such increase, the market amount of its portion of the premium payable with respect to any insurance policy that covers the Seller and such Affiliate;
- 14. The Seller will maintain arm's-length relationships with Holdings, FleetCor, the Originators, the Sub-Originators (and any Affiliates thereof). Any Person that renders or otherwise furnishes services to the Seller will be compensated by the Seller at market rates for such services it renders or otherwise furnishes to the Seller. Neither the Seller on the one hand, nor FleetCor or any Originator, any Sub-Originator, on the other hand, will be or will hold itself out to be responsible for the debts of the other or the decisions or actions respecting the daily business and affairs of the other. The Seller, Holdings, FleetCor, the Originators and the Sub-Originators will immediately correct any known misrepresentation with respect to the foregoing, and they will not operate or purport to operate as an integrated single economic unit with respect to each other or in their dealing with any other entity;
- 15. The Seller shall have a separate area from Holdings, FleetCor, each Originator and each Sub-Originator for its business (which may be located at the same address as such entities) and to the extent that any other such entity have offices in the same location, there shall be a fair and appropriate allocation of overhead costs between them, and each shall bear its fair share of such expenses; and
- 16. To the extent not already covered in <u>paragraphs (a)</u> through (<u>o)</u> above, Seller shall comply and/or act in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.4 of the Sale Agreement.

EXHIBIT V TERMINATION EVENTS

Each of the following shall be a "Termination Event":

- 17. (i) the Seller, FleetCor, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or the Servicer shall fail to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and, except as otherwise provided herein, such failure shall continue for 30 days after the earlier of any such Person's knowledge or notice thereof or (ii) the Seller or the Servicer shall fail to make when due any payment or deposit to be made by it under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and such failure shall remain unremedied for 3 Business Days;
- 18. FleetCor (or any Affiliate thereof) shall fail to transfer to any successor Servicer, when required, any rights pursuant to this Agreement that FleetCor (or such Affiliate) then has as Servicer;
- 19. any representation or warranty made or deemed made by the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator, any Sub-Originator (or any of their respective officers) under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or any information or report delivered by the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, shall prove to have been incorrect or untrue in any material respect when made or deemed made or delivered;
- 20. the Seller or the Servicer shall fail to deliver (i) any Monthly Information Package when due pursuant to this Agreement, and such failure shall remain unremedied for five Business Days after the earlier of such Person's knowledge or notice thereof or (ii) any Weekly Information Package when due pursuant to this Agreement, and such failure shall remain unremedied for two Business Days after the earlier of such Person's knowledge or notice thereof;
- 21. this Agreement or any Purchase or Reinvestment pursuant to this Agreement shall for any reason: (i) cease to create, or the Purchased Interest shall for any reason cease to be, a valid and enforceable first priority perfected undivided percentage ownership or security interest to the extent of the Purchased Interest in each Pool Receivable, the Related Security and Collections with respect thereto, free and clear of any Adverse Claim, or (ii) cease to create with respect to the Pool Assets, or the interest of the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers) with respect to such Pool Assets shall cease to be, a valid and enforceable first priority perfected security interest, free and clear of any Adverse Claim;
- 22. the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator shall generally not pay its debts as such debts become due, shall admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally, or shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or any proceeding shall be instituted by or against the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator seeking to adjudicate it a bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking liquidation, winding up, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, protection, relief or composition of it or its debts under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors, or seeking the entry of an order for relief or the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or

other similar official for it or for any substantial part of its property and, in the case of any such proceeding instituted against it (but not instituted by it), either such proceeding shall remain undismissed or unstayed for a period of 60 days, or any of the actions sought in such proceeding (including the entry of an order for relief against, or the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for, it or for any substantial part of its property) shall occur; or the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator shall take any corporate action to authorize any of the actions set forth above in this paragraph;

- 23. (i) the (A) Default Ratio shall exceed 2.50%, (B) Delinquency Ratio shall exceed 5.00%, (ii) the average for three consecutive calendar months of: (A) the Default Ratio shall exceed 2.00%, (B) the Delinquency Ratio shall exceed 4.00%, or (C) the Dilution Ratio shall exceed 2.00%, or (iii) Days' Sales Outstanding exceeds 25 days;
 - 24. a Change in Control shall occur;
 - 25. the Purchased Interest shall exceed 100% for two (2) Business Days;
- 26. (i) the Seller, FleetCor or any of its Subsidiaries shall fail to pay any principal of or premium or interest on any of its Debt that is outstanding under the Credit Facility or that is outstanding in a principal amount of at least \$10,000,000 (or, solely with respect to the Seller, \$15,325) in the aggregate when the same becomes due and payable (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand or otherwise), and such failure shall continue after the applicable grace period, if any, specified in the agreement, mortgage, indenture or instrument relating to such Debt (whether or not such failure shall have been waived under the related agreement); (ii) any other event shall occur or condition shall exist under any agreement, mortgage, indenture or instrument relating to any such Debt and shall continue after the applicable grace period, if any, specified in such agreement (including, without limitation, the Credit Agreement), mortgage, indenture or instrument (whether or not such failure shall have been waived under the related agreement), if the effect of such event or condition is to give the applicable debtholders the right (whether acted upon or not) to accelerate the maturity of such Debt or to terminate the commitments of the lenders under such agreement, mortgage, indenture or instrument, or (iii) any such Debt shall be declared to be due and payable, or required to be prepaid (other than by a regularly scheduled required prepayment), redeemed, purchased or defeased, or an offer to repay, redeem, purchase or defease such Debt shall be required to be made, in each case before the stated maturity thereof;
- 27. either the Internal Revenue Service or the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation shall have filed one or more notices of lien asserting a claim or claims in an amount in excess of \$250,000 (or, solely with respect to the Seller, \$15,325) pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code, or ERISA, as applicable, against the assets of Seller, any Originator, any Sub-Originator, FleetCor or any ERISA Affiliate;
 - 28. Holdings or FleetCor shall fail to perform any of its obligations under the Performance Guaranty;

- 29. the Servicer shall amend, modify, waive or supplement any provision of (i) [reserved] or (ii) the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement or any document executed and delivered in connection therewith in a manner that adversely affects, directly or indirectly, Servicer's rights or remedies, as the case may be, under (x) before February 29, 2016, Section 11.5 of the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement and (y) on or after February 29, 2016, Sections 3.2.3 or 16.7 of the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement, without the prior written consent of the Administrator; or
- 30. the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the end of any fiscal quarter of FleetCor shall be greater than 4.00 to 1.00; provided that in connection with any Material Acquisition, at FleetCor's election by written notice to the Administrator prior to the consummation of such Material Acquisition, the foregoing ratio shall be increased to 4.25 to 1.00 for the fiscal quarter of FleetCor in which such Material Acquisition is consummated and for each of the next three (3) consecutive fiscal quarters of FleetCor ending thereafter (such period of increase, a "Leverage Increase Period"); provided, further, that (i) for at least one (1) fiscal quarter of FleetCor ending immediately following each Leverage Increase Period, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the end of such fiscal quarter of FleetCor shall not be greater than 4.00 to 1.00 prior to giving effect to another Leverage Increase Period, and (ii) immediately after the end of a Leverage Increase Period, the maximum Consolidated Leverage Ratio permitted under this clause (n) as of the end of any fiscal quarter of FleetCor shall automatically revert to 4.00 to 1.00.

740334237 04351262 V-3

SCHEDULE I CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY

[To be inserted]

SCHEDULE II COLLECTION ACCOUNT BANKS AND LOCK-BOX

Collection Account Banks	Collection Accounts	P.O. Boxes
PNC Bank, National Association	A/C # 10-1927-7629	P.O. Box 105080
		Atlanta, GA 30348-5080
	A/C # 10-1979-9136	P.O. Box 70887
		Charlotte, NC 28272-0887
	A/C #10-2886-60648	P.O. Box 536722
		Atlanta, GA 30353-6722
		P.O. Box 70995
		Charlotte, NC 28272-0995
		P.O. Box 90997
		Charlotte, NC 28272-0997
Regions Bank	A/C # 0136391506	N/A
	A/C # 0018411568	
Bank of America, N.A.	A/C # 32503-55791	P.O. Box 100647
		Atlanta, GA 30384-0647
	A/C # 100101204865	P.O. Box 500544
		St. Louis, MO 63150-0544
	A/C # 12528-88157	P.O. Box 845738
		Dallas, TX 75284-5738
The Bank of New York Mellon	A/C # 1311759	P.O. Box 360239
		Pittsburgh, PA 15250-6239
Toronto Dominion Bank	A/C # 7301862	N/A
	A/C # 7304268	
	A/C # 7305167	
Royal Bank of Canada	A/C # 401874	N/A
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	A/C # 4539524	N/A

SCHEDULE III TRADE NAMES

None.

SCHEDULE IV ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

None.

740334237 04351262

Schedule IV-1

SCHEDULE V PURCHASER GROUPS AND COMMITMENTS

Purchaser Group of PNC Bank, National Association		
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Commitment</u>
PNC Bank, National Association	Committed Purchaser	\$308,333,333.33
PNC Bank, National Association	Purchaser Agent	N/A

Purchaser Group of Wells Fargo Bank, National Association		
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Commitment</u>
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	Committed Purchaser	\$158,333,333.33
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	Purchaser Agent	N/A

Purchaser Group of Regions Bank		
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Commitment</u>
Regions Bank	Committed Purchaser	\$104,166,666.67
Regions Bank	Purchaser Agent	N/A

Purchaser Group of MUFG Bank, Ltd.		
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	Commitment
Victory Receivables Corporation	Conduit Purchaser	N/A
MUFG Bank, Ltd.	Committed Purchaser	\$158,333,333.33
MUFG Bank, Ltd.	Purchaser Agent	N/A

Purchaser Group of Mizuho Bank, Ltd.		
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Commitment</u>
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	Committed Purchaser	\$104,166,666.67
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	Purchaser Agent	N/A

Purchaser Group of The Toronto-Dominion Bank		
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Commitment</u>
Reliant Trust	Conduit Purchaser	N/A
The Toronto-Dominion Bank	Committed Purchaser	\$104,166,666.67
The Toronto-Dominion Bank	Purchaser Agent	N/A

Purchaser Group of The Bank of Nova Scotia		
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Commitment</u>
Liberty Street Funding LLC	Conduit Purchaser	N/A
The Bank of Nova Scotia	Committed Purchaser	\$62,500,000
The Bank of Nova Scotia	Purchaser Agent	N/A

SCHEDULE VI ADDRESSES

FleetCor Funding LLC

3280 Peachtree Road, Suite 2400

Atlanta, GA 30305

Attention: Steven Pisciotta Fax: (985) 809-2519

Email: SPisciotta@fleetcor.com

FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC

3280 Peachtree Road, Suite 2400

Atlanta, GA 30305

Attention: Steven Pisciotta Fax: (985) 809-2519

Email: SPisciotta@fleetcor.com

Purchaser Group of PNC Bank, National Association		
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Address</u>
PNC Bank, National Association	Committed Purchaser, Purchaser Agent and Administrator	The Tower at PNC Plaza 300 Fifth Avenue, 11 th Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Attention: Asset Backed Finance Fax: 412.705.1225 Email: ABFAdmin@pnc.com Brian.Stanley@pnc.com

Purchaser Group of Wells Fargo Bank, National Association		
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Address</u>
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	Committed Purchaser and	1100 Abernathy Road
	Purchaser Agent	Suite 1500
		Atlanta, GA 30328
		Attention: Eero Maki
		Fax: 866.972.3558
		Email: eero.maki@wellsfargo.com

Purchaser Group of Regions Bank		
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Address</u>
8	Purchaser Agent	Regions Business Capital 1180 West Peachtree Street NW Suite 1000 Atlanta, GA 30309 Attention: Kathy L. Myers Fax: 404.221.4361
		Email: kathy.myers@regions.com

Purchaser Group of MUFG Bank, Ltd.		
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	Address
Victory Receivables Corporation	Conduit Purchaser	Victory Receivables Corporation c/o Global Securitization Services, LLC 68 South Service Road, Suite 120 Melville, NY 11747 Attention: David V. DeAngelis Fax: 212.302.8767 Email: ddeangelis@gssnyc.com
MUFG Bank, Ltd.	Committed Purchaser and Purchaser Agent	1251 Avenue of the Americas 12 th Floor New York, NY 10020 Attention: Securitization Group Fax: 212.782.6448 Email: securitization_reporting@us.mufg.jp ewilliams@us.mufg.jp nmounier@us.mufg.jp rcarmel@us.mufg.jp

Purchaser Group of Mizuho Bank, Ltd.			
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Address</u>	
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	Committed Purchaser and	1271 Avenue of the Americas	
	Purchaser Agent	New York, NY 10020	
		Attention: Raffi Dawson	
		Telephone: 212-282-3526	
		Facsimile: 212-282-4417	
		Email: Raffi.Dawson@mizuhogroup.com	

Purchaser Group of Toronto-Dominion Bank		
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	Address
Reliant Trust	Conduit Purchaser	Reliant Trust 130 Adelaide Street West 12th Floor Toronto, ON, M5H 3P5
The Toronto-Dominion Bank	Committed Purchaser and Purchaser Agent	The Toronto-Dominion Bank 130 Adelaide Street West 12th Floor Toronto, ON, M5H 3P5 Attention: ASG Asset Securitization Email: asgoperations@tdsecurities.com With a copy to: Email: kristi.pahapill@tdsecurities.com

Purchaser Group of The Bank of Nova Scotia		
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Address</u>
Liberty Street Funding LLC	Conduit Purchaser	Liberty Street Funding LLC c/o Global Securitization Services, LLC 68 South Service Road, Suite 120 Melville, NY 11747 Attn: Jill A. Russo, Vice President Tel: 1-212-295-2742 Fax: 1-212-302-8767 With a copy to:
		Email: darren.ward@scotiabank.com
The Bank of Nova Scotia	Committed Purchaser and Purchaser Agent	The Bank of Nova Scotia 40 King Street West, 66 th floor, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 1H1 Attention: Doug Noe Tel: 1-416-945-4060 Email: doug.noe@scotiabank.com With a copy to:
		Email: <u>darren.ward@scotiabank.com</u>

ANNEX A

FORM OF MONTHLY INFORMATION PACKAGE

[--to be inserted--]

740334237 04351262 Annex A-1

ANNEX B-1

[FORM OF] PURCHASE NOTICE

Dated as of, 20		
PNC Bank, National Association		
The Tower at PNC Plaza		
300 Fifth Avenue, 11 th Floor		
Pittsburgh, PA 15222		
Attention: Brian Stanley		
[Each Purchaser Agent ¹]		
Ladies and Gentlemen:		
Reference is hereby made to the Fifth Amended and	Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of No	ovember 14,
2014 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise	e modified through the date hereof, the "Receivables Purc	<u>hase</u>
Agreement"), among FleetCor Funding LLC ("Seller")	, FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as Ser	rvicer, the
various Purchasers and Purchaser Agents from time to	time party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association,	as Administrator
(in such capacity, the "Administrator"). Capitalized term	ms used in this letter and not otherwise defined herein sha	ll have the
meanings assigned thereto in the Receivables Purchase	Agreement.	
This letter constitutes a Purchase Notice pursuant to	Section 1.2(a) of the Receivables Purchase Agreement. Se	eller hereby
requests that the Purchaser's make a Purchase under the	e Receivables Purchase Agreement in the aggregate amou	nt of
\$ on	g effect to this Purchase and the resulting increase in the A	Aggregate
Capital, (i) the Purchased Interest will be%, (ii)	the Aggregate Capital will be \$ and (iii) the	aggregate
Swingline Capital will be \$ Such Purcha	se shall be funded by the various Purchaser Groups ratabl	y in accordance
with their respective Ratable Shares as follows:		
<u>Purchaser Group</u>	Ratable Share of Aggregate Purchase	
PNC	\$	
Wells	\$	

Seller hereby represents and warrants as of the date hereof, and as of the date of Purchase, as follows:

(i) the representations and warranties contained in <u>Exhibit III</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as the date of such Purchase as though made on and of such date (except for representations and

 $^{\rm 11}$ Insert names and addresses of each Purchaser Agen

740334237 04351262

Regions MUFG

Such amount shall not be less than \$500,000 (or such lesser amount as agreed to by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents) and shall be in integral multiples of \$100,000 with respect to each Purchaser Group

warranties which apply as to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties are true and correct as of such earlier date);

- (ii) no event has occurred and is continuing, or would result from such purchase, that constitutes a Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event;
- (iii) after giving effect to such Purchase, the Aggregate Capital will not exceed the Purchase Limit, and the Purchased Interest will not exceed 100%; and
 - (iv) the Facility Termination Date has not occurred.

740334237 04351262

Annex B-1-2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Purchase Notice to be executed by its duly authorized	officer as of
the date first above written.	

FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC

By:		
Name:		
Title:		

740334237 04351262 Annex B-1-3

ANNEX B-2

[FORM OF] SWINGLINE PURCHASE NOTICE

Dated, 20	
PNC Bank, National Associat	ion
The Tower at PNC Plaza	
300 Fifth Avenue, 11th Floor	
Pittsburgh, PA 15222	
Attention: Brian Stanley	
Ladies and Gentlemen:	
14, 2014 (as amended, restanding Agreement"), among Fleet Courains Purchasers and Purch (in such capacity, the "Admi	nade to the Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of November ated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the date hereof, the "Receivables Purchase or Funding LLC ("Seller"), FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as Servicer, the aser Agents from time to time party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrator inistrator"). Capitalized terms used in this letter and not otherwise defined herein shall have the Receivables Purchase Agreement.
Seller hereby requests that the aggregate amount of \$increase in the Aggregate Ca	a Swingline Purchase Notice pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(c)</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement of Swingline Purchaser make a Swingline Purchase under the Receivables Purchase Agreement in the
Seller hereby represen	ats and warrants as of the date hereof, and as of the date of Purchase, as follows:
correct in all material representations and water true and correct as of s	ccurred and is continuing, or would result from such purchase, that constitutes a Termination Event
Such amount shall not be less t in integral multiples of \$10	— chan \$500,000 (or such lesser amount as agreed to by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents) and shall be 20,000 with respect to each Purchaser Group
740334237 04351262	Annex B-2-1

(iii) after giving effect to the Swingline Purchase requested hereby, (A) the Aggregate Capital will not exceed the Purchase Limit, (B) the Purchased Interest will not exceed 100%, (C) the aggregate Swingline Capital will not exceed the Swingline Sub-Limit and (D) the Aggregate Capital will not exceed the aggregate Commitments of all Purchaser Groups that do not include a Defaulting Purchaser; and

(iv) the Facility Termination Date has not occurred.

740334237 04351262

Annex B-2-2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Swingline Purchase Notice to be executed by its duly author	orized
officer as of the date first above written.	

FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC

By:		
Name:		
Title:		

740334237 04351262 Annex B-2-3

ANNEX C

FORM OF ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

THIS ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of [], is among FleetCor Funding
LLC (the "Seller"), [], as a conduit purchaser (the "[] Conduit Purchaser"), [], as a Committed
Purchaser (the "[] Committed Purchaser" and together with the Conduit Purchaser, the "[] Purchasers"), and
Purchasers, the "[] <u>Purchaser Group</u> ").
BACKGROUND
The Seller, FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as Servicer, the various Purchasers and Purchaser Agents from time to time party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrator, are parties to a certain Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 14, 2014 (as amended through the date hereof and as the same may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Receivables Purchase Agreement"). Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein have the respective meaning assigned to such terms in the Receivables Purchase Agreement.
NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:
SECTION 1. This letter constitutes an Assumption Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(f)</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement. The Seller desires [the [] Purchasers] [the [] Committed Purchaser] to [become a Purchaser Group] increase its existing Commitment] under the Receivables Purchase Agreement, and upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Receivables Purchase Agreement, the [[] Purchasers] [[] Committed Purchaser] agree[s] to become Purchasers within a Purchaser Group thereunder] [increase its Commitment to the amount set forth as its "Commitment" under the signature of such [] Committed Purchaser hereto].
The Seller hereby represents and warrants to the [] Purchasers and the [] Group Agent as of the date nereof, as follows:
(i) the representations and warranties contained in <u>Exhibit III</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as the date of such Purchase as though made on and of such date (except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties are true and correct as of such earlier date);
(ii) no event has occurred and is continuing, or would result from the transactions contemplated hereby, that constitutes a Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event; and

740334237 04351262 Annex C-1

(iii) the Facility Termination Date has not occurred.

SECTION 2. Upon execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Seller and each member of the [] Group,
satisfaction of the other conditions with respect to the addition of a Group specified in Section $1.2(f)$ of the Receivables Purchase
Agreement (including the written consent of the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents) and receipt by the Administrator of
counterparts of this Agreement (whether by facsimile or otherwise) executed by each of the parties hereto, [the []
Purchasers shall become a party to, and have the rights and obligations of Purchasers under, the Receivables Purchase Agreement
and the "Commitment" with respect to the Committed Purchasers in such Purchaser Group as shall be as set forth under the
signature of each such Committed Purchaser hereto] [the [] Committed Purchaser shall increase its Commitment to the
amount set forth as the "Commitment" under the signature of the [] Committed Purchaser hereto].

SECTION 3. By executing this Agreement, each of the parties hereto hereby covenants and agrees with each other party to the Agreement that: (i) until the date that is one year plus one day after the Notes or other outstanding senior indebtedness of any Conduit Purchaser have been paid in full, it will not institute or cause or participate in the institution of any Insolvency Proceeding against such Conduit Purchaser, and (ii) until the date that is one year plus one day after the Final Payout Date, it will not institute or cause or participate in the institution of any Insolvency Proceeding against the Seller. This covenant shall survive any termination of the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

SECTION 4. THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HERETO, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHER CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS THEREOF). This Agreement may not be amended or supplemented except pursuant to a writing signed be each of the parties hereto and may not be waived except pursuant to a writing signed by the party to be charged. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and by the different parties on different counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, but all together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

(Signature Pages Follow)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by their duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

FleetCor Funding LLC, as Seller

By: Name: Title:
[], as a Conduit Purchaser
By: Name: Title: [Address]
[], as a Committed Purchaser
By: Name: Title: [Address] [Commitment]
[], as Purchaser Agent for [
By: Name: Title: [Address]

740334237 04351262 Annex C-3

Consented to by:
PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrator and as a Purchaser Agent,
By: Name: Title:
[] ⁴ , as a Purchaser Agent,
By: Name: Title:
44 Add each Purchaser Agent as a signatory
740334237 04351262 Annex C-4

ANNEX D

FORM OF TRANSFER SUPPLEMENT

Dated as of, 20	
Section 1.	
Commitment assigned:	\$[]
Assignor's remaining Commitment:	\$[]
Capital allocable to Commitment assigned:	\$[]
Assignor's remaining Capital:	\$[]
Discouns (if any) allocable to Capital assigned:	\$[]
Discount (if any) allocable to Assignor's remaining Capital:	
	\$[]
Section 2.	
Effective Date of this Assignment and Acceptance Agreement: [] 20[]	

Upon execution and delivery of this Assignment and Acceptance Agreement by the assignee and the assignor and the satisfaction of the other conditions to assignment specified in Section 6.3(c) of the Agreement (as defined below), from and after the effective date specified above, the assignee shall become a party to, and, to the extent of the rights and obligations thereunder being assigned to it pursuant to this Assignment and Acceptance Agreement, shall have the rights and obligations of a Committed Purchaser under that certain Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 14, 2014 among FleetCor Funding LLC, as Seller, FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as Servicer, the various Purchasers and Purchaser Agents from time to time party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrator (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Agreement"). Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Agreement.

By executing this Assignment and Acceptance Agreement, the assignee hereby covenants and agrees with each other party to the Agreement that: (i) until the date that is one year plus one day after the Notes or other outstanding senior indebtedness of any Conduit Purchaser have been paid in full, it will not institute or cause or participate in the institution of any Insolvency Proceeding against such Conduit Purchaser, and (ii) until the date that is one year plus one day after the Final Payout Date, it will not institute or cause or participate in the institution of any Insolvency Proceeding against the Seller. This covenant shall survive any termination of the Agreement.

740334237 04351262 Annex D-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

(continued)

ASSIGNOR: []	
	By: Name: Title
ASSIGNEE: []	
	By: Name: Title:
	[Address]
Accepted as of date first above written:	
PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator	
By: Name: Title:	
FleetCor Funding LLC, as Seller	
By: Name: Title:	

ANNEX E

FORM OF WEEKLY INFORMATION PACKAGE

[--to be inserted--]

740334237 04351262 Annex E-1

ANNEX F-1

[FORM OF] PAYDOWN NOTICE

Dated as of		
FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC		
3280 Peachtree Road, Suite 2400		
Atlanta, GA 30305		
Attention: Steven Pisciotta		
PNC Bank, National Association		
The Tower at PNC Plaza		
300 Fifth Avenue, 11 th Floor		
Pittsburgh, PA 15222		
Attention: Brian Stanley		
[Each Purchaser Agent ⁵]		
Ladies and Gentlemen:		
Reference is hereby made to the Fifth Amended and	Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of No	ovember 14,
2014 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise	e modified through the date hereof, the "Receivables Purc	<u>hase</u>
Agreement"), among FleetCor Funding LLC, as Seller,	, FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as Ser	vicer, the various
	rty thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as Admi	
Capitalized terms used in this letter and not otherwise	defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in	the Receivables
Purchase Agreement.		
	<u>Section 1.4(f)(i)</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement.	
	06 by \$ After giving effect to such reduce	
Aggregate Capital will be \$, and the Purc	chased Interest will be%. Such reduction to the Aggr	egate Capital
shall be allocated to the various Purchaser Groups ratal	bly in accordance with their respective Ratable Shares as f	follows:
<u>Purchaser Group</u>	Ratable Share of Capital Reduction	
PNC	\$	
Wells	\$	
Regions	\$	

 55 Insert names and addresses of each Purchaser Agen $\,$

Annex F-1 737770282 04351262 740334237 04351262

MUFG

Notice must be given at least one Business Day no later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) prior to the date of such reduction for any reduction of the Aggregate Capital less than or equal to \$50,000,000 (or such greater amount as agreed to by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents) and at least three Business Days prior to the date of such reduction for any reduction of the Aggregate Capital greater than \$50,000,000

IN WITNESS WHEREOF	, the undersigned has cause	ed this letter to be ex	xecuted by its duly a	uthorized officer as	of the date
first above written.					

TI	EE	$\Gamma C C$	TD	TT	TINI		NI		ТТ	
ΓI	· F. F.		JК	rι	JIN	ולוו	ΗN	lτ	டட	Λ.

By:		
Name:		
Title:		

Annex F-2 737770282 04351262 740334237 04351262

ANNEX G

FORM OF NO PROCEEDINGS LETTER AGREEMENT

Dated as of [] [], 20[]
PNC Bank, National Association []
[] Attn: []
FleetCor Funding LLC []
[] Attn: []
FleetCor Technologies, Inc.
[] Attn: []
FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC [] [] Attn: []
Re: <u>No Proceedings Letter Agreement</u>
Ladies and Gentlemen:
Reference is made to (a) the Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 14, 2014 (as amended, supplemented or modified from time to time, the "Receivables Purchase Agreement"), among FleetCor Funding LLC, as Seller (the "Seller"), FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as initial Servicer (the "Servicer"), the various Purchasers and Purchaser's agents from time to time party thereto ("Purchasers"), and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrator (the "Administrator"), the transactions contemplated by which constitute a [

⁷⁷ Insert term from Credit Agreement for a permitted receivables financing ⁸⁸ Insert appropriate section permitting receivables financing.

Exhibit A

terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned thereto in the Receivables Purchase Agreement as in effect on the date of execution thereof.

In consideration for the Purchasers' and the Administrator's consent to the pledge of the limited liability company interests of the Seller to the Creditor Agent under the Credit Agreement and any security agreement or other transaction documents related thereto, Creditor Agent hereby agrees, solely in its capacity as pledgee of the limited liability company interests of the Seller, that it shall not (i) institute or join any other person or entity in instituting against the Seller, any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceeding or other proceedings under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law or (ii) otherwise challenge the existence of the Seller, on the one hand, as an entity separate and distinct from each of the Originators and their respective affiliates, on the other hand, in either case, for one year and a day after the date on which no Capital or Discount in respect of the Purchased Interest under the Receivables Purchase Agreement shall be outstanding and all other amounts payable by any Originator, the Seller or the Servicer to the Purchasers, the Administrator or any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person under the Transaction Documents shall have been paid in full. The agreements contained in this paragraph shall survive termination of the Receivables Purchase Agreement, the Credit Agreement or any documents related thereto.

The agreements in the immediately preceding paragraph shall become effective when this letter shall have been executed and delivered by each of the parties hereto and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Creditor Agent, the other secured parties under the Credit Agreement, the Purchasers, the Administrator, each Indemnified Party and Affected Person and each of their respective successors and assigns.

This letter shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to its principles of conflicts of laws.

(continued on the following page)

Exhibit A

	Very truly yours,
	BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent under the Credit Agreement
By: Name:	
runic.	Title:
	Address: Bank of America, N.A.
	[] []
	[] Attn: []

Please indicate your agreement with the foregoing by signing (where indicated below).

Exhibit A

ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO:

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator under the Receivables Purchase Agreement

By:__ Name Title:

Exhibit A

By: Name Title:
FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
By: Name Title:
FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC
By: Name Title:

Exhibit A

740333867 04351262

FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC

Exhibit 10.2

NINTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of April 30, 2021

among

FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC, as the Company,

FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES, INC., as the Parent,

THE DESIGNATED BORROWERS PARTY HERETO,

CAMBRIDGE MERCANTILE CORP. (U.S.A.), as the Additional Borrower,

THE OTHER GUARANTORS PARTY HERETO,

THE TERM B-4 LENDERS PARTY HERETO,

and

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,

MUFG BANK, LTD.,

PNC CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC,

TD SECURITIES (USA) LLC,

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,

BMO CAPITAL MARKETS CORP.,

CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

FIFTH THIRD BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

MIZUHO BANK, LTD.,

REGIONS CAPITAL MARKETS,

and

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,

as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners

NINTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS NINTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Amendment") dated as of April 30, 2021 (the "Ninth Amendment Effective Date") is entered into among FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, a Louisiana limited liability company (the "Company"), FleetCor Technologies, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Parent"), the Designated Borrowers party hereto (including FleetCor Luxembourg Holding2, a société à responsabilité limitée incorporated under the laws of the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 5, rue Guillaume Kroll, L-1882 Luxembourg and registered with the Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés, Luxembourg under number B 121.980), Cambridge Mercantile Corp. (U.S.A.), a Delaware corporation (the "Additional Borrower"), the other Guarantors party hereto, the Term B-4 Lenders (as defined below), and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Existing Credit Agreement (as defined below) or the Amended Credit Agreement (as defined below), as applicable.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Company, the Parent, the Designated Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Additional Borrower, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender, are parties that that certain Credit Agreement dated as of October 24, 2014 (as amended, modified, supplemented, increased or extended from time to time prior to the Ninth Amendment Effective Date, the "Existing Credit Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Company has requested that (a) pursuant to Section 2.02(f)(iii) of the Existing Credit Agreement, each Person identified as a "Term B-4 Lender" on the signature pages hereto (each, a "Term B-4 Lender", and collectively, the "Term B-4 Lenders") provide a portion of an Incremental Term B Loan in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,150,000,000 to the Company (the "Term B-4 Loan") and (b) the Existing Credit Agreement be amended as set forth below in order to establish the Term B-4 Loan on terms consistent with and/or to effect the provisions of Section 2.02(f) of the Existing Credit Agreement, in each case, subject to the terms and conditions specified in this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement; and

WHEREAS, (a) each Term B-4 Lender has agreed to provide a portion of the Term B-4 Loan and to become an "Incremental Term Loan Lender" and a "Term B-4 Lender" under the Amended Credit Agreement in connection therewith and (b) each party hereto is willing to amend the Existing Credit Agreement as set forth below in order to establish the Term B-4 Loan on terms consistent with and/or to effect the provisions of Section 2.02(f) of the Existing Credit Agreement, in each case, subject to the terms and conditions specified in this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Establishment of Term B-4 Loan.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Amended Credit Agreement, the Term B-4 Loan is hereby established in an aggregate principal amount of \$1,150,000,000 as an Incremental Term B Loan. Each Term B-4 Lender severally agrees to

make its portion of the Term B-Loan in Dollars to the Company as set forth in, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in, the Amended Credit Agreement.

- (b) The Applicable Rate with respect to the Term B-4 Loan shall be as set forth in clause (c) of the definition of "Applicable Rate" in Section 1.01 of the Amended Credit Agreement.
- (c) The Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date with respect to the Term B-4 Loan shall be as set forth in clause (b) of the definition of "Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date" in Section 1.01 of the Amended Credit Agreement.
- (d) The Company shall repay to the Term B-4 Loan Lenders the principal amount of the Term B-4 Loan in quarterly installments as set forth in Section 2.07(e) of the Amended Credit Agreement.
- 2. <u>Amendments to Existing Credit Agreement</u>. The Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
- (a) The Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety to read in the form attached hereto as <u>Annex A</u> (the Existing Credit Agreement, as so amended, the "<u>Amended Credit Agreement</u>").
- (b) Exhibits A and O to the Existing Credit Agreement are hereby amended in their entireties to read in the forms attached hereto as Exhibits A and O, respectively.
- (c) Except as set forth in <u>Section 2(b)</u>, all schedules and exhibits to the Existing Credit Agreement (as amended prior to the Ninth Amendment Effective Date) shall not be modified or otherwise affected hereby.
- 3. <u>Conditions Precedent</u>. This Amendment, and the obligation of each Term B-4 Lender to make its portion of the Term B-4 Loan to the Company under this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement, shall be effective upon satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:
 - (a) Receipt by the Administrative Agent of counterparts of this Amendment duly executed by (i) a Responsible Officer of the Company, the Parent, the Designated Borrowers, the Additional Borrower, and the other Guarantors, (ii) each Term B-4 Lender, and (iii) the Administrative Agent.
 - (b) Receipt by the Administrative Agent of Incremental Term Notes dated as of the Ninth Amendment Effective Date, executed by a Responsible Officer of the Company in favor of each Term B-4 Lender requesting an Incremental Term Note from the Company.
 - (c) Receipt by the Administrative Agent of favorable opinions of legal counsel to the U.S. Loan Parties, addressed to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, and dated as of the Ninth Amendment Effective Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
 - (d) Receipt by the Administrative Agent of a certificate of each U.S. Loan Party, in each case, duly executed by a Responsible Officer of each such Loan Party, dated as of the Ninth

Amendment Effective Date, (i) certifying and attaching the resolutions adopted by such Loan Party approving or consenting to the this Amendment and the transactions contemplated hereby (including the incurrence of the Term B-4 Loan), (ii) certifying and attaching copies of the Organization Documents of such Loan Party, certified to be true and complete as of a recent date by the appropriate Governmental Authority of the state or other jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, where applicable, and (iii) certifying as to the incumbency, identity, authority and capacity of each Responsible Officer of such Loan Party authorized to act as a Responsible Officer in connection with this Amendment and the other Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party.

- (e) Receipt by the Administrative Agent of such documents and certifications as the Administrative Agent may require to evidence that each U.S. Loan Party is duly organized or formed, and is validly existing, in good standing and qualified to engage in business in its jurisdiction of organization or formation.
- (f) Receipt by the Administrative Agent of the following: (i) searches of Uniform Commercial Code filings and tax and judgment liens in the jurisdiction of formation of each U.S. Loan Party and each other jurisdiction reasonably required by the Administrative Agent, disclosing no Liens other than Permitted Liens; (ii) searches of ownership of, and Liens on, United States registered intellectual property of each U.S. Loan Party in the appropriate governmental offices, disclosing no Liens other than Permitted Liens; and (iii) duly executed notices of grant of security interest in substantially the form required by the Security Agreement as are necessary, in the Administrative Agent's discretion, to perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest in the United States registered intellectual property of the U.S. Loan Parties.
- (g) All boards of directors, governmental, shareholder and material third party consents and approvals necessary in connection with this Amendment and the transactions contemplated hereby (including the incurrence of the Term B-4 Loan) shall have been obtained.
- (h) There shall not have occurred since December 31, 2020 any event or circumstance that has had or could reasonably be expected to have, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.
- (i) Receipt by the Administrative Agent of a certificate, dated as of the Ninth Amendment Effective Date, signed by a Responsible Officer of the Company certifying as to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Sections 3(g) and (h) and Section $\underline{4(c)(iv)}$.
- (j) Receipt by the Administrative Agent of (i) a Pro Forma Compliance Certificate, duly executed by a Responsible Officer of the Parent, demonstrating that, upon giving effect to the institution of the Term B-4 Loan on a Pro Forma Basis, the Loan Parties are in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 8.11 of the Existing Credit Agreement as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter for which the Company was required to deliver financial statements pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b) of the Existing Credit Agreement (it being understood and agreed that for purposes of calculating the Consolidated Leverage Ratio under this Section 3(j) the identifiable proceeds of the Term B-4 Loan shall not qualify as Unrestricted Cash for the purposes of clause (a) (ii) of the definition of Consolidated Leverage Ratio in Section 1.01 of the Existing Credit Agreement) and (ii) a certificate, dated as of the Ninth Amendment Effective Date, signed by the Parent's chief financial officer (or other financial officer of the Parent that is a Responsible Officer and is reasonable acceptable to the Administrative Agent)

certifying that, after giving effect to this Amendment and any borrowings and other transactions to occur on the Ninth Amendment Effective Date, the Parent and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis are Solvent.

- (k) Receipt by the Administrative Agent of a Loan Notice with respect to the Term B-4 Loan in accordance with the requirements of the Amended Credit Agreement.
- (l) Receipt by the Administrative Agent and each Term B-4 Lender of all documentation and other information that it has reasonably requested in writing that it has reasonably determined is required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation the PATRIOT Act.
- (m) To the extent any Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, receipt by the Administrative Agent and each Term B-4 Lender, to the extent requested by the Administrative Agent or such Term B-4 Lender, of a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to such Borrower.
- (n) Payment in full, substantially concurrently with the funding of the Term B-4 Loan, by the Company of (i) the outstanding principal amount of the Term B-3 Loan and (ii) all accrued and unpaid interest and fees with respect to the Term B-3 Loan, in each case, as of the Ninth Amendment Effective Date.
- (o) Receipt by Bank of America (or any of its designated Affiliates) of any fees owing to Bank of America (or any of its designated Affiliates), the Arrangers, the Administrative Agent and the Term B-4 Lenders that are required to be paid on or before the Ninth Amendment Effective Date.
- (p) Unless waived by the Administrative Agent, payment by the Company of all fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent (directly to such counsel, if so requested by the Administrative Agent) to the extent invoiced prior to or on the Ninth Amendment Effective Date, <u>plus</u> such additional amounts of such fees, charges and disbursements as shall constitute its reasonable estimate of such fees, charges and disbursements incurred or to be incurred by it through the closing proceedings (<u>provided</u>, <u>that</u>, such estimate shall not thereafter preclude a final settling of accounts between the Company and the Administrative Agent).

For purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this <u>Section 3</u>, each Term B-4 Lender that has signed this Amendment shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required hereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Term B-4 Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Term B-4 Lender prior to the Ninth Amendment Effective Date specifying its objections.

4. Miscellaneous.

(a) The Loan Documents, and the obligations of the Loan Parties thereunder, are hereby ratified and confirmed and shall remain in full force and effect according to their terms, as amended hereby.

- (b) Each Loan Party (i) acknowledges and consents to all of the terms and conditions of this Amendment and the transactions contemplated hereby (including the incurrence of the Term B-4 Loan), (ii) affirms all of its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party, and (iii) agrees that this Amendment and all documents executed in connection herewith do not operate to reduce or discharge its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party. Each Loan Party hereby acknowledges that, as of the Ninth Amendment Effective Date, the security interests and Liens granted to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the holders of the Obligations under the Collateral Documents to secure the Obligations are in full force and effect, are properly perfected, and are enforceable in accordance with the terms of the Security Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Without limiting any provision in the Amended Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (A) all obligations under any Swap Contract that is permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 8.03(d) of the Amended Credit Agreement and is in existence as of the date the AFEX Acquisition is consummated between any Person that becomes a Subsidiary (other than any Designated Borrower) in connection with the AFEX Acquisition and any Person that is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender (even if such Person ceases to be a Lender or such Person's Affiliate ceases to be a Lender; provided, that, in the case of a Person who is no longer a Lender (or Affiliate of a Lender), this clause (A) shall only apply through the stated termination date (without extension or renewal) of such Swap Contract) and (B) all obligations under any Treasury Management Agreement that is in existence as of the date the AFEX Acquisition is consummated between any Person that becomes a Subsidiary (other than any Designated Borrower) in connection with the AFEX Acquisition and any Person that is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender (even if such Person ceases to be a Lender or such Person's Affiliate ceases to be a Lender), in each case, shall constitute Obligations.
 - (c) Each Loan Party hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and the Term B-4 Lenders as follows:
 - (i) The execution, delivery and performance by such Loan Party of this Amendment has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other organizational action, and do not (A) contravene the terms of any of such Loan Party's Organization Documents; (B) conflict with or result in any breach or contravention of, or the creation of any Lien under, or require any payment to be made under (1) any material Contractual Obligation to which such Loan Party is a party or affecting such Loan Party or the properties of such Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or (2) any order, injunction, writ or decree of any Governmental Authority or any arbitral award to which such Loan Party or its property is subject; or (C) violate any Law.
 - (ii) This Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and constitutes such Loan Party's legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to laws generally affecting creditors' rights, to statutes of limitations and to principles of equity.
 - (iii) No approval, consent, exemption, authorization, or other action by, or notice to, or filing with, any Governmental Authority or any other Person is necessary or required in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by, or enforcement against, such Loan Party of this Amendment or the Amended Credit Agreement.
 - (iv) After giving effect to this Amendment: (A) the representations and warranties of such Loan Party set forth in Article VI of the Amended Credit Agreement and in each other Loan Document are true and correct in all material respects (and in all

respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) on and as of the Ninth Amendment Effective Date with the same effect as if made on and as of the Ninth Amendment Effective Date, except to the extent such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects (and in all respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this $\underline{\text{Section 4}(c)(iv)(\underline{A})}$, the representations and warranties contained in subsections (a) and (b) of Section 6.05 of the Amended Credit Agreement shall be deemed to refer to the most recent financial statements furnished pursuant to subsections (a) and (b), respectively, of Section 7.01 of the Amended Credit Agreement; and (B) no Default has occurred and is continuing or would result from the transactions contemplated by this Amendment.

- (v) The Persons signing this Amendment as Guarantors include all of the Subsidiaries existing as of the Ninth Amendment Effective Date that are required to become Guarantors pursuant to the Existing Credit Agreement on or prior to the Ninth Amendment Effective Date.
- (d) Each Term B-4 Lender (i) represents and warrants that (A) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Amendment and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Amended Credit Agreement, (B) it meets all requirements of an Eligible Assignee under the Amended Credit Agreement (subject to receipt of such consents as may be required under the Amended Credit Agreement), (C) from and after the Ninth Amendment Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Amended Credit Agreement as a Lender thereunder and shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, (D) it has received a copy of the Existing Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 7.01 thereof, and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Amendment and become a Lender under the Amended Credit Agreement, on the basis of which it has made such analysis and decision independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, and (E) if it is a Foreign Lender, it has delivered any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the terms of the Amended Credit Agreement; and (ii) agrees that (A) it will, independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents, and (B) it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender.
- (e) Each of the Administrative Agent and each Loan Party agree that, as of the Ninth Amendment Effective Date, each Term B-4 Lender shall (i) be a party to the Amended Credit Agreement (and, as applicable, the other Loan Documents), (ii) be a "Lender", an "Incremental Term Loan Lender" and a "Term B-4 Lender" for all purposes of the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and (iii) have the rights and obligations of a Lender, an Incremental Term Loan Lender and a Term B-4 Lender under the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- (f) The address of each Term B-4 Lender for purposes of all notices and other communications is as set forth on the Administrative Questionnaire delivered by such Term B-4 Lender to the Administrative Agent.

- (g) Each Term B-4 Lender party hereto represents and warrants that, after giving effect to this Amendment, the representations and warranties of such Term B-4 Lender set forth in the Amended Credit Agreement are true and correct as of the Ninth Amendment Effective Date. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees to the provisions set forth in Section 11.20 of the Amended Credit Agreement.
- (h) This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the various parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Amendment by telecopy or in any other electronic format (such as .pdf format) shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed original counterpart of this Amendment. Subject to Section 11.16 of the Amended Credit Agreement, execution of this Amendment shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, the electronic matching of assignment terms and contract formations on electronic platforms approved by the Administrative Agent, or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper based recordkeeping system, as the case may be.
- (i) This Amendment is a Loan Document, a Lender Joinder Agreement, and an Incremental Facility Amendment. The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not, except as expressly provided herein, operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of any Lender or the Administrative Agent under any of the Loan Documents, nor, except as expressly provided herein, constitute a waiver or amendment of any provision of any of the Loan Documents. Upon the effectiveness hereof, all references to the "Credit Agreement" set forth in any other agreement or instrument shall, unless otherwise specifically provided, be references to the Amended Credit Agreement.
- (j) THIS AMENDMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE FURTHER SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SECTIONS 11.14 AND 11.15 OF THE AMENDED CREDIT AGREEMENT, THE TERMS OF WHICH ARE INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE AS IF FULLY SET FORTH HEREIN.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

by a duly authorized officer as of the date first above written. FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC, COMPANY: a Louisiana limited liability company By: /s/ Steve Pisciotta____ Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer PARENT: FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES, INC., a Delaware corporation By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta___ Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer **DESIGNATED** FLEETCOR UK ACQUISITION LIMITED, **BORROWERS:** a private limited company registered in England and Wales By:/s/ Charles Freund_ Name: Charles Freund Title: Director ALLSTAR BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LIMITED, a private limited company registered in England and Wales By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta_ Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Director BUSINESS FUEL CARDS PTY LTD (formerly FleetCor Technologies Australia Pty Ltd), a proprietary limited company registered in Australia, in accordance with section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) ACN 161 721 106 By: /s/David Britten Name: David Britten Title: Director

> By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta____ Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Director

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has caused a counterpart of this Amendment to be duly executed and delivered

By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta ___ Name: Steven Joseph Pisciotta Title: Director FLEETCOR LUXEMBOURG HOLDING2, a société à responsabilité limitée incorporated under the laws of Luxembourg By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta___ Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Type A Manager **ADDITIONAL** CAMBRIDGE MERCANTILE CORP. (U.S.A.), BORROWER: a Delaware corporation By:/s/ Mark Frey_____Name: Mark Frey Title: President **GUARANTORS:** CFN HOLDING CO., a Delaware corporation By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta_ Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer CLC GROUP, INC., a Delaware corporation By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta___ Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer CORPORATE LODGING CONSULTANTS, INC., a Kansas corporation By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta_ Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer

FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES NEW ZEALAND LIMITED,

a company registered in New Zealand

CREW TRANSPORTATION SPECIALISTS, INC., a Kansas corporation
By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer
MANNATEC, INC., a Georgia corporation
By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer
FLEETCOR FUEL CARDS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer
PACIFIC PRIDE SERVICES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer
NVOICEPAY, INC., an Oregon corporation
By/s/ Steve Pisciotta: Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer
GEHL COMPANIES, INC., a Minnesota corporation
By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer
TA CONNECTIONS MN, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company

By:/s/ Steve Pisciotta____ Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer

TA CONNECTIONS IL, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company
By: /s/ Steve Pisciotta Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer
FCHC HOLDING COMPANY, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
By: /s/ John Coughlin Name: John Coughlin Title: President
COMDATA INC., a Delaware corporation
By: /s/Robert E. Kribbs Name: Robert E. Kribbs Title: Vice President
COMDATA TN, INC., a Tennessee corporation
By: /s/Robert E. Kribbs Name: Robert E. Kribbs Title: Vice President
COMDATA NETWORK, INC. OF CALIFORNIA, a California corporation
By: /s/Robert E. Kribbs Name: Robert E. Kribbs Title: Vice President
CAMBRIDGE MERCANTILE CORP. (NEVADA), a Delaware corporation
By: /s/Michael Rockouski Name: Michael Rockouski

Title: President

COMDATA LA, LLC, a Louisiana limited liability company

By: Comdata Inc., a Delaware corporation, its sole member

ADMINISTRATIVE

AGENT: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,

as Administrative Agent

By:/s/Felicia Brinson_____

Name:Felicia Brinson

Title: Assistant Vice President

TERM B- 4 LENDERS: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Term B-4 Lender

By: /s/Ryan Maples_ Name: Ryan Maples

Title: Sr. Vice President

Annex A

Amended Credit Agreement

[see attached]

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF LOAN NOTICE

Date:, 20
To: Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent
Re: Credit Agreement dated as of October 24, 2014 (as amended, modified, supplemented or extended from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") among FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC (the "Company"), FleetCor Technologies, Inc., a Delaward corporation (the "Parent"), the Designated Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Additional Borrower, to the extent the Additional Borrower has become a Borrower under the Credit Agreement, the Lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and L/C Issuer. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings provided in the Credit Agreement.
Ladies and Gentlemen:
The undersigned hereby requests (select one):
A Borrowing of Revolving A Loans
A Borrowing of Revolving B Loans
A Borrowing of Revolving C Loans
A Borrowing of Revolving D Loans
A Borrowing of the Term A Loan
A Borrowing of the Term B-3 Loan
A Borrowing of the Term B-4 Loan
A conversion or continuation of Revolving A Loans
A conversion or continuation of Revolving B Loans
A conversion or continuation of Revolving C Loans
A conversion or continuation of Revolving D Loans
A conversion or continuation of the Term A Loan
A conversion or continuation of the Term B-3 Loan
A conversion or continuation of the Term B-4 Loan

2.	In the amount of [\$]
3.	Comprised of (Type of Loan requested).
4.	In the following currency:
5.	For Eurocurrency Rate Loans: with an Interest Period of months.
6.	On behalf of [insert name of applicable Borrower].
Out Ag (iv)	e Company hereby represents and warrants that (a) after giving effect to any Borrowing of Revolving Loans, (i) the Total Revolving standings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, (ii) the Total Revolving A Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments, the Total Revolving C Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving D Outstandings In not exceed the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments, (vi) the Total Revolving D Commitments, (vi) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving A Loans of any Lender,
	s such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations <u>plus</u> such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the
1	standing Amount of all Domestic Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving A Commitment, (vii) the aggregate
Out	standing Amount of the Revolving B Loans of any Lender, plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all

Foreign Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving B Commitment, (viii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving C Loans of any Lender shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving C Commitment, and (ix) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving D Loans of any Lender shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving D Commitment; and (b) each of the conditions set forth in

[Insert Borrower Name]

By:_____ Name:

Sections 5.03(a) and (b) of the Credit Agreement has been satisfied on and as of the date of such Borrowing.

Title:

1. On ______, 20__ (which is a Business Day).

EXHIBIT O

FORM OF NOTICE OF LOAN PREPAYMENT

O: Bank of America, N.A., as [Administrative Agent][Swing Line Lender]
Credit Agreement dated as of October 24, 2014 (as amended, modified, supplemented or extended from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") among FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC (the "Company"), FleetCor Technologies, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Parent"), the Designated Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Additional Borrower, to the extent the Additional Borrower has become a Borrower under the Credit Agreement, the Lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and L/C Issuer. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings provided in the Credit Agreement.
DATE: [Date]
The [insert name of Borrower] (the "Borrower") hereby notifies the [Administrative Agent][Swing Line Lender] that onursuant to the terms of Section 2.05 of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower intends to prepay/repay the following Loans as more specifically et forth below:
Optional prepayment of [Revolving A] [Revolving B] [Revolving C] [Revolving D] [Term A] [Term B-3] [Term B-4] [Incremental Term] Loans in the following amount(s):
Eurocurrency Rate Loans: \$
[In the following Alternative Currency:]
Applicable Interest Period:
Base Rate Loans: \$
Optional prepayment of Domestic Swing Line Loans in the following amount: \$

Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this notice by fax transmission or other electronic mail transmission (e.g. "pdf" or "tif") shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this notice.

Optional prepayment of Foreign Swing Line Loans in the following amount: \$____ and in the following currency:

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

[BORROWER NAME], a [Jurisdiction and Type of Organization]

Ву:	
Name:_	
Title:	

Published CUSIP Numbers:

Deal: 33903RAL3

Revolver A: 33903RAM1 Revolver B: 33903RAU3

Revolver C: 33903RAN9 Revolver D: 33903RAX7 Term A Loan: 33903RAP4

Term B-3 Loan: 33903RAV1 Term B-4 Loan: 33903RAY5

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 24, 2014

among

FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC, as a Borrower and as a Guarantor,

FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES, INC., as the Parent and as a Guarantor,

CERTAIN FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES OF THE PARENT, as Designated Borrowers,

THE ADDITIONAL BORROWER, TO THE EXTENT THE ADDITIONAL BORROWER BECOMES A BORROWER HEREUNDER,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and L/C Issuer,

PNC CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC,
MUFG BANK, LTD.,
WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
and
TD BANK, N.A.,
as CoSyndication Agents,

MIZUHO BANK, LTD.,
REGIONS BANK,
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,
FIFTH THIRD BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

and

BMO HARRIS BANK, N.A., as CoDocumentation Agents,

BARCLAYS BANK PLC,
CAPITAL ONE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
and
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA,
as Co-Managing Agents

and

THE OTHER LENDERS PARTY HERETO BOFA SECURITIES, INC.,

PNC CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC and MUFG BANK, LTD., as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners

CHAR1\1792192v4

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Articl	e I. DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS	<u>5</u>
1.01	<u>Defined Terms</u> .	<u>5</u>
1.02	Other Interpretive Provisions.	<u>48</u>
1.03	Accounting Terms.	<u>49</u>
1.04	Rounding.	<u>50</u>
1.05	Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents.	<u>50</u>
1.06	Additional Alternative Currencies.	<u>51</u>
1.07	<u>Change of Currency</u> .	<u>51</u>
1.08	Times of Day; Rates.	<u>52</u>
1.09	Letter of Credit Amounts.	<u>52</u>
Articl	e II. THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS	<u>52</u>
2.01	<u>Commitments</u> .	<u>52</u>
2.02	Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans.	<u>55</u>
2.03	<u>Letters of Credit</u> .	<u>65</u>
2.04	Swing Line Loans.	<u>74</u>
2.05	<u>Prepayments</u> .	<u>80</u>
2.06	<u>Termination or Reduction of Aggregate Revolving Commitments.</u>	<u>84</u>
2.07	Repayment of Loans.	<u>86</u>
2.08	<u>Interest</u> .	<u>88</u>
2.09	<u>Fees</u> .	<u>89</u>
2.10	Computation of Interest and Fees; Retroactive Adjustments of Applicable Rate.	<u>90</u>
2.11	Evidence of Debt.	<u>90</u>
2.12	Payments Generally; Administrative Agent's Clawback.	<u>91</u>
2.13	Sharing of Payments by Lenders.	<u>93</u>
2.14	<u>Cash Collateral</u> .	<u>94</u>
2.15	<u>Defaulting Lenders</u> .	<u>95</u>
2.16	Designated Borrowers.	<u>97</u>
2.17	Refinancing Indebtedness.	<u>99</u>
2.18	Amend and Extend Transactions.	<u>99</u>
Articl	e III. TAXES, YIELD PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY	<u>101</u>
3.01	<u>Taxes</u> .	<u>101</u>
3.02	<u>Illegality</u> .	<u>105</u>
3.03	Inability to Determine Rates.	<u>106</u>
3.04	Increased Costs.	<u>107</u>
3.05	Compensation for Losses.	<u>109</u>
3.06	Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.	<u>109</u>
3.07	LIBOR Successor Rate.	<u>110</u>
3.08	Survival.	<u>111</u>
Articl	e IV. [Intentionally Omitted.]	<u>111</u>

Articl	e V. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS	<u>111</u>
5.01	Conditions to the Effective Date.	<u>111</u>
5.02	Conditions to the Initial Borrowing Date.	<u>111</u>
5.03	Conditions to all Credit Extensions.	<u>115</u>
Articl	le VI. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	<u>116</u>
6.01	Existence, Qualification and Power.	<u>116</u>
6.02	Authorization; No Contravention.	<u>116</u>
6.03	Governmental Authorization; Other Consents.	<u>116</u>
6.04	Binding Effect.	<u>116</u>
6.05	Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect.	<u>117</u>
6.06	<u>Litigation</u> .	<u>117</u>
6.07	No Default.	<u>117</u>
6.08	Ownership of Property.	<u>118</u>
6.09	Environmental Compliance.	<u>118</u>
6.10	<u>Insurance</u> .	<u>118</u>
6.11	<u>Taxes</u> .	<u>118</u>
6.12	ERISA Compliance.	<u>118</u>
6.13	Subsidiaries.	<u>119</u>
6.14	Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act.	<u>119</u>
6.15	<u>Disclosure</u> .	<u>120</u>
6.16	Compliance with Laws.	<u>120</u>
6.17	<u>Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc</u> .	<u>120</u>
6.18	Solvency.	<u>120</u>
6.19	Perfection of Security Interests in the Collateral.	<u>120</u>
6.20	Business Locations.	<u>121</u>
6.21	Representations as to Designated Borrowers.	<u>121</u>
6.22	<u>OFAC</u> .	<u>122</u>
6.23	Patriot Act; FCPA.	<u>122</u>
6.24	Affected Financial Institution.	<u>122</u>
Articl	le VII. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	<u>122</u>
7.01	<u>Financial Statements</u> .	<u>122</u>
7.02	Certificates; Other Information.	<u>123</u>
7.03	Notices.	<u>125</u>
7.04	Payment of Taxes.	<u>125</u>
7.05	<u>Preservation of Existence, Etc.</u>	<u>125</u>
7.06	Maintenance of Properties.	<u>126</u>
7.07	Maintenance of Insurance.	<u>126</u>
7.08	Compliance with Laws.	<u>126</u>
7.09	Books and Records.	<u>126</u>
7.10	Inspection Rights.	<u>126</u>

<u>127</u>

7.11 <u>Use of Proceeds</u>.

7.12	Additional Subsidiaries; Additional Borrower.	<u>127</u>
7.13	<u>Pledged Assets</u> .	<u>128</u>
7.14	Further Assurances.	<u>129</u>
7.15	Maintenance of Ratings.	<u>129</u>
Article	VIII. NEGATIVE COVENANTS	<u>130</u>
8.01	<u>Liens</u> .	<u>130</u>
8.02	<u>Investments</u> .	<u>132</u>
8.03	<u>Indebtedness</u> .	<u>134</u>
8.04	<u>Fundamental Changes</u> .	<u>135</u>
8.05	<u>Dispositions</u> .	<u>136</u>
8.06	Restricted Payments.	<u>136</u>
8.07	<u>Change in Nature of Business</u> .	<u>137</u>
8.08	<u>Transactions with Affiliates and Insiders.</u>	<u>137</u>
8.09	Burdensome Agreements.	<u>137</u>
8.10	<u>Use of Proceeds</u> .	<u>138</u>
8.11	<u>Financial Covenants</u> .	<u>138</u>
8.12	Prepayment of Other Indebtedness, Etc.	<u>138</u>
8.13	Organization Documents; Fiscal Year; Legal Name, State of Formation and Form of Entity.	<u>138</u>
8.14	Sale Leasebacks.	<u>139</u>
Article	IX. EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	<u>139</u>
9.01	Events of Default.	<u>139</u>
9.02	Remedies Upon Event of Default.	<u>141</u>
9.03	Application of Funds.	<u>142</u>
Article	X. ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	<u>143</u>
10.01	Appointment and Authority.	<u>143</u>
10.02	Rights as a Lender.	<u>143</u>
10.03	Exculpatory Provisions.	<u>144</u>
10.04	Reliance by Administrative Agent.	<u>145</u>
10.05	<u>Delegation of Duties</u> .	<u>145</u>
10.06	Resignation of Administrative Agent.	<u>145</u>
10.07	NonReliance on Administrative Agent, Arrangers and Other Lenders.	<u>147</u>
10.08	No Other Duties; Etc.	<u>147</u>
10.09	Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim.	<u>147</u>
10.10	Collateral and Guaranty Matters.	<u>149</u>
10.11	Treasury Management Agreements and Swap Contracts.	<u>149</u>
10.12	Certain ERISA Matters .	<u>150</u>
Article	XI. MISCELLANEOUS	<u>151</u>
11.01	Amendments, Etc.	<u>151</u>
11.02	Notices and Other Communications; Facsimile Copies.	<u>154</u>

<u>156</u>

11.03 <u>No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement.</u>

11.04	Expenses; Indemnity; and Damage Waiver.	<u>157</u>
11.05	Payments Set Aside.	<u>159</u>
11.06	Successors and Assigns.	<u>159</u>
11.07	<u>Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality</u> .	<u>164</u>
11.08	Setoff.	<u>165</u>
11.09	Interest Rate Limitation.	<u>166</u>
11.10	Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness.	<u>166</u>
11.11	Survival of Representations and Warranties.	<u>166</u>
11.12	Severability.	<u>166</u>
11.13	Replacement of Lenders.	<u>167</u>
11.14	Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc.	<u>167</u>
11.15	Waiver of Right to Trial by Jury.	<u>168</u>
11.16	Electronic Execution.	<u>169</u>
11.17	USA PATRIOT Act.	<u>169</u>
11.18	No Advisory or Fiduciary Relationship.	<u>169</u>
11.19	<u>Judgment Currency.</u>	<u>170</u>
11.20	Acknowledgement and Consent to BailIn of Affected Financial Institutions.	<u>170</u>
11.21	Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs.	<u>171</u>

SCHEDULES

1.01	Mandatory Cost Formulae
2.01	Commitments and Applicable Percentages
6.13	Subsidiaries
6.17 In	tellectual Property
6.20(a)	Locations of Real Property
6.20(b)	Taxpayer and Organizational Identification Numbers
6.20(c)	Changes in Legal Name, State of Formation and Structure
8.01	Existing Liens
8.02	Existing Investments
8.03	Existing Indebtedness

EXHIBITS

11.02

Α	Form of Loan Notice
В	Form of Swing Line Loan Notice
C	Form of Revolving Note
_	

Certain Addresses for Notices

D Form of Swing Line Note E1 Form of Term Note

E2 Form of Incremental Term NoteF Form of Compliance CertificateG Form of Joinder Agreement

H Form of Assignment and AssumptionI Form of Lender Joinder Agreement

J Form of Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement

K Form of Designated Borrower Notice

L Form of Solvency Certificate

M Form of Security and Pledge Agreement

N Form of Guaranty

O Form of Notice of Loan Prepayment

CREDIT AGREEMENT

This CREDIT AGREEMENT is entered into as of October 24, 2014 among FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC, a Louisiana limited liability company (the "Company"), FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Parent"), certain Foreign Subsidiaries of the Parent party hereto pursuant to Section 2.16 (each a "Designated Borrower"), the Additional Borrower, to the extent the Additional Borrower becomes a Borrower hereunder pursuant to Section 7.12(b) (the Additional Borrower, together with the Designated Borrowers and the Company, the "Borrowers" and, each a "Borrower"), the Lenders (defined herein) and BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and L/C Issuer.

The Company has requested that the Lenders provide credit facilities for the purposes set forth herein, and the Lenders are willing to do so on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE I.

DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS

1.01 Defined Terms.

As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

- "Acquisition", by any Person, means the acquisition by such Person, in a single transaction or in a series of related transactions, of all or any substantial portion of the property of another Person or other acquisition of or investment in assets constituting a business unit, a line of business or division of such Person, or a majority of the Voting Stock of another Person, in each case whether or not involving a merger or consolidation with such other Person and whether for cash, property, services, assumption of Indebtedness, securities or otherwise.
 - "Additional Borrower" has the meaning specified in Section 7.12(b).
 - "Additional Aggregate Revolving A Commitments" has the meaning specified in Section 2.02(f)(i).
 - "Additional Aggregate Revolving B Commitments" has the meaning specified in Section 2.02(f)(ii).
 - "Additional Incremental Term Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.02(f)(iii).
- "<u>Administrative Agent</u>" means Bank of America in its capacity as administrative agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent.
- "<u>Administrative Agent's Office</u>" means, with respect to any currency, the Administrative Agent's address and, as appropriate, account as set forth on <u>Schedule 11.02</u> with respect to such currency, or such other address or account with respect to such currency as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify the Company and the Lenders.

CHAR1\1792192v4

- "Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.
- "AFEX Acquisition" means the acquisition by the Company, directly or indirectly, of all of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Associated Foreign Exchange Holdings, Inc., a California corporation ("AFEX"), pursuant to and in accordance with that certain Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 14, 2020, among Fred Kunik as Trustee of the Fred Kunik Family Trust dated May 5, 1999 and Irving Barr as Trustee of the Irving Barr Living Trust dated December 2, 1994, as sellers, the Company, as buyer, AFEX and Fred Kunik, as sellers' representative.
 - "Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution, or (b) any UK Financial Institution.
 - "Affected Tranche" has the meaning specified in Section 11.01.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.
- "<u>Aggregate Revolving A Commitments</u>" means the Revolving A Commitments of all the Lenders. The aggregate principal amount of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments in effect on the Fifth Amendment Effective Date is EIGHT HUNDRED MILLION DOLLARS (\$800,000,000).
- "Aggregate Revolving B Commitments" means the Revolving B Commitments of all the Lenders. The aggregate principal amount of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments in effect on the Fifth Amendment Effective Date is FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$450,000,000).
- "Aggregate Revolving C Commitments" means the Revolving C Commitments of all the Lenders. The aggregate principal amount of the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments in effect on the Fifth Amendment Effective Date is THIRTYFIVE MILLION DOLLARS (\$35,000,000).
- "<u>Aggregate Revolving D Commitments</u>" means the Revolving D Commitments of all the Lenders. The aggregate principal amount of the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments in effect on the Eighth Amendment Effective Date is TWO HUNDRED FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$250,000,000).
- "Aggregate Revolving Commitments" means the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments, the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments and/or the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments, as applicable.
 - "Agreement" means this Credit Agreement.
- "AllInYield" means, with respect to any term loan facility (including the Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan, and any other Incremental Term B Loan), the weighted average yield to maturity with respect to such term loan facility which shall take into account interest rate margins and any interest rate floors or similar devices, and shall be deemed to include any original issue discount and any fees (other than facility arrangement, structuring, underwriting or other closing fees and expenses not paid for the account of, or distributed to, all Lenders providing such term loan facility) paid or payable in connection with such term loan facility, in each case, as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent in a manner consistent with customary financial practice based on an assumed fouryear life to maturity or, if less, the actual remaining life to maturity of such term loan facility, commencing from the

borrowing date of such term loan facility and assuming that the interest rate (including the Applicable Rate) for such term loan facility in effect on such borrowing date (after giving effect to the Indebtedness incurred in connection with such term loan facility) shall be the interest rate for the entire Weighted Average Life to Maturity of such term loan facility.

"AllStar" means AllStar Business Solutions Limited, a private limited company registered in England and Wales.

"<u>Alternative Currency</u>" means each of Euro, Sterling, Yen and each other currency (other than Dollars) that is approved in accordance with <u>Section 1.06</u>; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if the interest rate with respect to any Alternative Currency becomes unavailable for any reason, such Alternative Currency shall not be considered an Alternative Currency hereunder until such time as an interest rate with respect to such Alternative Currency is agreed upon by the Company and the applicable Lenders in accordance with the terms hereof.

"<u>Alternative Currency Equivalent</u>" means, at any time, with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the equivalent amount thereof in the applicable Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, as determined by the Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender or L/C Issuer, as the case may be, at such time on the basis of the Spot Rate (determined in respect of the most recent Revaluation Date) for the purchase of such currency with Dollars.

"Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, (a) with respect to such Lender's Revolving A Commitment at any time, the percentage of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments represented by such Lender's Revolving A Commitment at such time, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.15; provided that if the commitment of each Lender to make Revolving A Loans and the obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions have been terminated pursuant to Section 9.02 or if the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments have expired, then the Applicable Percentage of each Lender with respect to its Revolving A Commitment shall be determined based on the Applicable Percentage of such Lender most recently in effect, giving effect to any subsequent assignments, (b) with respect to such Lender's Revolving B Commitment at any time, the percentage of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments represented by such Lender's Revolving B Commitment at such time, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.15; provided that if the commitment of each Lender to make Revolving B Loans has been terminated pursuant to Section 9.02 or if the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments have expired, then the Applicable Percentage of each Lender with respect to its Revolving B Commitment shall be determined based on the Applicable Percentage of such Lender most recently in effect, giving effect to any subsequent assignments, (c) with respect to such Lender's Revolving C Commitment at any time, the percentage of the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments represented by such Lender's Revolving C Commitment at such time, subject to adjustment as provided in <u>Section 2.15</u>; provided that if the commitment of each Lender to make Revolving C Loans has been terminated pursuant to Section 9.02 or if the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments have expired, then the Applicable Percentage of each Lender with respect to its Revolving C Commitment shall be determined based on the Applicable Percentage of such Lender most recently in effect, giving effect to any subsequent assignments, (d) with respect to such Lender's Revolving D Commitment at any time, the percentage of the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments represented by such Lender's Revolving D Commitment at such time, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.15; provided that if the commitment of each Lender to make Revolving D Loans has been terminated pursuant to Section 9.02 or if the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments have expired, then the Applicable Percentage of each Lender with respect to its Revolving D Commitment shall be determined based on the Applicable Percentage of such Lender most recently in effect, giving effect to any

subsequent assignments, (e) with respect to such Lender's portion of the outstanding Term A Loan at any time, the percentage of the outstanding principal amount of the Term A Loan held by such Lender at such time, (f) with respect to such Lender's portion of the outstanding Term B3 Loan held by such Lender at such time, (g) with respect to such Lender's portion of the outstanding Term B4 Loan at any time, the percentage of the outstanding principal amount of the Term B4 Loan held by such Lender at such time, (h) with respect to such Lender's portion of any outstanding Incremental Term A Loan at any time, the percentage of the outstanding principal amount of such Incremental Term A Loan held by such Lender at such time, and (i) with respect to such Lender's portion of any outstanding Incremental Term B Loan at any time, the percentage of the outstanding principal amount of such Incremental Term B Loan held by such Lender at such time. The initial Applicable Percentage of each Lender is set forth opposite the name of such Lender on Schedule 2.01, on the Register, or in the Assignment and Assumption or other document pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable.

"Applicable Rate" means (a) with respect to any Incremental Term Loan, the percentage(s) per annum set forth in the Lender Joinder Agreement applicable thereto, (b) with respect to the Term B-3 Loan, 1.75% per annum in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans and 0.75% per annum in the case of Base Rate Loans, (c) with respect to the Term B-4 Loan, 1.75% per annum in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans and 0.75% per annum in the case of Base Rate Loans, (d) with respect to Revolving D Loans, (i) from the Eighth Amendment Effective Date through and including July 23, 2020, (A) 2.25% per annum, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, and (B) 1.25% per annum, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, (ii) from July 24, 2020 through and including October 21, 2020, (A) 2.75% per annum, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, and (B) 1.75% per annum, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, (iii) from October 22, 2020 through and including January 19, 2021, (A) 3.25% per annum, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, and (B) 2.25% per annum, in the case of Base Rate Loans, and (iv) thereafter, (A) 3.75% per annum, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, and (B) 2.75% per annum, in the case of Base Rate Loans, and (e) with respect to Revolving Loans (other than Revolving D Loans), the Term A Loan, Swing Line Loans, Letters of Credit and the Commitment Fee, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 7.02(a):

Pricing Tier	Consolidated Leverage Ratio	Commitment Fee	Letter of Credit Fee	Eurocurrency Rate Loans/ Swing Line Loans	Base Rate Loans
1	≥ 3.75:1.0	0.35%	1.75%	1.75%	0.75%
2	\geq 2.00:1.0 but < 3.75:1.0	0.30%	1.50%	1.50%	0.50%
3	< 2.00:1.0	0.25%	1.25%	1.25%	0.25%

Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Rate resulting from a change in the Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 7.02(a); provided, however, that if a Compliance Certificate is not delivered when due in accordance with such Section, then, upon the request of the Required Lenders, Pricing Tier 1 shall apply as of the first Business Day after the date on which such Compliance Certificate was required to have been delivered and shall continue to apply until the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered in accordance with Section 7.02(a), whereupon the Applicable Rate shall be adjusted based upon the calculation of the Consolidated Leverage Ratio

contained in such Compliance Certificate. With respect to Revolving Loans (other than Revolving D Loans), the Term A Loan, Swing Line Loans, Letters of Credit and the Commitment Fee, the Applicable Rate in effect from the Fifth Amendment Effective Date to the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 7.02(a) for the fiscal quarter of the Parent ending March 31, 2019 shall be determined based upon Pricing Tier 2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this definition, the determination of the Applicable Rate for any period shall be subject to the provisions of Section 2.10(b).

"Applicable Time" means, with respect to any borrowings and payments in any Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, the local time in the place of settlement for such currency as may be determined by the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to be necessary for timely settlement on the relevant date in accordance with normal banking procedures in the place of payment.

"Applicant Borrower" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(a).

"Approved Fund" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Arrangers" means (a) except with respect to the Term B-4 Loan and the Ninth Amendment, (i) BofA Securities, Inc., in its capacity as joint lead arranger and joint bookrunner, (ii) PNC Capital Markets, LLC, in its capacity as joint lead arranger and joint bookrunner, and (iii) MUFG Bank, Ltd. (f/k/a The Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd.), in its capacity as joint lead arranger and joint bookrunner, and (b) with respect to the Term B-4 Loan and the Ninth Amendment, Bank of America, MUFG Bank, Ltd., PNC Capital Markets, LLC, TD Securities (USA) LLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, BMO Capital Markets Corp., Capital One, National Association, Fifth Third Bank, National Association, Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Regions Capital Markets, and The Bank of Nova Scotia, in each case, in its capacity as joint lead arranger and joint bookrunner.

"Assignee Group" means two or more Eligible Assignees that are Affiliates of one another or two or more Approved Funds managed by the same investment advisor.

"Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 11.06(b)), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit H or any other form (including electronic documentation generated by use of an electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Attributable Indebtedness" means, on any date, (a) in respect of any Capital Lease of any Person, the capitalized amount thereof that would appear on a balance sheet of such Person prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP, (b) in respect of any Synthetic Lease of any Person, the capitalized amount of the remaining lease payments under the relevant lease that would appear on a balance sheet of such Person prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP if such lease were accounted for as a Capital Lease and (c) in respect of any Receivables Facility of any Person, the amount of obligations outstanding on any date of determination that would be characterized as principal if such Receivables Facility had been structured as a secured loan rather than a sale. With respect to a Receivables Facility in which accounts and other assets are sold or contributed to a special purpose entity (including FleetCor Funding LLC), "Attributable Indebtedness" shall refer to the obligations of such special purpose entity.

"<u>Audited Financial Statements</u>" means the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Parent and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year of the Parent and its Subsidiaries, including the notes thereto, audited by independent public accountants of recognized national standing and prepared in conformity with GAAP.

"Australian Corporations Act" means Corporations Act 2001 (Cth).

"Australian Dollar" means the lawful currency of Australia.

"Availability Period" means, (a) with respect to the Revolving A Commitments, the period from and including the Third Amendment Effective Date to the earliest of (i) the Maturity Date for the Revolving A Loans, (ii) the date of termination of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments pursuant to Section 2.06, and (iii) the date of termination of the commitment of each Lender to make Revolving A Loans and of the obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions pursuant to Section 9.02; (b) with respect to the Revolving B Commitments, the period from and including the Third Amendment Effective Date to the earliest of (i) the Maturity Date for the Revolving B Loans, (ii) the date of termination of the Commitment of each Lender to make Revolving B Loans pursuant to Section 9.02; (c) with respect to the Revolving C Commitments, the period from and including the Third Amendment Effective Date to the earliest of (i) the Maturity Date for the Revolving C Loans, (ii) the date of termination of the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments pursuant to Section 2.06, and (iii) the date of termination of the commitment of each Lender to make Revolving C Loans pursuant to Section 9.02; and (d) with respect to the Revolving D Commitments, the period from and including the Eighth Amendment Effective Date to the earliest of (i) the Maturity Date for the Revolving D Loans, (ii) the date of termination of the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments pursuant to Section 2.06, and (iii) the date of termination of the commitment of each Lender to make Revolving D Commitments pursuant to Section 2.06, and (iii) the date of termination of the commitment of each Lender to make Revolving D Loans pursuant to Section 9.02

"BailIn Action" means the exercise of any WriteDown and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"BailIn Legislation" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, rule, regulation or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"Bank of America" means Bank of America, N.A. and its successors.

"Base Rate" means for any day a fluctuating rate per annum equal to the highest of (a) the Federal Funds Rate <u>plus</u> 0.50%, (b) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by Bank of America as its "prime rate" and (c) the Eurocurrency Rate <u>plus</u> 1.00%; <u>provided</u>, <u>that</u>, notwithstanding the foregoing, for any determination of the Base Rate with respect to Revolving D Loans, if the Base Rate for any such purpose shall be less than 2.00%, such rate shall be deemed 2.00% for such purposes under this Agreement. The "prime rate" is a rate set by Bank of America based upon various factors including Bank of America's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other

factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above, or below such announced rate. Any change in the "prime rate" announced by Bank of America shall take effect at the opening of business on the day specified in the public announcement of such change.

"Base Rate Loan" means a Loan that bears interest based on the Base Rate. Base Rate Loans shall be made only to the Company or the Additional Borrower and shall be denominated in Dollars.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in and subject to Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"BofA Securities" means BofA Securities, Inc.

"Borrower" and "Borrowers" each has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Borrower Materials" has the meaning specified in Section 7.02.

"Borrowing" means each of the following: (a) a borrowing of Swing Line Loans pursuant to Section 2.04 and (b) a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Loans of the same Type, in the same currency and, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period made by the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.01.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, New York, New York or the state where the Administrative Agent's Office with respect to Obligations denominated in Dollars is located and: (a) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Dollars or a Domestic Swing Line Loan, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in Dollars in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan or such Domestic Swing Line Loan, or any other dealings in Dollars to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan or such Domestic Swing Line Loan, means any such day that is also a London Banking Day; (b) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Euro, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in Euro in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, or any other dealings in Euro to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, means a TARGET Day; (c) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in a currency other than Dollars or Euro, means any such day on which dealings in deposits in the relevant currency are conducted by and between banks in the London or other applicable offshore interbank market for such currency; and (d) if such day relates to any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in a currency other than Dollars or Euro in respect of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in a currency other than Dollars or Euro, or any other dealings in

any currency other than Dollars or Euro to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan (other than any interest rate settings), means any such day on which banks are open for foreign exchange business in the principal financial center of the country of such currency.

"Businesses" means, at any time, a collective reference to the businesses operated by the Company and its Subsidiaries at such time.

"<u>Cambridge Acquisition</u>" means the acquisition by the Company, directly or indirectly, of all of the outstanding share capital of the Additional Borrower, pursuant to and in accordance with that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of April 28, 2017 by and among Permicom Permits Services, Inc., the Company, the Parent, Cambridge Mercantile Corp. and the other parties thereto.

"Cambridge Disposition" means the Disposition by Comdata Inc., a Delaware corporation, of the Cambridge Equity Interests to FleetCor Luxembourg Holding1, a *société à responsabilité limitée*, incorporated under the laws of the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 5, rue Guillaume Kroll, L-1882 Luxembourg and registered with the Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés, Luxembourg under number B121520.

"Cambridge Equity Interests" means twenty percent (20%) of the Equity Interests of the Additional Borrower owned by Comdata Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"<u>Capital Lease</u>" means, as applied to any Person, any lease of any property by that Person as lessee which, in accordance with GAAP, is required to be accounted for as a capital lease on the balance sheet of that Person.

"Cash Collateralize" means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender (as applicable) and the Lenders, as collateral for L/C Obligations, Obligations in respect of Swing Line Loans or obligations of Lenders to fund participations in respect of either thereof (as the context may require), cash or deposit account balances or, if the L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender benefitting from such collateral shall agree in its sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to (a) the Administrative Agent and (b) the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender (as applicable). "Cash Collateral" shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.

"Cash Equivalents" means, as at any date, (a) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof (provided that the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support thereof) having maturities of not more than twelve months from the date of acquisition, (b) Dollar denominated time deposits and certificates of deposit of (i) any Lender, (ii) any domestic commercial bank of recognized standing having capital and surplus in excess of \$500,000,000 or (iii) any bank whose shortterm commercial paper rating from S&P is at least A1 or the equivalent thereof or from Moody's is at least P1 or the equivalent thereof (any such bank being an "Approved Bank"), in each case with maturities of not more than 270 days from the date of acquisition, (c) commercial paper and variable or fixed rate notes issued by any Approved Bank (or by the parent company thereof) or any variable rate notes issued by, or guaranteed by, any domestic corporation rated A1 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P or P1 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody's and maturing within six months of the date of acquisition, (d) repurchase agreements entered into by any Person with a bank or trust company (including any of the Lenders) or recognized securities dealer having capital and surplus in excess of \$500,000,000 for direct obligations issued by or fully

guaranteed by the United States in which such Person shall have a perfected first priority security interest (subject to no other Liens) and having, on the date of purchase thereof, a fair market value of at least 100% of the amount of the repurchase obligations and (e) Investments, classified in accordance with GAAP as current assets, in money market investment programs registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 which are administered by reputable financial institutions having capital of at least \$500,000,000 and the portfolios of which are limited to Investments of the character described in the foregoing subdivisions (a) through (d).

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided, that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the DoddFrank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following events:

- (a) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such person or its subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan), other than Permitted Holders, becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d3 and 13d5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, except that a person or group shall be deemed to have "beneficial ownership" of all Equity Interests that such person or group has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time (such right, an "option right")), directly or indirectly, of thirtyfive percent (35%) or more of the Parent's then outstanding Equity Interests entitled to vote for members of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Parent on a fully diluted basis (and taking into account all such securities that such person or group has the right to acquire pursuant to any option right); or
- (b) the Parent shall cease to own and control, of record and beneficially, directly or indirectly, 100% of the Equity Interests of the Company.

"<u>Chevron Disposition</u>" means the Disposition by the Company of the Purchased Assets (as such term is defined in the Chevron Asset Purchase Agreement) to the Chevron Purchaser pursuant to the Chevron Asset Purchase Agreement.

"Chevron Asset Purchase Agreement" means that certain Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 26, 2018, by and between the WEX Bank, a Utah-chartered bank, the Company, as the seller, and, with respect to the Canadian Accounts (as defined in the Chevron Asset Purchase Agreement), WEX Canada, Ltd. and FleetCor Commercial Card Management (Canada) Ltd.

- "Chevron Purchaser" means, collectively, WEX Bank, a Utah-chartered bank, and, solely with respect to the Canadian Accounts, (as defined in the Chevron Asset Purchase Agreement), WEX Canada, Ltd.
- "Closing Certificate" means that certain Officer's Closing Certificate dated as of April 28, 2014 executed by the Company in favor of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders.
- "Collateral" means a collective reference to all property with respect to which Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the holders of the Obligations, are purported to be granted pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Collateral Documents.
- "<u>Collateral Documents</u>" means a collective reference to the Security Agreement and other security documents as may be executed and delivered by the Loan Parties pursuant to the terms of <u>Section 7.13</u> or <u>7.14</u>.
- "Comdata Acquisition" means the acquisition by the Parent, directly or indirectly, of all of the outstanding share capital of the Target, pursuant to and in accordance with the Merger Agreement.
- "Comdata Acquisition Costs" means (a) the purchase price for the Comdata Acquisition, (b) the refinancing or repayment of the Indebtedness under the Existing Credit Agreement and certain third party indebtedness for borrowed money of the Target and its Subsidiaries and (c) fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Comdata Acquisition and the financing therefor.
- "Comdata Facilities" means the Term Loans and the portion of the Revolving Loans necessary to finance the Comdata Acquisition Costs on the Initial Borrowing Date.
- "Commitment" means, as to each Lender, the Revolving A Commitment of such Lender, the Revolving B Commitment of such Lender, the Revolving C Commitment of such Lender, the Revolving D Commitment of such Lender, the Term A Loan Commitment of such Lender, the Term B3 Loan Commitment of such Lender, the Term B4 Loan Commitment of such Lender, and/or the Incremental Term Loan Commitment of such Lender.
 - "Commitment Fee" has the meaning specified in Section 2.09(a).
 - "Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.).
 - "Communication" has the meaning specified in Section 11.16.
 - "Company" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.
 - "Compliance Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F.
- "Consolidated Capital Expenditures" means, for any period, for the Parent and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, all capital expenditures, as determined in accordance with GAAP; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Consolidated Capital Expenditures shall not include (a) expenditures made with proceeds of any Involuntary Disposition to the extent such expenditures are used to purchase property that is the same as or similar to the property subject to such Involuntary Disposition or (b) Permitted Acquisitions.

"Consolidated Cash Taxes" means, for any period, for the Parent and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, the aggregate of all taxes, as determined in accordance with GAAP, to the extent the same are paid in cash during such period.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, for any period, for the Parent and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, an amount equal to Consolidated Net Income for such period <u>plus</u> the following to the extent deducted in calculating such Consolidated Net Income: (a) Consolidated Interest Charges for such period, (b) the provision for federal, state, local and foreign income taxes payable by the Parent and its Subsidiaries for such period, (c) depreciation and amortization expense for such period, (d) nonrecurring fees, costs and expenses payable by the Parent and its Subsidiaries during such period (but not later than 12 months after the Initial Borrowing Date) related to the closing of this Agreement and the consummation of the Comdata Acquisition, (e) nonrecurring fees, costs and expenses payable by the Parent and its Subsidiaries during such period (but not later than 12 months after the consummation of the SVS Disposition) related to the consummation of the SVS Disposition, (f) expected cost savings and synergies (net of actual amounts realized) for such period that are reasonably identifiable and factually supportable related to the Comdata Acquisition and that either (i) were actually implemented by the Parent or its Subsidiaries within such period or (ii) relate to the business that is the subject of the Comdata Acquisition and are reasonably determined by the Parent to be probable based on specifically identifiable actions which have been taken or will be taken within 12 months after the end of such period, (g) nonrecurring fees, costs and expenses payable by the Parent and its Subsidiaries during such period (but not later than 12 months after the consummation of the related Permitted Acquisition) related to the consummation of Permitted Acquisitions during such period, and (h) noncash stockbased compensation expense, all as determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Funded Indebtedness" means Funded Indebtedness of the Parent and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Interest Charges" means, for any period, for the Parent and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, an amount equal to the sum of (i) all interest, premium payments, debt discount, fees, charges and related expenses in connection with borrowed money (including capitalized interest) or in connection with the deferred purchase price of assets, in each case to the extent treated as interest in accordance with GAAP, <u>plus</u> (ii) the portion of rent expense with respect to such period under Capital Leases that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP <u>plus</u> (iii) the implied interest component of Synthetic Leases with respect to such period.

"Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of the four fiscal quarters most recently ended to (b) Consolidated Interest Charges for such period.

"Consolidated Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) the total of (i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness (excluding Attributable Indebtedness and other Indebtedness (if any), in each case with respect to all Receivables Facilities, in an aggregate amount not to exceed the greater of (A) \$1,200,000,000 and (B) 125% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recent period of four fiscal quarters of the Parent for which financial statements have been delivered to the Administrative Agent under Section 7.01(a) or (b)) as of such date minus (ii) Unrestricted Cash as of such date to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of the four fiscal quarters most recently ended.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, for any period, for the Parent and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, the net income of the Parent and its Subsidiaries (excluding extraordinary gains) for

that period, as determined in accordance with GAAP. For the avoidance of doubt, Consolidated Net Income shall exclude any income (or loss) for such period of the Unrestricted Subsidiary and its subsidiaries; <u>provided</u> that Consolidated Net Income shall include (without duplication) the Parent's equity in the net income of the Unrestricted Subsidiary and its subsidiaries for such period up to the amount of cash actually distributed by the Unrestricted Subsidiary to the Parent or any Subsidiary during such period as a dividend or other distribution.

"Consolidated Scheduled Funded Debt Payments" means for any period for the Parent and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, the sum of all scheduled payments of principal on Consolidated Funded Indebtedness, as determined in accordance with GAAP. For purposes of this definition, "scheduled payments of principal" (a) shall be determined without giving effect to any reduction of such scheduled payments resulting from the application of any voluntary or mandatory prepayments made during the applicable period, (b) shall be deemed to include the Attributable Indebtedness in respect of Capital Leases, Synthetic Leases and Receivables Facilities and (c) shall not include any voluntary prepayments or mandatory prepayments required pursuant to Section 2.05.

"Consolidated Tangible Assets" means, as of any date of determination, the book value of total assets of the Parent and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, as determined in accordance with GAAP, excluding (a) assets that are considered to be intangible assets under GAAP (including customer lists, goodwill, computer software, copyrights, trade names, trademarks, patents, franchises and licenses) and (b) receivables and related assets that are sold in connection with, and pursuant to the terms of, a Receivables Facility.

"Consolidated Working Capital" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to the Parent and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, without duplication, (a) all assets (other than cash and Cash Equivalents) which, in accordance with GAAP, would be included as current assets on the Parent's consolidated balance sheet at such date as current assets, minus (b) all amounts, which, in accordance with GAAP, would be included as current liabilities (other than the current portion of longterm debt and Capital Leases) on the Parent's consolidated balance sheet at such date.

"<u>Contractual Obligation</u>" means, as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any agreement, instrument or other undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, a Person shall be deemed to be Controlled by another Person if such other Person possesses, directly or indirectly, power to vote 10% or more of the securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors, managing general partners or the equivalent.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following: (a) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b); (b) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (c) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Covered Party" has the meaning specified in Section 11.21.

"Credit Extension" means each of the following: (a) a Borrowing and (b) an L/C Credit Extension.

"Cumulative Credit" means, at any date, an amount, not less than zero in the aggregate, equal to 50% of the cumulative Excess Cash Flow for the period (taken as one accounting period) commencing from the first day of the first full fiscal quarter following the Initial Borrowing Date to the end of the fiscal quarter most recently ended in respect of which a Compliance Certificate has been delivered as required hereunder, as such amount shall be reduced dollar for dollar from time to time prior to such date by the amount of the Cumulative Credit applied to make Restricted Payments as permitted hereunder.

"<u>Daily Floating Eurocurrency Rate</u>" means, with respect to any Domestic Swing Line Loan for any date, the rate per annum equal to the London Interbank Offered Rate, or a comparable or successor rate which rate is approved by the Administrative Agent, as published on the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at or about 11:00 a.m. (London time) two (2) Business Days prior to such date for Dollar deposits being delivered in the London interbank market with a term equivalent to one (1) month commencing that date; <u>provided</u> that (a) to the extent a comparable or successor rate is approved by the Administrative Agent in connection herewith, the approved rate shall be applied in a manner consistent with market practice; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, such approved rate shall be applied in a manner as otherwise reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for all purposes under this Agreement, if the Daily Floating Eurocurrency Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"<u>Debt Issuance</u>" means the issuance by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any Indebtedness other than Indebtedness permitted under Section 8.03.

"<u>Debtor Relief Laws</u>" means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, administration, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

"<u>Default</u>" means any event or condition that constitutes an Event of Default or that, with the giving of any notice, the passage of time, or both, would be an Event of Default.

"<u>Default Rate</u>" means (a) when used with respect to Obligations other than Letter of Credit Fees, an interest rate equal to (i) the Base Rate <u>plus</u> (ii) the Applicable Rate, if any, applicable to Base Rate Loans <u>plus</u> (iii) 2% per annum; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that with respect to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the Default Rate shall be an interest rate equal to the interest rate (including any Applicable Rate and any Mandatory Cost) otherwise applicable to such Loan <u>plus</u> 2% per annum, in each case to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws and (b) when used with respect to Letter of Credit Fees, a rate equal to the Applicable Rate <u>plus</u> 2% per annum.

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"<u>Defaulting Lender</u>" means, subject to <u>Section 2.15(b)</u>, any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two (2) Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Company in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer, the Swing

Line Lender or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans) within two (2) Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Company, the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder or under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit generally, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity, or (iii) become the subject of a BailIn Action; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any Equity Interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disayow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above, and of the effective date of such status, shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.15(b)) as of the date established therefor by the Administrative Agent in a written notice of such determination, which shall be delivered by the Administrative Agent to the Company, the L/C Issuer, the Swing Line Lender and each other Lender promptly following such determination.

"<u>Designated Borrower</u>" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto. As of the Third Amendment Effective Date, AllStar, FleetCor UK, Lux 2, FleetCor Australia and Fleetcor New Zealand are the only Designated Borrowers.

"Designated Borrower Notice" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(a).

"<u>Designated Borrower Obligations</u>" means all advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, the Designated Borrowers arising under any Loan Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against any Designated Borrower or any Affiliate thereof of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding.

"Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(a).

"<u>Designated Jurisdiction</u>" means any country or territory to the extent that such country or territory itself is the subject or target of any Sanction.

"Disposition" or "Dispose" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (including any Sale and Leaseback Transaction) of any property by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary (including the Equity Interests of any Subsidiary), including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith, but excluding (a) the sale, lease, license, transfer or other disposition of inventory in the ordinary course of business; (b) the sale, lease, license, transfer or other disposition in the ordinary course of business of surplus, obsolete or worn out property no longer used or useful in the conduct of business of any Loan Party and its Subsidiaries; (c) any sale, lease, license, transfer or other disposition of property to any Loan Party or any Subsidiary; provided, that if the transferor of such property is a Loan Party (i) the transferee thereof must be a Loan Party or (ii) to the extent such transaction constitutes an Investment, such transaction is permitted under Section 8.02, (d) any Involuntary Disposition, and (e) any sales of accounts, payments, payment intangibles, receivables, rights to future lease payments or residuals or similar rights to payment and related assets in connection with, and pursuant to the terms of, a Receivables Facility permitted under Section 8.03(f).

"Dollar" and "\$" mean lawful money of the United States.

"<u>Dollar Equivalent</u>" means, at any time, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, such amount, and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in any Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, the equivalent amount thereof in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, at such time on the basis of the Spot Rate (determined in respect of the most recent Revaluation Date) for the purchase of Dollars with such currency.

"<u>Domestic Subsidiary</u>" means any Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of any state of the United States or the District of Columbia.

"Domestic Swing Line Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.04(a)(i).

"<u>Domestic Swing Line Loan Sublimit</u>" means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$110,000,000 (as such amount may be increased in accordance with <u>Section 2.02(f)(i)</u>) and (b) the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments. The Domestic Swing Line Loan Sublimit is part of and not in addition to the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments.

"Earn Out Obligations" means, with respect to an Acquisition, all obligations of the Parent, the Company or any Subsidiary to make earn out or other contingency payments (including purchase price adjustments, hold back and escrowed amounts, noncompetition and consulting agreements, or other indemnity obligations) pursuant to the documentation relating to such Acquisition. The amount of any Earn Out Obligations at the time of determination shall be the aggregate amount, if any, of such Earn Out Obligations that are required at such time under GAAP to be recognized as liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet of the Parent and are reasonably likely to become payable.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"<u>EEA Resolution Authority</u>" means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Effective Date" means October 24, 2014.

"Eighth Amendment Effective Date" means April 24, 2020.

"<u>Eligible Assets</u>" means property that is used or useful in the same or a similar line of business as the Parent and its Subsidiaries were engaged in on the Third Amendment Effective Date (or any reasonable extension or expansions thereof).

"<u>Eligible Assignee</u>" means any Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under <u>Section 11.06(b)(ii)</u> and <u>(iv)</u> (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under <u>Section 11.06(b)(ii)</u>).

"Environmental Laws" means any and all federal, state, local, foreign and other applicable statutes, laws, regulations, ordinances, rules, judgments, orders, decrees, permits, licenses, agreements or governmental restrictions relating to pollution and the protection of the environment or the release of any hazardous or toxic materials into the environment.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Company, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, all of the shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrants, rights or options for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of such shares (or such other interests), and all of the other ownership or profit interests in such Person (including partnership, member or trust interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting, and whether or not such shares, warrants, options, rights or other interests are outstanding on any date of determination.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) under common control with the Parent within the meaning of Section 414(b) or (c) of the Internal Revenue Code (and Sections 414(m) and (o) of the Internal Revenue Code for purposes of provisions relating to Section 412 of the Internal Revenue Code).

"ERISA Event" means (a) a Reportable Event with respect to a Pension Plan; (b) the withdrawal of the Company or any ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which such entity was a "substantial employer" as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan or receipt of notification by a Loan Party that a Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization; (d) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate, the treatment of a Pension Plan amendment as a termination under Sections 4041 or 4041A of ERISA; (e) the institution by the PBGC of proceedings to terminate a Pension Plan; (f) any event or condition which constitutes grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan; (g) the determination that any Pension Plan is considered an atrisk plan or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, a plan in endangered or critical status within the meaning of Sections 430, 431 and 432 of the Internal Revenue Code or Sections 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA; or (h) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon the Company or any ERISA Affiliate.

"<u>EU BailIn Legislation Schedule</u>" means the EU BailIn Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

"Euro" and "EUR" mean the single currency of the Participating Member States.

"Eurocurrency Base Rate" means:

- (a) for any Interest Period with respect to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan:
- (i) with respect to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Dollars or in an Alternative Currency, the rate per annum equal to the London Interbank Offered Rate ("<u>LIBOR</u>"), or a comparable or successor rate which rate is approved by the Administrative Agent, as published on the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) (in such case, the "<u>LIBOR Rate</u>") at or about 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the Rate Determination Date, for deposits in the relevant currency (for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period) with a term equivalent to such Interest Period;
- (ii) with respect to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Australian Dollars, the rate per annum equal to the Bank Bill Swap Reference Bid Rate ("BBSY"), or a comparable or successor rate which rate is approved by the Administrative Agent, as published on the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at or about 10:30 a.m. (Melbourne, Australia time) (or if different, the time specified by the Administrative Agent as the time at which BBSY or the comparable or successor rate is normally published) on the Rate Determination Date with a term equivalent to such Interest Period; and
- (iii) with respect to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in New Zealand Dollars, the rate per annum equal to the Bank Bill Reference Bid Rate ("BKBM"), or a comparable or successor rate which rate is approved by the Administrative Agent, as published on the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or such other commercially

available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at or about 10:45 a.m. (Auckland, New Zealand time) on the Rate Determination Date with a term equivalent to such Interest Period; and

(b) for any interest rate calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan on any date, the rate per annum equal to the LIBOR Rate, at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time determined two Business Days prior to such date for Dollar deposits being delivered in the London interbank market for deposits in Dollars with a term of one month commencing that day;

<u>provided</u> that to the extent a comparable or successor rate is approved by the Administrative Agent in connection herewith, the approved rate shall be applied in a manner consistent with market practice; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u> that to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, such approved rate shall be applied in a manner as otherwise reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for all purposes under this Agreement, (x) with respect to any Loans (other than Revolving D Loans), if the Eurocurrency Base Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed zero for such purposes under this Agreement, and (y) with respect to Revolving D Loans, if the Eurocurrency Base Rate shall be less than 1.00%, such rate shall be deemed 1.00% for such purposes under this Agreement.

"Eurocurrency Rate" means (a) for any Interest Period with respect to any Eurocurrency Rate Loan, a rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent to be equal to the Eurocurrency Base Rate for such Eurocurrency Rate Loan for such Interest Period and (b) for any day with respect to any Base Rate Loan bearing interest at a rate based on the Eurocurrency Rate, a rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent to be equal to the Eurocurrency Base Rate for such Base Rate Loan for such day.

"<u>Eurocurrency Rate Loan</u>" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on clause (a) of the definition of "Eurocurrency Rate". Eurocurrency Rate Loans may be denominated in Dollars, in an Alternative Currency, in Australian Dollars or in New Zealand Dollars. All Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, in Australian Dollars or in New Zealand Dollars must be Eurocurrency Rate Loans.

"Event of Default" has the meaning specified in Section 9.01.

"Excess Cash Flow" means, for any fiscal year of the Parent, an amount equal to the sum, without duplication, of (a) Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year minus (b) Consolidated Capital Expenditures (other than those financed with nonrevolving Indebtedness) paid in cash for such fiscal year minus (c) Consolidated Interest Charges actually paid in cash by the Parent and its Subsidiaries for such fiscal year minus (d) Consolidated Cash Taxes for such fiscal year minus (e) Consolidated Scheduled Funded Debt Payments for such fiscal year minus (f) fees, costs and expenses added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clauses (d), (e) and (g) of the definition of Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year minus (g) any cash consideration paid in such period in connection with a Permitted Acquisition (net of any nonrevolving Indebtedness (including seller payments) used to finance such Permitted Acquisition) minus (h) the net increase in Consolidated Working Capital for such fiscal year, in each case on a consolidated basis determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Excluded Property" means, with respect to any Loan Party, including any Person that becomes a Loan Party after the Effective Date as contemplated by Section 7.12, (a) any owned or leased real

property, (b) any owned or leased personal property which is located outside of the United States, (c) any personal property (including, without limitation, motor vehicles) in respect of which perfection of a Lien is not either (i) governed by the Uniform Commercial Code or (ii) effected by appropriate evidence of the Lien being filed in either the United States Copyright Office or the United States Patent and Trademark Office, unless requested by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders, (d) the Equity Interests of any direct Foreign Subsidiary of a Loan Party to the extent not required to be pledged to secure the Obligations pursuant to Section 7.13(a), (e) any property which, subject to the terms of Section 8.09, is subject to a Lien of the type described in Section 8.01(i) pursuant to documents which prohibit such Loan Party from granting any other Liens in such property, (f) any accounts, payments, payment intangibles, receivables, rights to future lease payments or residuals or similar rights to payment and related assets sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed to FleetCor Funding LLC, to any other Subsidiary of the Parent formed as a special purpose entity, or to any other Person, or encumbered, in each case pursuant to a Receivables Facility permitted under Section 8.03(f), and (g) any deposit accounts, securities accounts, securities, cash, Cash Equivalents and other similar investments permitted under money transmitter laws of a Loan Party that holds a "money transmitter" (or similar) license under state Law, in the aggregate amount required by applicable Law to be owned by a holder of such license free of Liens and other similar restrictions.

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Guarantor, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guaranty of such Guarantor of, or the grant under a Loan Document by such Guarantor of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any Guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act (or the application or official interpretation thereof) by virtue of such Guarantor's failure for any reason to constitute an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act (determined after giving effect to Section 7(b) of the Guaranty and any and all guarantees of such Guarantor's Swap Obligations by other Loan Parties) at the time the Guaranty of such Guarantor, or grant by such Guarantor of a security interest, becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation. If a Swap Obligation arises under a Master Agreement governing more than one Swap Contract, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to Swap Contracts for which such Guaranty or security interest becomes illegal.

"Excluded Taxes" means, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of any Borrower hereunder, (a) taxes imposed on or measured by its overall net income (however denominated), and franchise taxes imposed on it (in lieu of net income taxes), by the jurisdiction (or any political subdivision thereof) under the Laws of which such recipient is organized or in which its principal office is located or, in the case of any Lender, in which its applicable Lending Office is located, (b) any branch profits taxes imposed by the United States or any similar tax imposed by any other jurisdiction in which such Borrower is located, (c) any backup withholding tax that is required by the Internal Revenue Code to be withheld from amounts payable to a Lender that has failed to comply with clause (A) of Section 3.01(e)(ii), (d) in the case of a Foreign Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by the Company under Section 11.13), any United States withholding tax that (i) is required to be imposed on amounts payable to such Foreign Lender pursuant to the Laws in force at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party hereto (or designates a new Lending Office) or (ii) is attributable to such Foreign Lender's failure or inability (other than as a result of a Change in Law) to comply with Section 3.01(e)(ii), except to the extent that such Foreign Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, at the time of designation of a new Lending Office (or assignment), to receive additional amounts from the applicable Borrower with respect to such withholding tax pursuant to Section 3.01(a)(iii), (a)(iiii) or (c) and (e) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA.

"Existing Credit Agreement" means that certain Credit Agreement dated as of June 22, 2011 among the Company and the other Borrowers party thereto, the Parent and the other Guarantors party thereto, the Lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, swing line lender and L/C issuer.

"Extended Revolving Commitment" means any Revolving Commitments (other than Revolving D Commitments) the maturity of which shall have been extended pursuant to Section 2.18.

"Extended Revolving Loans" means any Loans made pursuant to the Extended Revolving Commitments.

"Extended Term Loans" means any Term Loans and/or any Incremental Term Loans the maturity of which shall have been extended pursuant to Section 2.18.

"Extension" has the meaning specified in Section 2.18.

"Extension Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement providing for any Extended Term Loans and/or Extended Revolving Commitments pursuant to Section 2.18, which shall be consistent with the applicable provisions of this Agreement and otherwise satisfactory to the parties thereto and executed by the Company, the Administrative Agent and each Lender providing a portion of any Extension evidenced thereby.

"Extension Offer" has the meaning specified in Section 2.18.

"<u>Facilities</u>" means, at any time, a collective reference to the facilities and real properties owned, leased or operated by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary.

"FASB ASC" means the Accounting Standards Codification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code, as of the Third Amendment Effective Date (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code and any applicable intergovernmental agreements with respect thereto.

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, the rate per annum equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by federal funds brokers on such day, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the Business Day next succeeding such day; provided that (a) if such day is not a Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be such rate on such transactions on the next preceding Business Day as so published on the next succeeding Business Day, and (b) if no such rate is so published on such next succeeding Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be the average rate (rounded upward, if necessary, to a whole multiple of 1/100 of 1%) charged to Bank of America on such day on such transactions as determined by the Administrative Agent.

"Fee Letter" means the letter agreement dated as of July 13, 2017 among the Company, Bank of America and BofA Securities (as successor to Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated).

"Fifth Amendment Effective Date" means December 19, 2018.

- "<u>FleetCor Australia</u>" means Business Fuel Cards Pty Ltd (formerly FleetCor Technologies Australia Pty Ltd), ACN 161 721 106, a proprietary limited company registered under the Corporations Act 2001 and taken to be registered in Victoria, Australia.
- "<u>FleetCor New Zealand</u>" means FleetCor Technologies New Zealand Limited, a company registered in New Zealand under company number 4253058.
 - "FleetCor UK" means FleetCor UK Acquisition Limited, a private limited company registered in England and Wales.
- "<u>Foreign Lender</u>" means any Lender that is organized under the Laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the applicable Borrower is resident for tax purposes (including such a Lender when acting in the capacity of the L/C Issuer). For purposes of this definition, the United States, each State thereof and the District of Columbia shall be deemed to constitute a single jurisdiction.
 - "Foreign Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.
 - "Foreign Swing Line Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.04(a)(ii).
- "Foreign Swing Line Loan Sublimit" means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$110,000,000 (as such amount may be increased in accordance with Section 2.02(f)(ii)) and (b) the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments. The Foreign Swing Line Loan Sublimit is part of and not in addition to the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments.
 - "FRB" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.
- "Fronting Exposure" means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, (a) with respect to the L/C Issuer, such Defaulting Lender's Applicable Percentage of the outstanding L/C Obligations other than L/C Obligations as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof and (b) with respect to the Swing Line Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Applicable Percentage of Swing Line Loans other than Swing Line Loans as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof.
- "Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.
- "<u>Funded Indebtedness</u>" means, as to any Person at a particular time, without duplication, all of the following, whether or not included as indebtedness or liabilities in accordance with GAAP:
 - (c) all obligations for borrowed money, whether current or longterm (including Obligations with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit) and all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes, loan agreements or other similar instruments;
 - (d) the principal portion of all obligations under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property purchased by the Parent or any Subsidiary (other than customary reservations or retentions of title under agreements with suppliers entered into in the ordinary course of business);

- (e) all obligations arising under letters of credit (including standby and commercial), bankers' acceptances, bank guaranties, surety bonds and similar instruments that support Funded Indebtedness of the types specified in clauses (a), (b) and (d) through (i);
- (f) all purchase money Indebtedness and other obligations in respect of the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than (i) accrued expenses, settlement accounts or trade accounts payable incurred or arising in the ordinary course of business and (ii) any Earn Out Obligations unless and until such Earn Out Obligations become a liability on the balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP);
 - (g) the Attributable Indebtedness of Capital Leases, Receivables Facilities and Synthetic Leases;
- (h) all obligations of such Person to purchase, redeem, retire, defease or otherwise make any payment in respect of any Equity Interests in such Person or any other Person prior to the Maturity Date or the Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date, valued, in the case of a redeemable preferred interest, at the greater of its voluntary or involuntary liquidation preference <u>plus</u> accrued and unpaid dividends;
- (i) all Funded Indebtedness of others secured by (or for which the holder of such Funded Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on, or payable out of the proceeds of production from, property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the obligations secured thereby have been assumed;
- (j) all Guarantees with respect to Funded Indebtedness of the types specified in clauses (a) through (g) above of another Person; and
- (k) all Funded Indebtedness of the types referred to in clauses (a) through (h) above of any partnership or any other form of legal entity in which such Person is a general partner or joint venturer but only to the extent such Funded Indebtedness is recourse to such Person.

For purposes hereof, the amount of any direct obligation arising under letters of credit (including standby and commercial), bankers' acceptances, bank guaranties, surety bonds and similar instruments shall be the maximum amount available to be drawn thereunder.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board, consistently applied and as in effect from time to time, subject to Section 1.03.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including (a) any supra national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank and (b) any self-regulatory organization established under statute or any stock exchange).

"Guarantee" means, as to any Person, (a) any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of such Person guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness payable by another Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of

such Person, direct or indirect, (i) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness, (ii) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness of the payment of such Indebtedness, (iii) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity or level of income or cash flow of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness, or (iv) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness of the payment or performance thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part), or (b) any Lien on any assets of such Person securing any Indebtedness of any other Person, whether or not such Indebtedness is assumed by such Person (or any right, contingent or otherwise, of any holder of such Indebtedness to obtain any such Lien). The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the guaranteeing Person in good faith. The term "Guarantee" as a verb has a corresponding meaning.

"Guarantors" means (a) the Parent, (b) the Company, in its capacity as a guarantor of (i) the Designated Borrower Obligations and the Obligations of the Additional Borrower, (ii) Obligations under any Swap Contract between any Loan Party (other than any Designated Borrower) and any Swap Bank that is permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 8.03(d), (iii) Obligations under any Treasury Management Agreement between any Loan Party (other than any Designated Borrower) and any Treasury Management Bank, and (iv) any Swap Obligation of a Specified Guarantor (determined before giving effect to Sections 2 and 7(b) of the Guaranty) under the Guaranty, (c) each Domestic Subsidiary of the Parent and each other Person that joins as a Guarantor pursuant to Section 7.12(a), (d) the Additional Borrower, in its capacity as a guarantor of (i) the Designated Borrower Obligations and the Obligations of the Company, (ii) Obligations under any Swap Contract between any Loan Party (other than any Designated Borrower) and any Swap Bank that is permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 8.03(d), (iii) Obligations under any Treasury Management Agreement between any Loan Party (other than any Designated Borrower) and any Treasury Management Bank, and (iv) any Swap Obligation of a Specified Guarantor (determined before giving effect to Sections 2 and 7(b) of the Guaranty) under the Guaranty, and (e) the successors and permitted assigns of the foregoing.

"<u>Guaranty</u>" means the Guaranty Agreement substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit N</u> executed in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the holders of the Obligations, by each of the Guarantors.

"<u>Hazardous Materials</u>" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestoscontaining materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Honor Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(c).

"Immaterial Subsidiary" means, at any time, a Subsidiary that (a) as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of the Parent most recently ended for which financial statements are available, did not have, together with its respective Subsidiaries, assets in excess of 3% of the aggregate consolidated total assets of the Parent and its Subsidiaries at the end of such fiscal quarter and (b) for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Parent most recently ended for which financial statements are available, did not have, together with its respective Subsidiaries, revenues in excess of 3% of the consolidated revenues of the Parent and its Subsidiaries for such period.

- "Incremental Facility Amendment" has the meaning specified in Section 2.02(f).
- "Incremental Financing Commitments" has the meaning specified in Section 2.02(f)(vi).
- "Incremental Term A Loan" means an Incremental Term Loan that (a) satisfies each of the Incremental Term A Loan Conditions and (b) does not satisfy each of the Incremental Term B Loan Conditions.
 - "Incremental Term A Loan Conditions" has the meaning specified in Section 2.02(f).
- "Incremental Term B Loan" means an Incremental Term Loan that satisfies each of the Incremental Term B Loan Conditions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Term B-4 Loan).
 - "Incremental Term B Loan Conditions" has the meaning specified in Section 2.02(f).
- "Incremental Term Loan Lender" means each of the Persons identified as an "Incremental Term Loan Lender" in the Lender Joinder Agreement with respect to any Incremental Term Loan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, each Term B-4 Lender), together with their respective successors and assigns.
 - "Incremental Term Loan" has the meaning provided in Section 2.02(f) (and for the avoidance of doubt, includes the Term B-4 Loan).
- "Incremental Term Loan Commitment" means, as to each Incremental Term Loan Lender, the commitment of such Incremental Term Loan Lender to make the applicable Incremental Term Loan hereunder pursuant to the applicable Lender Joinder Agreement; provided that, at any time after the funding of any Incremental Term Loan, determination of "Required Lenders" shall include the Outstanding Amount of such Incremental Term Loan.
- "Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date" (a) as to any Incremental Term Loan shall be the date set forth in the Lender Joinder Agreement applicable thereto and (b) as to the Term B-4 Loan shall be April 30, 2028; provided, however, that if such date is not a Business Day, the Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date for the Term B-4 Loan shall be the immediately preceding Business Day.
 - "Incremental Term Note" has the meaning specified in Section 2.11(a).
- "Indebtedness" means, as to any Person at a particular time, without duplication, all of the following, whether or not included as indebtedness or liabilities in accordance with GAAP:
 - (l) all Funded Indebtedness;
 - (m) the Swap Termination Value of any Swap Contract;
 - (n) all Guarantees with respect to outstanding Indebtedness of the types specified in clauses (a) and (b) above of any other Person; and
 - (o) all Indebtedness of the types referred to in clauses (a) through (c) above of any partnership or any other form of legal entity in which such Person is a general partner or joint venturer but only to the extent such Indebtedness is recourse to such Person.
 - "Indemnified Taxes" means Taxes other than Excluded Taxes and Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" has the meaning specified in Section 11.04(b).

"Information" has the meaning specified in Section 11.07.

"Information Memorandum" shall mean the Confidential Information Memorandum dated September, 2014 relating to the Parent and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as it may be supplemented or amended.

"Initial Borrowing Date" means November 14, 2014.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) as to any Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to such Loan and the applicable Maturity Date or the Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date, as applicable; provided, however, that if any Interest Period for a Eurocurrency Rate Loan exceeds three months, the respective dates that fall every three months after the beginning of such Interest Period shall also be Interest Payment Dates; (b) as to any Base Rate Loan, the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December and the applicable Maturity Date or the Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date, as applicable; (c) as to any Domestic Swing Line Loan, the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date with respect to interest on Domestic Swing Line Loans accruing since the last such date; and (d) as to any Foreign Swing Line Loan, the last Business Day of each calendar month and the Maturity Date with respect to interest on Foreign Swing Line Loans accruing since the last such date.

"Interest Period" means, as to each Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the period commencing on the date such Eurocurrency Rate Loan is disbursed or converted to or continued as a Eurocurrency Rate Loan and ending on the date one, two, three or six months thereafter (subject to availability), as selected by the applicable Borrower in its Loan Notice, <u>provided</u> that:

- (p) any Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;
- (q) any Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period;
 - (r) no Interest Period with respect to any Revolving Loan shall extend beyond the Maturity Date for such Revolving Loan;
 - (s) no Interest Period with respect to any Term Loan shall extend beyond the Maturity Date for such Term Loan; and
- (t) no Interest Period with respect to any Incremental Term Loan shall extend beyond the Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date for such Incremental Term Loan.

"<u>Interim Financial Statements</u>" means the unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Parent and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2017, including balance sheets and statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows.

"Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Investment" means, as to any Person, any direct or indirect acquisition or investment by such Person, whether by means of (a) the purchase or other acquisition of Equity Interests of another Person, (b) a loan, advance or capital contribution to, Guarantee of Indebtedness or assumption of debt of, or purchase or other acquisition of any other debt or equity participation or interest in, another Person, including any partnership or joint venture interest in such other Person and any arrangement pursuant to which the investor Guarantees Indebtedness of such other Person, or (c) an Acquisition; provided that notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, no purchase by any Loan Party of fuelrelated accounts receivable, whether pursuant to a factoring or similar arrangement, pursuant to the establishment, acquisition or operation of a private label credit card program or otherwise, and whether for a premium (so long as validated by a third party appraisal delivered by the Company to the Administrative Agent), at face value or at a discount, shall constitute an Investment for purposes of this Agreement. For purposes of covenant compliance, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment.

"Involuntary Disposition" means any loss of, damage to or destruction of, or any condemnation or other taking for public use of, any property of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries.

"IP Rights" has the meaning specified in Section 6.17.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"ISP" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, Inc. (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

"Issuer Documents" means with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Letter of Credit Application, and any other document, agreement and instrument entered into by the L/C Issuer and the Company (or any Subsidiary) or in favor of the L/C Issuer and relating to any such Letter of Credit.

"<u>Joinder Agreement</u>" means a joinder agreement substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit G</u> executed and delivered by a Domestic Subsidiary in accordance with the provisions of <u>Section 7.12(a)</u>.

"<u>Laws</u>" means, collectively, all international, foreign, federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law.

"<u>L/C Advance</u>" means, with respect to each Lender, such Lender's funding of its participation in any L/C Borrowing in accordance with its Applicable Percentage. All L/C Advances shall be denominated in Dollars.

"L/C Borrowing" means an extension of credit resulting from a drawing under any Letter of Credit which has not been reimbursed on the date when made or refinanced as a Borrowing of Revolving A Loans. All L/C Borrowings shall be denominated in Dollars.

"<u>L/C Credit Extension</u>" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the issuance thereof or extension of the expiry date thereof, or the increase of the amount thereof.

"<u>L/C Issuer</u>" means Bank of America in its capacity as issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, or any successor issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder.

"L/C Obligations" means, as at any date of determination, the aggregate amount available to be drawn under all outstanding Letters of Credit <u>plus</u> the aggregate of all Unreimbursed Amounts, including all L/C Borrowings. For purposes of computing the amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with <u>Section 1.09</u>. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.

"<u>Lender Joinder Agreement</u>" means a joinder agreement, substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit I</u>, executed and delivered in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.02(f).

"Lenders" means each of the Persons identified as a "Lender" on the signature pages hereto, each Incremental Term Loan Lender, each other Person that becomes a "Lender" in accordance with this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, each Revolving D Lender) and, in each case, their successors and assigns and, as the context requires, includes the Swing Line Lender.

"<u>Lending Office</u>" means, as to any Lender, the office or offices of such Lender described as such in such Lender's Administrative Questionnaire, or such other office or offices as a Lender may from time to time notify the Company and the Administrative Agent which office may include any Affiliate of such Lender or any domestic or foreign branch of such Lender or such Affiliate. Unless the context otherwise requires each reference to a Lender shall include its applicable Lending Office.

"<u>Letter of Credit</u>" means any standby letter of credit issued hereunder providing for the payment of cash upon the honoring of a presentation thereunder. Letters of Credit may be denominated in Dollars or in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars.

"Letter of Credit Application" means an application and agreement for the issuance or amendment of a letter of credit in the form from time to time in use by the L/C Issuer.

"<u>Letter of Credit Expiration Date</u>" means the day that is seven Business Days prior to the Maturity Date then in effect for the Revolving A Loans (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).

"Letter of Credit Fee" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(h).

"Letter of Credit Sublimit" means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) 20,000,000 (as such amount may be increased in accordance with Section 2.02(f)(i)) and (b) the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments. The Letter of Credit Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments.

"Leverage Increase Period" has the meaning specified in Section 8.11(a).

"<u>LIBOR Screen Rate</u>" means the LIBOR quote on the applicable screen page the Administrative Agent designates to determine LIBOR (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time).

"LIBOR Successor Rate" has the meaning specified in Section 3.07.

"LIBOR Successor Rate Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any proposed LIBOR Successor Rate, any conforming changes to the definition of Base Rate, Interest Period, timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest and other administrative matters as may be appropriate, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, to reflect the adoption of such LIBOR Successor Rate and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent determines that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or that no market practice for the administration of such LIBOR Successor Rate exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent determines in consultation with the Company).

"<u>Lien</u>" means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge, or preference, priority or other security interest or preferential arrangement in the nature of a security interest of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any easement, right of way or other encumbrance on title to real property, and any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing).

"<u>Limited Conditionality Acquisition</u>" means any Permitted Acquisition (a) whose consummation is not conditioned on the obtaining of thirdparty financing, and (b) for which the outside date for the consummation thereof occurs no more than 120 days after the definitive acquisition agreement governing such Permitted Acquisition is executed.

"<u>Loan</u>" means an extension of credit by a Lender to a Borrower under <u>Article II</u> in the form of a Revolving Loan, Swing Line Loan, Term Loan or any Incremental Term Loan.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement, the Guaranty, each Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement, each Designated Borrower Notice, each Note, each Issuer Document, each Joinder Agreement, each Lender Joinder Agreement, each joinder document or other agreement executed and delivered by the Additional Borrower pursuant to Section 7.12(b), each Refinancing Amendment, any intercreditor agreement entered into by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Permitted First Priority Refinancing Indebtedness and/or any Permitted Junior Priority Refinancing Indebtedness, any Extension Amendment, any agreement creating or perfecting rights in Cash Collateral pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.14 of this Agreement, the Collateral Documents and the Fee Letter.

"<u>Loan Notice</u>" means a notice of (a) a Borrowing of Loans, (b) a conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, or (c) a continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, in each case pursuant to <u>Section 2.02(a)</u>, which shall be substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit A</u> or such other form as may be approved by the Administrative Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent) appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Company or other applicable Borrower.

"<u>Loan Party</u>" means the Company, each Designated Borrower, the Additional Borrower (if the Additional Borrower becomes a Borrower hereunder pursuant to <u>Section 7.12(b)</u>) and each Guarantor, and "<u>Loan Parties</u>" means all such Persons, collectively.

"London Banking Day" means any day on which dealings in Dollar deposits are conducted by and between banks in the London interbank eurodollar market.

"<u>Luxembourg Partnership</u>" means FleetCor Technologies Operating Company – CFN Holding Co., a company incorporated as a *société en nom collectif* (general corporate partnership) under the laws

xxxiii

of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 5, Rue Guillaume Kroll, L1882 Luxembourg, having a partnership capital of EUR 137,501 and registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies under number B121.519.

"<u>Lux 2</u>" means FleetCor Luxembourg Holding2, a *société à responsabilité limitée* incorporated under the laws of the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 5, rue Guillaume Kroll, L-1882 Luxembourg and registered with the Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés, Luxembourg under number B 121.980.

- "Mandatory Cost" means, with respect to any period, the percentage rate per annum determined in accordance with Schedule 1.01.
- "Master Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Swap Contract."
- "Material Acquisition" means a Permitted Acquisition for which total aggregate cash consideration therefor exceeds \$150,000,000.

"Material Acquisition Pro Forma Calculation" means, to the extent made in connection with determining the permissibility of (a) any Permitted Acquisition that is a Material Acquisition, the calculations required by clause (v) in the proviso of the definition of "Permitted Acquisition", (b) an increase in the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments in connection with a Material Acquisition, the calculations required by $\underline{Section 2.02(f)(i)(E)}$, (c) an increase in the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments in connection with a Material Acquisition, the calculations required by $\underline{Section 2.02(f)(ii)(E)}$, or (d) an incurrence of an Incremental Term Loan in connection with a Material Acquisition, the calculations required by $\underline{Section 2.02(f)(ii)(G)}$.

"Material Adverse Effect" means (a) a material adverse change in, or a material adverse effect on, the operations, business, assets, properties, liabilities (actual or contingent) or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Parent and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole; (b) a material impairment of the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent or any Lender under any Loan Document, or of the ability of any Borrower or any Guarantor to perform its obligations under any Loan Documents to which it is a party; or (c) a material adverse effect upon the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability against any Borrower or any Guarantor of any Loan Document to which it is a party.

"Material Foreign Subsidiary" means any firsttier Foreign Subsidiary of the Company or any Guarantor the assets or revenues of which, together with the assets or revenues of its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, account for at least 3% of the total assets or revenues, as applicable, of the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis; provided that at no time shall the aggregate amount of assets or revenues of all firsttier Foreign Subsidiaries, together with the assets or revenues of their Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, with respect to which a pledge of Equity Interests of such firsttier Foreign Subsidiaries is not provided exceed 10% of the total assets or revenues, as applicable, of the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Maturity Date" means (a) with respect to the Revolving Loans (other than the Revolving D Loans), Swing Line Loans, Letters of Credit (and the related L/C Obligations) and the Term A Loan, December 19, 2023, (b) with respect to the Term B3 Loan, August 2, 2024, (c) with respect to each Incremental Term Loan, the Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date applicable to such Incremental Term Loan, and (d) with respect to the Revolving D Loans, April 23, 2021; provided, however, that, in each case, if such date is not a Business Day, the applicable Maturity Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.

"Merger Agreement" means that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of August 12, 2014 by and among the Parent, FCHC Project, Inc., Ceridian LLC and the Target.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto.

"Multiemployer Plan" means any employee benefit plan of the type described in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, to which the Company or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions, or during the preceding five plan years, has made or been obligated to make contributions.

"<u>Multiple Employer Plan</u>" means a Plan which has two or more contributing sponsors (including the Company or any ERISA Affiliate) at least two of whom are not under common control, as such a plan is described in Section 4064 of ERISA.

"Net Cash Proceeds" means the aggregate cash or Cash Equivalents proceeds received by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary in respect of any Disposition, Involuntary Disposition or Debt Issuance, net of (a) direct costs incurred in connection therewith (including, without limitation, legal, accounting and investment banking fees, and sales commissions), (b) taxes paid or payable as a result thereof and (c) in the case of any Disposition or Involuntary Disposition, the amount necessary to retire any Indebtedness secured by a Permitted Lien (ranking senior to any Lien of the Administrative Agent) on the related property; it being understood that "Net Cash Proceeds" shall include, without limitation, any cash or Cash Equivalents received upon the sale or other disposition of any noncash consideration received by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary in any Disposition or Debt Issuance.

"New Zealand Dollar" means the lawful currency of New Zealand.

"NexTraq Disposition" means the sale, transfer or other disposition by the Company of all of the Equity Interests of Fleet Management Holding Corporation, a Delaware corporation (which owns all of the Equity Interests of Discrete Wireless, Inc., a Georgia corporation).

"Ninth Amendment" means the Ninth Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of the Ninth Amendment Effective Date, among the Company, the Designated Borrowers party thereto, the Additional Borrower, the other Guarantors party thereto, the Term B-4 Lenders party thereto, and the Administrative Agent.

"Ninth Amendment Effective Date" means April 30, 2021.

"NonConsenting Lender" means any Lender that does not consent to a proposed change, waiver, discharge or termination with respect to any Loan Document that (a) requires unanimous consent of all Lenders or all Lenders directly affected thereby (as applicable) in accordance with the terms of Section 11.01 and has been approved by the Required Lenders or (b) requires the consent of only Lenders of an Affected Tranche in accordance with the terms of Section 11.01 and has been approved by Lenders holding more than 50% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of all Loans (and unutilized Commitments, if any) of the Affected Tranche.

"Note" or "Notes" means the Revolving Notes, the Swing Line Note, the Term Notes and/or the Incremental Term Notes, individually or collectively, as appropriate.

"<u>Notice of Loan Prepayment</u>" means a notice of prepayment with respect to a Loan, which shall be substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit O</u> or such other form as may be approved by the Administrative

Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent), appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Company or other applicable Borrower.

"Obligations" means all advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, any Loan Party arising under any Loan Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding. The foregoing shall also include (a) all obligations under any Swap Contract between any Subsidiary (other than any Designated Borrower) and any Swap Bank that is permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 8.03(d) and (b) all obligations under any Treasury Management Agreement between any Subsidiary (other than any Designated Borrower) and any Treasury Management Bank. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Obligations of a Guarantor shall exclude any Excluded Swap Obligations with respect to such Guarantor.

"OFAC" means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury.

"Organization Documents" means, (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any nonU.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement or limited liability company agreement (or equivalent or comparable documents with respect to any nonU.S. jurisdiction); (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization (or equivalent or comparable documents with respect to any nonU.S. jurisdiction); and (d) with respect to all entities, any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization (or equivalent or comparable documents with respect to any nonU.S. jurisdiction).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies arising from any payment made hereunder or under any other Loan Document or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

"Outstanding Amount" means (a) with respect to any Loans on any date, the Dollar Equivalent amount of the aggregate outstanding principal amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments of any Loans occurring on such date; and (b) with respect to any L/C Obligations on any date, the Dollar Equivalent amount of the aggregate outstanding amount of such L/C Obligations on such date after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension occurring on such date and any other changes in the aggregate amount of the L/C Obligations as of such date, including as a result of any reimbursements by the Company of Unreimbursed Amounts.

"Overnight Rate" means, for any day, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the greater of (i) the Federal Funds Rate and (ii) an overnight rate determined by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation; (b) with respect to any amount denominated in an Alternative Currency, the

xxxvi

CHAR1\1792192v4

greater of (i) an overnight rate determined by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) the rate of interest per annum at which overnight deposits in the applicable Alternative Currency, in an amount approximately equal to the amount with respect to which such rate is being determined, would be offered for such day by a branch or Affiliate of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, in the applicable offshore interbank market for such currency to major banks in such interbank market; and (c) with respect to any amount denominated in Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, the greater of (i) an overnight rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) the rate of interest per annum at which overnight deposits in Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, as applicable, in an amount approximately equal to the amount with respect to which such rate is being determined, would be offered for such day by a branch or Affiliate of the Administrative Agent in the applicable offshore interbank market for such currency to major banks in such interbank market.

"Parent" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Participant" has the meaning specified in Section 11.06(d).

"Participant Register" has the meaning specified in Section 11.06(d).

"<u>Participating Member State</u>" means any member state of the European Union that has the Euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Union relating to Economic and Monetary Union.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or any successor thereto.

"Pension Funding Rules" means the rules of the Internal Revenue Code and ERISA regarding minimum required contributions (including any installment payment thereof) to Pension Plans and set forth in Section 412, 430, 431, 432 and 436 of the Internal Revenue Code and Sections 302, 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA.

"Pension Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (including a Multiple Employer Plan or a Multiemployer Plan) that is maintained or is contributed to by the Company and any ERISA Affiliate and is either covered by Title IV of ERISA or is subject to minimum funding standards under Section 412 of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Permitted Acquisitions" means Investments consisting of an Acquisition by the Parent or any Subsidiary, in each case, other than Private Label Credit Card Expenditures, <u>provided</u> that (i) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from such Acquisition, (ii) the property acquired (or the property of the Person acquired) in such Acquisition is used or useful in the same or a similar, related or complementary line of business as the Parent and its Subsidiaries were engaged in on the Third Amendment Effective Date (or any reasonable extensions or expansions thereof), (iii) the Administrative Agent shall have received all items in respect of the Person and/or property acquired in such Acquisition required to be delivered by the terms of Section 7.12(a) and/or Section 7.13, (iv) in the case of an Acquisition of the Equity Interests of another Person, the board of directors (or other comparable governing body) of such other Person shall have duly approved such Acquisition, (v) the Parent shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a Pro Forma Compliance Certificate demonstrating that, upon giving effect to such Acquisition on a Pro Forma Basis, the Loan Parties would be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 8.11 as of the most recent fiscal quarter for which the Parent was required to deliver financial statements pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b), (vi) if the total aggregate

xxxvii

consideration paid for such Acquisition equals or exceeds \$250,000,000, the Parent shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent pro forma financial statements for the Parent and its Subsidiaries after giving effect to such Acquisition for the twelve month period ending as of the most recent fiscal quarter in a form satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and (vii) the representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in each Loan Document shall be true and correct in all material respects at and as if made as of the date of such Acquisition (after giving effect thereto) except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date.

"<u>Permitted First Priority Refinancing Indebtedness</u>" means any secured Indebtedness incurred by the Company in the form of one or more series of senior secured notes that are secured by a Lien ranking *pari passu* to the Lien securing the Obligations; <u>provided</u> that such Indebtedness constitutes Refinancing Indebtedness.

"Permitted Holders" means any of Summit Partners, Bain Capital LLC, and their respective Affiliates.

"<u>Permitted Junior Priority Refinancing Indebtedness</u>" secured Indebtedness incurred by the Company in the form of one or more series of second lien (or other junior lien) secured notes that are secured by a Lien ranking junior to the Lien securing the Obligations; provided that such Indebtedness constitutes Refinancing Indebtedness.

"<u>Permitted Liens</u>" means, at any time, Liens in respect of property of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries not prohibited at such time pursuant to the terms of <u>Section 8.01</u>.

"<u>Permitted Unsecured Refinancing Indebtedness</u>" means unsecured Indebtedness incurred by the Company in the form of one or more series of senior unsecured notes; <u>provided</u> that such Indebtedness constitutes Refinancing Indebtedness.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"Platform" has the meaning specified in Section 7.02.

"<u>Private Label Credit Card Expenditures</u>" means any expenditures by a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries in connection with the acquisition or establishment of any private label credit card program.

"Pro Forma Basis" means, for purposes of calculating the financial covenants set forth in Section 8.11 (including for purposes of determining the Applicable Rate), that any Disposition, Involuntary Disposition, Acquisition or Restricted Payment shall be deemed to have occurred as of the first day of the most recent four fiscal quarter period preceding the date of such transaction for which the Parent was required to deliver financial statements pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b). In connection with the foregoing, (i)(a) with respect to any Disposition or Involuntary Disposition, income statement and cash flow statement items (whether positive or negative) attributable to the Person or property disposed of shall be excluded to the extent relating to any period occurring prior to the date of such transaction and (b) with respect to any Acquisition, income statement items (whether positive or negative) attributable to the Person or property acquired shall be included to the extent relating to any period applicable in such calculations to the extent (A) such items are not otherwise included in such income statement items for the Parent and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP or in accordance with any defined terms set forth in Section 1.01 and (B) such items are supported by financial statements or other information satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) any Indebtedness incurred or assumed by the Parent or

xxxviii

any Subsidiary (including the Person or property acquired) in connection with such transaction (A) shall be deemed to have been incurred as of the first day of the applicable period and (B) if such Indebtedness has a floating or formula rate, shall have an implied rate of interest for the applicable period for purposes of this definition determined by utilizing the rate which is or would be in effect with respect to such Indebtedness as at the relevant date of determination.

"<u>Pro Forma Compliance Certificate</u>" means a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Parent containing reasonably detailed calculations of the financial covenants set forth in <u>Section 8.11</u> as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which the Parent was required to deliver financial statements pursuant to <u>Section 7.01(a)</u> or <u>(b)</u> after giving effect to the applicable transaction on a Pro Forma Basis.

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"Public Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 7.02.

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

"QFC Credit Support" has the meaning specified in Section 11.21.

"Qualified ECP Guarantor" means, at any time, the Company and each Guarantor with total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 or that qualifies at such time as an "eligible contract participant" under the Commodity Exchange Act and can cause another Person to qualify as an "eligible contract participant" at such time under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Rate Determination Date" means two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period (or such other day as is generally treated as the rate fixing day by market practice in such interbank market, as determined by the Administrative Agent; provided that to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, such other day as otherwise reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent).

"Ratings" means, collectively, ratings (i) for each of the credit facilities under this Agreement from each of Moody's and S&P and (ii) a public corporate credit rating and public corporate family rating from Moody's and S&P in respect of the Parent after giving effect to the Comdata Acquisition, the Borrowings hereunder and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Merger Agreement.

"Receivables Facility" means, collectively, with respect to any Person, (a) any financing transaction or series of financing transactions pursuant to which such Person or any Subsidiary of such Person may sell, convey or otherwise transfer, or grant a security interest in, accounts, payments, payment intangibles, receivables, rights to future lease payments or residuals or similar rights to payment and related assets (i) to a special purpose subsidiary or affiliate of such Person; (ii) as security for a credit agreement or other borrowing arrangement of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries, if such assets so sold, conveyed, transferred or encumbered are assets of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries; or (iii) that is a factoring arrangement, and (b) each trade receivables commercial paper, purchase or financing facility or other receivables facility pursuant to which the Parent or any of its Subsidiaries sells or contributes accounts, payments intangibles, receivables, rights to future lease payments or residuals or similar rights to payment and related assets to FleetCor Funding LLC or to any other Subsidiary of the Parent formed as a special purpose entity in connection with any such transaction.

"Refinanced Debt" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Refinancing Indebtedness".

"Refinancing Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement entered into in connection with the incurrence of any Refinancing Indebtedness pursuant to Section 2.17 and executed by each of (a) the Company, (b) the Administrative Agent, and (c) each lender providing such Refinancing Indebtedness.

"Refinancing Indebtedness" means any (a) Indebtedness of the Company structured as one or more tranches of term loans under this Agreement, (b) Permitted First Priority Refinancing Indebtedness, (c) Permitted Junior Priority Refinancing Indebtedness, or (d) Permitted Unsecured Refinancing Indebtedness, in each case, issued, incurred or otherwise obtained in exchange for, or to extend, renew, replace, repurchase, retire or refinance, in whole or part, any existing Term Loans and/or any existing Incremental Term Loans (such existing Indebtedness, the "Refinanced Debt"); provided that (i) with respect to any Permitted First Priority Refinancing Indebtedness or any Permitted Junior Priority Refinancing Indebtedness, such Permitted First Priority Refinancing Indebtedness or such Permitted Junior Priority Refinancing Indebtedness shall be subject to an intercreditor agreement on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (ii) the final maturity date of any such Refinancing Indebtedness shall be no earlier than the Maturity Date of the Refinanced Debt, (iii) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any such Refinancing Indebtedness shall be no shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Refinanced Debt, (iv) any such Refinancing Indebtedness shall not have mandatory redemption, repurchase, prepayment or sinking fund obligations (except for customary asset sale, insurance, condemnation proceedings events or change of control provisions that provide for the prior repayment in full of such Refinancing Indebtedness) that would result in any redemption, repurchase, prepayment or sinking fund obligations with respect to such Refinancing Indebtedness prior to the Maturity Date with respect to the Refinanced Debt, (v) the aggregate principal amount of any such Refinancing Indebtedness shall not be greater than the aggregate principal amount of the Refinanced Debt plus any fees, premiums, original issue discount, and accrued interest associated therewith and costs and expenses related thereto, (vi) simultaneously upon the borrowing of any such Refinancing Indebtedness, the outstanding principal amount of the Refinanced Debt shall be automatically and permanently reduced in an aggregate amount equal to the principal amount of such Refinancing Indebtedness (net of (A) the portion of such Refinancing Indebtedness incurred to finance fees, original issue discount, costs and expenses related to such Refinancing Indebtedness and (B) the portion of such Refinancing Indebtedness incurred to pay interest, fees and expenses accrued in respect of such Refinanced Debt), (vii) the Refinancing Indebtedness, to the extent secured, shall not be secured by any Lien on any asset that does not constitute Collateral, (viii) there shall be no guarantors with respect to such Refinancing Indebtedness that are not Guarantors, (ix) all other terms and conditions applicable to any such Refinancing Indebtedness are (taken as a whole) no more favorable to the lenders providing such Refinancing Indebtedness than those applicable to the Refinanced Debt (taken as a whole) (except for (A) covenants or other provisions (1) applicable only to periods after the latest Maturity Date existing at the time of such Refinancing Indebtedness is incurred, or (2) that are added for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under this Agreement, or (B) customary "MFN" protection and call protection, in each case, which may be applicable solely with respect to any Refinancing Indebtedness to the extent required by the lenders providing such Refinancing Indebtedness), (x) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from the incurrence of such Refinancing Indebtedness, (xi) at least five (5) Business Days prior to the incurrence of any such Refinancing Indebtedness (or such shorter period of time as is agreed by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), the Company shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Responsible Officer, together with a reasonably detailed description of the material terms and conditions of such Refinancing Indebtedness or drafts of the documentation relating thereto, certifying that the terms and conditions

specified in the foregoing <u>clauses (i)</u> through (\underline{x}) above in this definition applicable to such Refinancing Indebtedness have been satisfied, and (xii) no existing Lender shall be under any obligation to provide all or any portion of such Refinancing Indebtedness and any such decision whether to provide all or any portion of such Refinancing Indebtedness shall be in such Lender's sole and absolute discretion.

"Register" has the meaning specified in Section 11.06(c).

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, trustees, administrators, managers, advisors and representatives of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

"Reportable Event" means any of the events set forth in Section 4043(c) of ERISA, other than events for which the thirtyday notice period has been waived.

"Repricing Transaction" means (a) any prepayment or repayment of the Term B3 Loan, in whole or in part, with the proceeds of any new or replacement tranche of loans (including by way of conversion by a Lender of its portion of the Term B3 Loan into new term loans or pursuant to an amendment to this Agreement) incurred by the Parent or any of its Subsidiaries for which the interest rate payable thereon is lower than Eurocurrency Rate on the date of such prepayment or repayment plus the Applicable Rate then in effect for the Term B3 Loan or (b) any amendment to this Agreement that reduces the interest rate applicable to the Term B3 Loan. A prepayment or repayment in connection with a transaction that would be a Change of Control shall not be a Repricing Transaction.

"Request for Credit Extension" means (a) with respect to a Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Loans, a Loan Notice, (b) with respect to an L/C Credit Extension, a Letter of Credit Application and (c) with respect to a Swing Line Loan, a Swing Line Loan Notice.

"Required Lenders" means, at any time, Lenders holding in the aggregate more than 50% of (a) the unfunded Commitments, the outstanding Loans and participation interests in outstanding Swing Line Loans and L/C Obligations or (b) if the Commitments have been terminated, the outstanding Loans and participation interests in outstanding Swing Line Loans and L/C Obligations. The unfunded Commitments of, and the outstanding Loans, L/C Obligations and participations therein held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders; provided that the amount of any participation in any Swing Line Loan and Unreimbursed Amounts that such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund that have not been reallocated to and funded by another Lender shall be deemed to be held by the Lender that is the Swing Line Lender or L/C Issuer, as the case may be, in making such determination.

"Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders" means, at any time, Lenders holding in the aggregate more than 50% of the sum of (a) the Aggregate Revolving Commitments at such time (or, if the Aggregate Revolving Commitments have been terminated, the aggregate outstanding Revolving Loans and participation interests in outstanding Swing Line Loans and L/C Obligations at such time), plus (b) the aggregate unfunded Term A Loan Commitments and the aggregate outstanding Term A Loans at such time plus (c) the aggregate outstanding Incremental Term A Loans at such time. The Revolving Commitments, Revolving Loans, participation interests in Swing Line Loans and L/C Obligations, Term A Loan Commitments, Term A Loan and Incremental Term A Loans held or deemed held by any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in determining Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders at any time; provided that the amount of any participation interest in any Swing Line Loan and Unreimbursed Amounts that such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund that have not been reallocated to and funded by

another Lender shall be deemed to be held by the Lender that is the Swing Line Lender or L/C Issuer, as the case may be, in making such determination.

"Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, president, vice president, chief financial officer, treasurer, assistant treasurer or controller of a Loan Party or, in the case of a Designated Borrower only, one or two directors (as required by such applicable jurisdiction), a manager, or a director and company secretary and, solely for purposes of notices given pursuant to Article II, any other officer or employee of the applicable Loan Party so designated by any of the foregoing officers in a notice to the Administrative Agent or any other officer or employee of the applicable Loan Party designated in or pursuant to an agreement between the applicable Loan Party and the Administrative Agent and, solely for purposes of the delivery of secretary's certificates or incumbency certificates, the secretary or any assistant secretary of a Loan Party or, in the case of a Designated Borrower only, a director or a company secretary. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of a Loan Party shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Loan Party and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Loan Party.

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interests or on account of any return of capital to the Parent's stockholders, partners or members (or the equivalent Person thereof), or any setting apart of funds or property for any of the foregoing.

"Revaluation Date" means (a) with respect to any Loan, each of the following: (i) each date of a Borrowing of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, (ii) each date of a continuation of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars pursuant to Section 2.02, and (iii) such additional dates as the Administrative Agent shall determine or the Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders shall require; and (b) with respect to any Letter of Credit, each of the following: (i) each date of issuance of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, (ii) each date of an amendment of any such Letter of Credit having the effect of increasing the amount thereof, (iii) each date of any payment by the L/C Issuer under any Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars and (iv) such additional dates as the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuer shall determine or the Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders shall require.

"Revolving A/B Borrower" means each of the Company, AllStar, FleetCor UK, Lux 2, any Designated Borrower that becomes a Revolving A/B Borrower under the terms of Section 2.16, and the Additional Borrower, to the extent the Additional Borrower becomes a Borrower hereunder pursuant to Section 7.12(b).

"Revolving A Commitment" means, as to each Lender, its obligation to (a) make Revolving A Loans to a Revolving A/B Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01, (b) purchase participations in L/C Obligations and (c) purchase participations in Domestic Swing Line Loans, in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on

<u>Schedule 2.01</u> or in the Assignment and Assumption or such other document pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

"Revolving A Lender" means a Lender with a Revolving A Commitment.

"Revolving A Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(a).

"Revolving B Commitment" means, as to each Lender, its obligation to (a) make Revolving B Loans to a Revolving A/B Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01, and (b) purchase participations in Foreign Swing Line Loans, in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the Dollar amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 2.01 or in the Assignment and Assumption or such other document pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

"Revolving B Lender" means a Lender with a Revolving B Commitment.

"Revolving B Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(b).

"Revolving C Borrower" means each of the Company, FleetCor Australia and FleetCor New Zealand.

"Revolving C Commitment" means, as to each Lender, its obligation to make Revolving C Loans to a Revolving C Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01, in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the Dollar amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 2.01 or in the Assignment and Assumption or such other document pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

"Revolving C Lender" means a Lender with a Revolving C Commitment.

"Revolving C Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(f).

"Revolving Commitment" means a Revolving A Commitment, a Revolving B Commitment, a Revolving C Commitment and/or a Revolving D Commitment, as applicable.

"Revolving D Commitment" means, as to each Lender, its obligation to make Revolving D Loans to the Company pursuant to Section 2.01, in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the Dollar amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 2.01 or in the Assignment and Assumption or such other document pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

"Revolving D Commitment Fee" has the meaning specified in Section 2.09(c).

"Revolving D Lender" means a Lender with a Revolving D Commitment.

"Revolving D Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(g).

- "Revolving Loan" means a Revolving A Loan, a Revolving B Loan, a Revolving C Loan and/or a Revolving D Loan, as applicable.
- "Revolving Note" has the meaning specified in Section 2.11(a).
- "S&P" means Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, a subsidiary of McGrawHill Financial, Inc., and any successor thereto.
- "Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means, with respect to any Loan Party or any Subsidiary, any arrangement, directly or indirectly, with any Person whereby the Loan Party or such Subsidiary shall sell or transfer any property used or useful in its business, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and thereafter rent or lease such property or other property that it intends to use for substantially the same purpose or purposes as the property being sold or transferred.
- "Same Day Funds" means (a) with respect to disbursements and payments in Dollars, immediately available funds, and (b) with respect to disbursements and payments in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, same day or other funds as may be determined by the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to be customary in the place of disbursement or payment for the settlement of international banking transactions in the relevant currency.
- "Sanction(s)" means any sanction or trade embargo imposed, administered or enforced by the United States Government (including without limitation, OFAC and the U.S. Department of State), the Canadian Government, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury, the government of Australia or other relevant sanctions authority.
 - "Scheduled Unavailability Date" has the meaning specified in Section 3.07.
 - "SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.
- "Secured Party Designation Notice" shall mean a notice from any Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender relating to the existence of Swap Contracts and/or Treasury Management Agreements, in a form provided by the Administrative Agent.
- "Security Agreement" means the security and pledge agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit M executed in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the holders of the Obligations, by the Company, the Guarantors and the other parties thereto from time to time.
 - "Seventh Amendment Effective Date" means November 14, 2019.
 - "Sixth Amendment Effective Date" means August 2, 2019.
- "Solvent" or "Solvency" means, with respect to any Person as of a particular date, that on such date (a) such Person is able to pay its debts and other liabilities, contingent obligations and other commitments as they mature in the ordinary course of business, (b) such Person does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts or liabilities beyond such Person's ability to pay as such debts and liabilities mature in their ordinary course (including for the purposes of section 95A of the Australian Corporations Act), (c) such Person is not engaged in a business or a transaction, and is not about to engage in a business or a transaction, for which such Person's property would constitute unreasonably small capital after giving due consideration to the prevailing practice in the industry in which such Person

is engaged or is to engage, (d) the fair value of the property of such Person is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including, without limitation, contingent liabilities, of such Person and (e) the present fair salable value of the assets of such Person is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person on its debts as they become absolute and matured. In computing the amount of contingent liabilities at any time, it is intended that such liabilities will be computed at the amount which, in light of all the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.

"Special Notice Currency" means at any time an Alternative Currency, other than the currency of a country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development at such time located in North America or Europe.

"Specified Equity Sale" means the sale, transfer or other disposition by the Company of all or any portion of the Equity Interests of the Unrestricted Subsidiary.

"Specified Guarantor" has the meaning given thereto in the Guaranty.

"Specified Investments" shall have the meaning given thereto in the Closing Certificate.

"Specified Merger Agreement Representations" means such of the representations made by the Target with respect to the Target and its subsidiaries and assets in the Merger Agreement that are material to the interests of the Lenders, but only to the extent that the Parent (or its Subsidiary or Affiliate) has the right to terminate its (or its Subsidiary's or Affiliate's) obligations under the Merger Agreement, or decline to consummate the Comdata Acquisition, as a result of a breach of such representations in the Merger Agreement.

"Specified Representations" means the representations and warranties made in Section 6.01(a) (as to valid existence) and (b)(ii), the first clause of Section 6.02, Section 6.02(a), Section 6.02(c), Section 6.04, Section 6.14, Section 6.18 (after giving effect to the consummation of the Comdata Acquisition, the Borrowings under the Comdata Facilities and the payment of the Comdata Acquisition Costs), Section 6.19 (but only with respect to (i) assets with respect to which a lien may be perfected by the filing of a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code, (ii) the pledge and perfection of security interests in Equity Interests of the Parent's material, whollyowned Domestic Subsidiaries and (iii) other assets a security interest in which can be provided and perfected after the Loan Parties' use of commercially reasonable efforts to do so), Section 6.22 and Section 6.23.

"Spot Rate" for a currency means the rate determined by the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender or the L/C Issuer, as applicable, to be the rate quoted by the Person acting in such capacity as the spot rate for the purchase by such Person of such currency with another currency through its principal foreign exchange trading office at approximately 11:00 a.m. on the date two Business Days prior to the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made; provided that the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender or the L/C Issuer may obtain such spot rate from another financial institution designated by the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender or the L/C Issuer if the Person acting in such capacity does not have as of the date of determination a spot buying rate for any such currency; and provided further that the L/C Issuer may use such spot rate quoted on the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made in the case of any Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars.

"Sterling" and "£" mean the lawful currency of the United Kingdom.

"Subsidiary" of a Person means a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other business entity of which a majority of the shares of Voting Stock is at the time beneficially owned, or the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to a "Subsidiary" or to "Subsidiaries" shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Parent; provided, however that "Subsidiary" shall not refer to or include (i) FleetCor Funding LLC or any other Subsidiary formed as a special purpose entity in connection with a Receivables Facility or (ii) the Unrestricted Subsidiary or any of the Unrestricted Subsidiary's direct or indirect subsidiaries.

"Supported QFC" has the meaning specified in Section 11.21.

"SVS" means Stored Value Solutions International B.V., a company incorporated under the laws of the Netherlands.

"SVS Contribution Agreement" means that certain Contribution Agreement, dated as of March 3, 2017, among First Data Corporation, a Delaware corporation, the Parent, and the SVS Joint Venture, including all schedules and exhibits thereto, as in effect on the Third Amendment Effective Date without giving effect to any amendments or modifications thereof or supplements thereto (except for any such amendments, modifications or supplements that are not materially adverse to the interest of the Lenders).

"SVS Disposition" means the contribution by the Parent to the SVS Joint Venture of the FleetCor Shares (as defined in the SVS Contribution Agreement), the FleetCor Contributed Assets (as defined in the SVS Contribution Agreement), the FleetCor Assumed Liabilities (as defined in the SVS Contribution Agreement) and the FleetCor Contributed Cash (as defined in the SVS Contribution Agreement), in each case pursuant to the SVS Contribution Agreement.

"SVS Joint Venture" means Gift Solutions LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"Swap Bank" means (a) any Person that is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender at the time that it becomes a party to a Swap Contract with any Loan Party or Subsidiary and (b) any Lender or Affiliate of a Lender that is party to a Swap Contract with any Loan Party or Subsidiary in existence at the time such Person (or its Affiliate) becomes a Lender, in each case in its capacity as a party to such Swap Contract and to the extent such Swap Contract is permitted by Section 8.03(d), and even if such Person ceases to be a Lender or such Person's Affiliate ceases to be a Lender; provided that in the case of a Person who is no longer a Lender (or Affiliate of a Lender), such Person shall be considered a Swap Bank only through the stated termination date (without extension or renewal) of such Swap Contract.

"Swap Contract" means (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, crosscurrency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master

agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a "Master Agreement"), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

"Swap Obligations" means with respect to any Guarantor, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Swap Termination Value" means, in respect of any one or more Swap Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Contracts, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Contracts have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s) and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the marktomarket value(s) for such Swap Contracts, as determined based upon one or more midmarket or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Contracts (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).

"Swing Line Lender" means Bank of America in its capacity as provider of Swing Line Loans, or any successor swing line lender hereunder.

"Swing Line Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.04(a)(ii).

"Swing Line Loan Notice" means a notice of a Borrowing of Swing Line Loans pursuant to Section 2.04(b), which shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit B or such other form as is approved by the Administrative Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent), appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the applicable Borrower.

"Swing Line Note" has the meaning specified in Section 2.11(a).

"Swing Line Sublimit" means an amount equal to the Domestic Swing Line Loan Sublimit plus the Foreign Swing Line Loan Sublimit.

"Synthetic Lease" means any synthetic lease, tax retention operating lease, offbalance sheet loan or similar offbalance sheet financing arrangement whereby the arrangement is considered borrowed money indebtedness for tax purposes but is classified as an operating lease or does not otherwise appear on a balance sheet under GAAP.

"Target" means Comdata Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"TARGET Day" means any day on which the TransEuropean Automated Realtime Gross Settlement Express Transfer (TARGET) payment system (or, if such payment system ceases to be operative, such other payment system (if any) determined by the Administrative Agent to be a suitable replacement) is open for the settlement of payments in Euro.

"<u>Taxes</u>" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term A Lender" means a Lender with a Term A Loan Commitment or a Term A Loan.

"Term A Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(c).

"Term A Loan Commitment" means, as to each Lender, its obligation to make its portion of the Term A Loan to the Company pursuant to Section 2.01(c), in the principal amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 2.01. The aggregate principal amount of the Term A Loan Commitments of all of the Lenders as in effect on the Fifth Amendment Effective Date is TWO BILLION FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE MILLION DOLLARS (\$2,525,000,000).

"Term B3 Lender" means a Lender with a Term B3 Loan Commitment or holding a portion of the Term B3 Loan.

"Term B3 Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(d).

"Term B3 Loan Commitment" means, as to each Lender, its obligation to make its portion of the Term B3 Loan to the Company pursuant to Section 2.01(d), in the principal amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on the Register. The aggregate principal amount of the Term B3 Loan Commitments of all of the Lenders as in effect on the Third Amendment Effective Date is THREE HUNDRED FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$350,000,000).

"Term B4 Lender" means a Lender with a Term B4 Loan Commitment or holding a portion of the Term B4 Loan.

"Term B4 Loan" means the Incremental Term B Loan established pursuant to the Ninth Amendment.

"Term B4 Loan Commitment" means, as to each Term B-4 Lender, its obligation to make its portion of the Term B4 Loan to the Company pursuant to Section 2.01(h), in the principal amount set forth opposite such Term B-4 Lender's name on the Register. The aggregate principal amount of the Term B4 Loan Commitments of all of the Term B-4 Lenders as in effect on the Ninth Amendment Effective Date is ONE BILLION ONE HUNDRED FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,150,000,000).

"Term B-4 Loan Repricing Transaction" means (a) any prepayment or repayment of the Term B4 Loan, in whole or in part, with the proceeds of any new or replacement tranche of loans (including by way of conversion by a Lender of its portion of the Term B4 Loan into new term loans or pursuant to an amendment to this Agreement) incurred by the Parent or any of its Subsidiaries for which the interest rate payable thereon is lower than the Eurocurrency Rate on the date of such prepayment or repayment plus the Applicable Rate then in effect for the Term B4 Loan or (b) any amendment to this Agreement that reduces the interest rate applicable to the Term B4 Loan. A prepayment or repayment in connection with a transaction that would be a Change of Control shall not be a Term B-4 Loan Repricing Transaction.

"Term Commitment" means a Term A Loan Commitment and/or a Term B3 Loan Commitment, as applicable.

"Term Loan" means a Term A Loan and/or Term B3 Loan, as applicable.

"Term Note" has the meaning specified in Section 2.11(a).

"Third Amendment Effective Date" means August 2, 2017.

"Threshold Amount" means \$25,000,000.

"<u>Total Revolving A Outstandings</u>" means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Revolving A Loans, all Domestic Swing Line Loans and all L/C Obligations.

"<u>Total Revolving B Outstandings</u>" means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Revolving B Loans and all Foreign Swing Line Loans.

"Total Revolving C Outstandings" means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Revolving C Loans.

"Total Revolving D Outstandings" means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Revolving D Loans.

"<u>Total Revolving Outstandings</u>" means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Loans, all Swing Line Loans and all L/C Obligations.

"<u>Treasury Management Agreement</u>" means any agreement governing the provision of treasury or cash management services, including deposit accounts, overdraft, credit or debit card, funds transfer, automated clearinghouse, zero balance accounts, returned check concentration, controlled disbursement, lockbox, account reconciliation and reporting and trade finance services and other cash management services.

"Treasury Management Bank" means (a) any Person that is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender at the time that it becomes a party to a Treasury Management Agreement with any Loan Party or Subsidiary and (b) any Lender or Affiliate of a Lender that is a party to a Treasury Management Agreement with any Loan Party or Subsidiary in existence at the time such Person (or its Affiliate) becomes a Lender, in each case in its capacity as a party to such Treasury Management Agreement (and even if such Person ceases to be a Lender or such Person's Affiliate ceases to be a Lender).

"Type" means, with respect to any Loan, its character as a Base Rate Loan or a Eurocurrency Rate Loan.

"<u>UK Financial Institution</u>" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended form time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person subject to IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"<u>UK Resolution Authority</u>" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"United States" and "U.S." mean the United States of America.

"Unreimbursed Amount" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(c)(i).

"<u>Unrestricted Cash</u>" means, subject to the limitations in <u>Section 1.03(a)</u>, <u>Section 2.02(f)(i)(E)</u>, <u>Section 2.02(f)(ii)(E)</u>, <u>Section 2.02(f)(iii)(E)</u>, <u>Section 2.02(f)(iii)(G)</u>, the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents of the U.S. Loan Parties, not to exceed \$200,000,000.

- "<u>Unrestricted Subsidiary</u>" shall mean Masternaut Luxembourg Holding S.a. r.l., a *société à responsabilité limitée* incorporated under the laws of Luxembourg.
- "<u>U.S. Loan Party</u>" means any Loan Party that is organized under the laws of any state of the United States or the District of Columbia.
 - "<u>U.S. Person</u>" means any Person that is a "United States person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes" has the meaning specified in Section 11.21.
- "<u>Voting Stock</u>" means, with respect to any Person, Equity Interests issued by such Person the holders of which are ordinarily, in the absence of contingencies, entitled to vote for the election of directors (or persons performing similar functions) of such Person, even though the right so to vote has been suspended by the happening of such a contingency.
- "Weighted Average Life to Maturity" means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date of determination, the number of years obtained by dividing: (a) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (i) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof, by (ii) the number of years (calculated to the nearest onetwelfth) that will elapse between such date of determination and the making of such payment; by (b) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness as of such date of determination.
- "WriteDown and Conversion Powers" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

"Yen" and " \underline{Y} " mean the lawful currency of Japan.

1.02 <u>Other Interpretive Provisions</u>.

With reference to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document:

(a) The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "<u>include</u>," "<u>includes</u>" and "<u>including</u>" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation." The word "<u>will</u>" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "<u>shall</u>." Unless the context requires otherwise, (i) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document (including any Organization Document) shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or

otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein or in any other Loan Document), (ii) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns, (iii) the words "hereto", "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder," and words of similar import when used in any Loan Document, shall be construed to refer to such Loan Document in its entirety and not to any particular provision thereof, (iv) all references in a Loan Document to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, the Loan Document in which such references appear, (v) any reference to any law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions, rules, regulations and orders consolidating, amending, replacing or interpreting such law and any reference to any law or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, and (vi) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all real and personal property and tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

- (b) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "<u>from</u>" means "<u>from and including</u>;" the words "<u>to</u>" and "<u>until</u>" each mean "<u>to but excluding</u>;" and the word "<u>through</u>" means "<u>to and including</u>."
- (c) Section headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- (d) Any reference herein to a merger, transfer, consolidation, amalgamation, consolidation, assignment, sale, disposition or transfer, or similar term, shall be deemed to apply to a division of or by a limited liability company, or an allocation of assets to a series of a limited liability company (or the unwinding of such a division or allocation), as if it were a merger, transfer, consolidation, amalgamation, consolidation, assignment, sale, disposition or transfer, or similar term, as applicable, to, of or with a separate Person. Any division of a limited liability company shall constitute a separate Person hereunder (and each division of any limited liability company that is a Subsidiary, joint venture or any other like term shall also constitute such a Person or entity).

1.03 <u>Accounting Terms</u>.

(a) Generally. Except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein, all accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP applied on a consistent basis, as in effect from time to time, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing the Audited Financial Statements; provided, however, that calculations of Attributable Indebtedness under any Synthetic Lease or the implied interest component of any Synthetic Lease shall be made by the Company in accordance with accepted financial practice and consistent with the terms of such Synthetic Lease. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of determining compliance with any covenant (including the computation of any financial covenant) contained herein, Indebtedness of the Parent and its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be carried at 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof, and the effects of FASB ASC 825 and FASB ASC 47020 on financial liabilities shall be disregarded. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, with respect to determining the permissibility of the incurrence of any

Indebtedness, the proceeds thereof shall not be counted as Unrestricted Cash for the purposes of clause (a)(ii) of the definition of Consolidated Leverage Ratio.

- (b) <u>Changes in GAAP</u>. The Parent will provide a written summary of material changes in GAAP and in the consistent application thereof with each annual and quarterly Compliance Certificate delivered in accordance with <u>Section 7.02(a)</u>. If at any time any change in GAAP would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and either the Parent or the Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders shall so request, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Parent shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in GAAP (subject to the approval of the Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders); <u>provided that</u>, until so amended, (i) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (ii) the Parent shall provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP. Without limiting the foregoing, leases shall continue to be classified and accounted for on a basis consistent with that reflected in the Audited Financial Statements for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding any change in GAAP relating thereto, unless the parties hereto shall enter into a mutually acceptable amendment addressing such changes, as provided for above.
- (c) <u>Calculations</u>. Notwithstanding the above, the parties hereto acknowledge and agree that all calculations of the financial covenants in <u>Section 8.11</u> (including for purposes of determining the Applicable Rate) shall be made on a Pro Forma Basis. In connection with any Material Acquisition Pro Forma Calculation, the maximum Consolidated Leverage Ratio that was permitted pursuant to <u>Section 8.11(a)</u> for the most recent fiscal quarter ended for which the Company was required to deliver financial statements pursuant to <u>Section 7.01(a)</u> or (b) shall be deemed to be 4.25 to 1.00 solely for purposes of such Material Acquisition Pro Forma Calculation.

1.04 Rounding.

Any financial ratios required to be maintained by the Parent pursuant to this Agreement shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a roundingup if there is no nearest number).

1.05 Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents.

(a) The Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender or the L/C Issuer, as applicable, shall determine the Spot Rates as of each Revaluation Date to be used for calculating Dollar Equivalent amounts of Credit Extensions and Outstanding Amounts denominated in Alternative Currencies, Australian Dollars and New Zealand Dollars. Such Spot Rates shall become effective as of such Revaluation Date and shall be the Spot Rates employed in converting any amounts between the applicable currencies until the next Revaluation Date to occur. Except for purposes of financial statements delivered by Loan Parties hereunder or calculating financial covenants hereunder or except as otherwise provided herein, the applicable amount of any currency (other than Dollars) for purposes of the Loan Documents shall be such Dollar

Equivalent amount as so determined by the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender or the L/C Issuer, as applicable.

(b) Wherever in this Agreement in connection with a Borrowing, conversion, continuation or prepayment of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan or the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an amount, such as a required minimum or multiple amount, is expressed in Dollars, but such Borrowing, Eurocurrency Rate Loan, Foreign Swing Line Loan or Letter of Credit is denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, such amount shall be the relevant Alternative Currency Equivalent of such Dollar amount (rounded to the nearest unit of such currency, with 0.5 of a unit being rounded upward), as determined by the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be.

1.06 Additional Alternative Currencies.

- (a) The Company may from time to time request that Eurocurrency Rate Loans be made under the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments and/or Letters of Credit be issued under the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, in each case, in a currency other than those specifically listed in the definition of "Alternative Currency"; provided that such requested currency is a lawful currency (other than Dollars) that is readily available and freely transferable and convertible into Dollars. In the case of any such request with respect to the making of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, such request shall be subject to the approval of the Administrative Agent and the Revolving B Lenders; and in the case of any such request with respect to the issuance of Letters of Credit, such request shall be subject to the approval of the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuer.
- (b) Any such request shall be made to the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m., 20 Business Days prior to the date of the desired Credit Extension (or such other time or date as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent and, in the case of any such request pertaining to Letters of Credit, the L/C Issuer, in its or their sole discretion). In the case of any such request pertaining to Eurocurrency Rate Loans, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving B Lender thereof; and in the case of any such request pertaining to Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the L/C Issuer thereof. Each Revolving B Lender (in the case of any such request pertaining to Eurocurrency Rate Loans) or the L/C Issuer (in the case of a request pertaining to Letters of Credit) shall notify the Administrative Agent, not later than 11:00 a.m., 10 Business Days after receipt of such request whether it consents, in its sole discretion, to the making of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or the issuance of Letters of Credit, as the case may be, in such requested currency.
- (c) Any failure by a Revolving B Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to respond to such request within the time period specified in the preceding sentence shall be deemed to be a refusal by such Revolving B Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to permit Eurocurrency Rate Loans to be made or Letters of Credit to be issued in such requested currency. If the Administrative Agent and all the Revolving B Lenders consent to making Eurocurrency Rate Loans in such requested currency and the Administrative Agent and the Revolving B Lenders reasonably determine that a Eurocurrency Base Rate is available to be used for such requested currency, the Administrative Agent shall so notify the Company and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Alternative Currency hereunder for purposes of any Borrowings of Eurocurrency Rate Loans under the Aggregate Revolving B

Commitments; and if the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuer consent to the issuance of Letters of Credit in such requested currency, the Administrative Agent shall so notify the Company and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Alternative Currency hereunder for purposes of any Letter of Credit issuances. If the Administrative Agent shall fail to obtain consent to any request for an additional currency under this <u>Section 1.06</u>, the Administrative Agent shall promptly so notify the Company.

1.07 <u>Change of Currency</u>.

- (a) Each obligation of the Borrowers to make a payment denominated in the national currency unit of any member state of the European Union that adopts the Euro as its lawful currency after the Third Amendment Effective Date shall be redenominated into Euro at the time of such adoption. If, in relation to the currency of any such member state, the basis of accrual of interest expressed in this Agreement in respect of that currency shall be inconsistent with any convention or practice in the London interbank market for the basis of accrual of interest in respect of the Euro, such expressed basis shall be replaced by such convention or practice with effect from the date on which such member state adopts the Euro as its lawful currency; provided that if any Borrowing in the currency of such member state is outstanding immediately prior to such date, such replacement shall take effect, with respect to such Borrowing, at the end of the then current Interest Period.
- (b) Each provision of this Agreement shall be subject to such reasonable changes of construction as the Administrative Agent may from time to time specify to be appropriate to reflect the adoption of the Euro by any member state of the European Union and any relevant market conventions or practices relating to the Euro.
- (c) Each provision of this Agreement also shall be subject to such reasonable changes of construction as the Administrative Agent may from time to time specify to be appropriate to reflect a change in currency of any other country and any relevant market conventions or practices relating to the change in currency.

1.08 <u>Times of Day; Rates</u>.

Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to Eastern time (daylight or standard, as applicable). The Administrative Agent does not warrant, nor accept responsibility, nor shall the Administrative Agent have any liability with respect to the administration, submission or any other matter related to the rates in the definition of "Eurocurrency Base Rate" or with respect to any rate that is an alternative or replacement for or successor to any such rate (including any LIBOR Successor Rate) or the effect of any of the foregoing, or of any LIBOR Successor Rate Conforming Changes.

1.09 Letter of Credit Amounts.

Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Issuer Document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent to the maximum stated amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such time.

ARTICLE II.

THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS

2.01 Commitments.

- (a) Revolving A Loans. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Revolving A Lender severally agrees to make loans (each such loan, a "Revolving A Loan") to the Revolving A/B Borrowers in Dollars from time to time on any Business Day during the Availability Period for the Revolving A Commitments in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of such Lender's Revolving A Commitment; provided, however, that after giving effect to any Borrowing of Revolving A Loans, (i) the Total Revolving A Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving A Loans of any Lender, plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all Domestic Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving A Commitment, and (iii) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments. Each Revolving A Lender may, at its option, make any Revolving A Loan available to any Revolving A/B Borrower that is a Foreign Subsidiary by causing any foreign or domestic branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Revolving A Loan; provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of such Revolving A/B Borrower to repay such Revolving A Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Within the limits of each Lender's Revolving A Commitment, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Revolving A/B Borrowers may borrow under this Section 2.01(a), prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.01(a). Revolving A Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans, or a combination thereof, as further provided herein (provided that Lux 2 may not borrow Base Rate Loans).
- (b) Revolving B Loans. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Revolving B Lender severally agrees to make loans (each such loan, a "Revolving B Loan") to the Revolving A/B Borrowers in Dollars or in one or more Alternative Currencies from time to time on any Business Day during the Availability Period for the Revolving B Commitments in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of such Lender's Revolving B Commitment; provided, however, that after giving effect to any Borrowing of Revolving B Loans, (i) the Total Revolving B Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments, (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving B Loans of any Lender plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all Foreign Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving B Commitment, and (iii) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments. Each Revolving B Lender may, at its option, make any Revolving B Loan available to any Revolving A/B Borrower that is a Foreign Subsidiary by causing any foreign or domestic branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Revolving B Loan; provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of such Revolving A/B Borrower to repay such Revolving B Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Within the limits of each Lender's Revolving B Commitment, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Revolving A/B Borrowers may borrow under this Section 2.01(b), prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.01(b). Revolving B Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans, or a combination thereof, as further provided herein (provided that Lux 2 may not borrow Base Rate Loans).

- (c) <u>Term A Loan</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Term A Lender severally agrees to make its portion of a term loan (the "<u>Term A Loan</u>") to the Company in Dollars on the Fifth Amendment Effective Date in an amount not to exceed such Term A Lender's Term A Loan Commitment. A Term A Lender shall make its portion of the Term A Loan to the Company by (i) continuing some or all of its portion of the Term A Loan (as defined in the Credit Agreement immediately prior to the Fifth Amendment Effective Date) outstanding immediately prior to the Fifth Amendment Effective Date, and/or (ii) advancing additional borrowings of the Term A Loan on the Fifth Amendment Effective Date. Amounts repaid on the Term A Loan may not be reborrowed. The Term A Loan may consist of Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans or a combination thereof, as further provided herein.
- (d) <u>Term B3 Loan</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Term B3 Lender severally agrees to make its portion of a term loan (the "<u>Term B3 Loan</u>") to the Company in Dollars on the Third Amendment Effective Date in an amount not to exceed such Term B3 Lender's Term B3 Loan Commitment. Amounts repaid on the Term B3 Loan may not be reborrowed. The Term B3 Loan may consist of Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans or a combination thereof, as further provided herein.
- (e) <u>Incremental Term Loans</u>. Subject to <u>Section 2.02(f)</u>, on the effective date of any Lender Joinder Agreement, each Incremental Term Loan Lender severally agrees to make its portion of its Incremental Term Loan to the Company in the amount of its respective Incremental Term Loan Commitment as set forth in such Lender Joinder Agreement; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that after giving effect to such advances, the Outstanding Amount of such Incremental Term Loan shall not exceed the aggregate amount of the Incremental Term Loan Commitments of the Incremental Term Loan Lenders with respect thereto. Amounts repaid on any Incremental Term Loan may not be reborrowed. Each Incremental Term Loan may consist of Base Rate Loans, Eurocurrency Rate Loans, or a combination thereof, as the Company may request.
- (f) Revolving C Loans. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Revolving C Lender severally agrees to make loans (each such loan, a "Revolving C Loan") to the Revolving C Borrowers in Dollars, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars from time to time on any Business Day during the Availability Period for the Revolving C Commitments in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of such Lender's Revolving C Commitment; provided, however, that after giving effect to any Borrowing of Revolving C Loans, (i) the Total Revolving C Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments, (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving C Loans of any Lender shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving C Commitment, and (iii) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments. Each Revolving C Lender may, at its option, make any Revolving C Loan available to any Revolving C Borrower that is a Foreign Subsidiary by causing any foreign or domestic branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Revolving C Loan; provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of such Revolving C Borrower to repay such Revolving C Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Within the limits of each Lender's Revolving C Commitment, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Revolving C Borrowers may borrow under this Section 2.01(f), prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.01(f). Revolving C Loans denominated in Dollars may be Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans, or a combination thereof, as further provided herein. Revolving C Loans denominated in Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars shall be Eurocurrency Rate Loans.

- (g) Revolving D Loans. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Revolving D Lender severally agrees to make loans (each such loan, a "Revolving D Loan") to the Company in Dollars from time to time on any Business Day during the Availability Period for the Revolving D Commitments in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of such Lender's Revolving D Commitment; provided, however, that after giving effect to any Borrowing of Revolving D Loans, (i) the Total Revolving D Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments, (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving D Loans of any Lender shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving D Commitment, and (iii) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments. Within the limits of each Lender's Revolving D Commitment, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Company may borrow under this Section 2.01(g), prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.01(g). Revolving D Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans, or a combination thereof, as further provided herein.
- (h) <u>Term B4 Loan</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Ninth Amendment, each Term B4 Lender severally agrees to make its portion of the Term B-4 Loan to the Company in Dollars on the Ninth Amendment Effective Date in an amount not to exceed such Term B4 Lender's Term B4 Loan Commitment. Amounts repaid on the Term B4 Loan may not be reborrowed. The Term B4 Loan may consist of Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans or a combination thereof, as further provided herein.

2.02 Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans.

Each Borrowing, each conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, and each continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be made upon the Company's (or other applicable Borrower's) irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent, which may be given by (A) telephone or (B) a Loan Notice; provided that any telephonic notice must be confirmed immediately by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a Loan Notice. Each such Loan Notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (i) three Business Days prior to the requested date of any Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of, Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars or of any conversion of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars to Base Rate Loans, (ii) four Business Days (or five Business Days in the case of a Special Notice Currency) prior to the requested date of any Borrowing or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, and (iii) on the requested date of any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans. Each Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof. Except as provided in Sections 2.03(c) and 2.04(c), each Borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$1,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$500,000 in excess thereof. Each Loan Notice shall specify (i) whether the applicable Borrower is requesting a Borrowing, a conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, or a continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, (ii) the requested date of the Borrowing, conversion or continuation, as the case may be (which shall be a Business Day), (iii) the principal amount of Loans to be borrowed, converted or continued, (iv) the Type of Loans to be borrowed or to which existing Loans are to be converted, (v) if applicable, the duration of the Interest Period with respect thereto, (vi) whether the Loans to be borrowed are Revolving A Loans, Revolving B Loans, Revolving C Loans, Revolving D Loans, the Term A Loan, the Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan, or an Incremental Term Loan, and, as applicable, the currency of the Loans to be borrowed, and (vii) the applicable Borrower. If the

Company or other applicable Borrower fails to specify a currency in a Loan Notice requesting a Borrowing, then the Loans so requested shall be made in Dollars. If the Company or other applicable Borrower fails to specify a Type of a Loan in a Loan Notice or if the Company or other applicable Borrower fails to give a timely notice requesting a conversion or continuation, then the applicable Loans shall be made as, or converted to, Base Rate Loans; provided, however, that in the case of a failure to timely request a continuation of Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, such Loans shall be continued as Eurocurrency Rate Loans in their original currency with an Interest Period of one month. Any such automatic conversion to Base Rate Loans shall be effective as of the last day of the Interest Period then in effect with respect to the applicable Eurocurrency Rate Loans. If the Company or other applicable Borrower requests a Borrowing of, conversion to, or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans in any Loan Notice, but fails to specify an Interest Period, it will be deemed to have specified an Interest Period of one month. No Loan may be converted into or continued as a Loan denominated in a different currency, but instead must be prepaid in the original currency of such Loan and reborrowed in the other currency.

- Following receipt of a Loan Notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each applicable Lender of the amount (and currency) of its Applicable Percentage of the applicable Loans, and if no timely notice of a conversion or continuation is provided by the Company or other applicable Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of the details of any automatic conversion to Base Rate Loans or continuation of Loans denominated in a currency other than Dollars, in each case as described in the preceding subsection. In the case of a Borrowing, each Lender shall make the amount of its Loan available to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds at the Administrative Agent's Office for the applicable currency not later than 1:00 p.m., in the case of any Loan denominated in Dollars, and not later than the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent in the case of any Loan in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, in each case on the Business Day specified in the applicable Loan Notice. Upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in Section 5.03 (and, if such Borrowing is the initial Credit Extension, Section 5.02), the Administrative Agent shall make all funds so received available to the Company or the other applicable Borrower in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent either by (i) crediting the account of such Borrower on the books of Bank of America with the amount of such funds or (ii) wire transfer of such funds, in each case in accordance with instructions provided to (and acceptable to) the Administrative Agent by the Company; provided, however, that if, on the date of a Borrowing of Revolving Loans denominated in Dollars, there are L/C Borrowings outstanding, then the proceeds of such Borrowing, first, shall be applied to the payment in full of any such L/C Borrowings and second, shall be made available to the applicable Borrower as provided above.
- (c) Except as otherwise provided herein, a Eurocurrency Rate Loan may be continued or converted only on the last day of the Interest Period for such Eurocurrency Rate Loan. During the existence of a Default, no Loans (whether in denominated in Dollars or any other currency) may be requested as, converted to or continued as Eurocurrency Rate Loans without the consent of the Required Lenders.
- (d) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Company and the Lenders of the interest rate applicable to any Interest Period for Eurocurrency Rate Loans upon determination of such interest rate. At any time that Base Rate Loans are outstanding, the Administrative Agent

shall notify the Company and the Lenders of any change in Bank of America's prime rate used in determining the Base Rate promptly following the public announcement of such change.

- (e) After giving effect to all Borrowings, all conversions of Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than 15 Interest Periods in effect with respect to all Loans.
 - (f) (i) <u>Increase in Aggregate Revolving A Commitments</u>. The Company may, at any time and from time to time prior to the Maturity Date with respect to the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, upon prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, increase the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments (x) by a maximum aggregate amount (for all increases in the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments after the Sixth Amendment Effective Date other than those constituting Additional Aggregate Revolving A Commitments) of up to the sum of (1) SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$750,000,000) less (2) the amount, if any, of any increase in the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments instituted after the Sixth Amendment Effective Date pursuant to clause (ii) below (other than any Additional Aggregate Revolving B Commitments) less (3) the amount, if any, of any Incremental Term Loans instituted after the Sixth Amendment Effective Date pursuant to clause (iii) below (other than any Additional Incremental Term Loans), and (y) in addition, in an unlimited amount at any time that the Consolidated Leverage Ratio (giving effect to the incurrence of such increase in Aggregate Revolving A Commitments and any concurrent institution of Additional Aggregate Revolving B Commitments and Additional Incremental Term Loans (and treating such increase in Aggregate Revolving A Commitments and Additional Aggregate Revolving B Commitments as fully drawn for such purpose) on a Pro Forma Basis and calculated as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which the Company was required to deliver financial statements pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b)) is less than 3.00 to 1.00 (each, an "Additional Aggregate Revolving A Commitment") (it being understood and agreed that for purposes of calculating the Consolidated Leverage Ratio under this clause (f)(i)(y), (X) the identifiable proceeds of any Loans borrowed in respect of such Aggregate Revolving A Commitments shall not qualify as Unrestricted Cash for the purposes of <u>clause (a)(ii)</u> of the definition of Consolidated Leverage Ratio and (Y) any increase in the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments under <u>clause</u> (f)(i)(y) above shall be deemed incurred prior to giving effect to any substantially concurrent increase of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments pursuant to clause (f)(i)(x) above, any substantially concurrent increase of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments pursuant to clause (f)(ii)(x) below, and any substantially concurrent incurrence of Incremental Term Loans pursuant to <u>clause (f)(iii)(x)</u> below), with additional Revolving A Commitments from any existing Lender with a Revolving A Commitment or new Revolving A Commitments from any other Person (other than any Borrower or any Affiliate or Subsidiary of any Borrower) selected by the Borrowers and reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender; <u>provided</u> that:
 - (A) any such increase shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$10,000,000 and in integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof;
 - (B) no Default or Event of Default shall exist and be continuing at the time of any such increase, or after giving effect to any such increase;

- (C) no existing Lender shall be under any obligation to increase its Revolving A Commitment and any such decision whether to increase its Revolving A Commitment shall be in such Lender's sole and absolute discretion;
- (D) (1) any new Lender shall join this Agreement by executing a Lender Joinder Agreement and/or (2) any existing Lender electing to increase its Revolving A Commitment shall have executed a commitment agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;
- (E) a Responsible Officer of the Parent shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a Pro Forma Compliance Certificate demonstrating that, upon giving effect to any such increase in the Revolving A Commitments on a Pro Forma Basis (and for such purpose assuming that the entire amount of such increase is funded), the Loan Parties would be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 8.11 as of the most recent fiscal quarter for which the Company was required to deliver financial statements pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b) (it being understood and agreed that for purposes of calculating the Consolidated Leverage Ratio under this clause (f)(i)(E), the identifiable proceeds of such increase shall not qualify as Unrestricted Cash for the purposes of clause (a)(ii) of the definition of Consolidated Leverage Ratio); and
- (F) as a condition precedent to such increase, the Company shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of each Loan Party dated as of the date of such increase (in sufficient copies for each Lender) signed by a Responsible Officer of such Loan Party (1) certifying and attaching the resolutions adopted by such Loan Party approving or consenting to such increase, and (2) in the case of the Company, certifying that, before and after giving effect to such increase, (x) the representations and warranties contained in <u>Article VI</u> and the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects (and in all respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) on and as of the date of such increase, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects (and in all respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this <u>Section 2.02(f)</u>, the representations and warranties contained in subsections (a) and (b) of <u>Section 6.05</u> shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to clauses (a) and (b), respectively, of <u>Section 7.01</u>, and (y) no Default or Event of Default exists.

The Company shall prepay any Loans owing by it and outstanding on the date of any such increase (and pay any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05) to the extent necessary to keep the outstanding Loans ratable with any revised Commitments arising from any nonratable increase in the Commitments under this Section. In connection with any increase of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments pursuant to this Section 2.02(f)(i), the Company may increase (i) the Letter of Credit Sublimit by an amount consented to by the L/C Issuer in its sole discretion; and/or (ii) the Domestic Swing Line Loan Sublimit by an amount consented to by the Swing Line Lender in its sole discretion. The L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, as applicable,

shall notify the Revolving A Lenders of any such increase of the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Domestic Swing Line Loan Sublimit.

- (ii) <u>Increase in Aggregate Revolving B Commitments</u>. The Company may, at any time and from time to time prior to the Maturity Date with respect to the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments, upon prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, increase the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments (x) by a maximum aggregate amount (for all increases in the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments after the Sixth Amendment Effective Date other than those constituting Additional Aggregate Revolving B Commitments) of up to the sum of (1) SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$750,000,000) less (2) the amount, if any, of any increase in the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments instituted after the Sixth Amendment Effective Date pursuant to clause (i) above (other than any Additional Aggregate Revolving A Commitments) less (3) the amount, if any, of any Incremental Term Loans instituted after the Sixth Amendment Effective Date pursuant to clause (iii) below (other than any Additional Incremental Term Loans), and (y) in addition, in an unlimited amount at any time that the Consolidated Leverage Ratio (giving effect to the incurrence of such increase in Aggregate Revolving B Commitments and any concurrent institution of Additional Aggregate Revolving A Commitments and Additional Incremental Term Loans (and treating such increase in Aggregate Revolving B Commitments and Additional Aggregate Revolving A Commitments as fully drawn for such purpose) on a Pro Forma Basis and calculated as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which the Company was required to deliver financial statements pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b)) is less than 3.00 to 1.00 (each, and "Additional Aggregate Revolving B Commitment") (it being understood and agreed that for purposes of calculating the Consolidated Leverage Ratio under this clause (f)(ii)(y), (X) the identifiable proceeds of any Loans borrowed in respect of such Aggregate Revolving B Commitments shall not qualify as Unrestricted Cash for the purposes of <u>clause (a)(ii)</u> of the definition of Consolidated Leverage Ratio and (Y) any increase in the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments under clause (f)(ii)(y) above shall be deemed incurred prior to giving effect to any substantially concurrent increase of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments pursuant to clause $(\underline{f})(\underline{i}\underline{i})(\underline{x})$ above, any substantially concurrent increase of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments pursuant to clause (f)(i)(x) above, and any substantially concurrent incurrence of Incremental Term Loans pursuant to <u>clause (f)(iii)(x)</u> below), with additional Revolving B Commitments from any existing Lender with a Revolving B Commitment or new Revolving B Commitments from any other Person (other than any Borrower or any Affiliate or Subsidiary of any Borrower) selected by the Borrowers and reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Swing Line Lender; provided that:
 - (A) any such increase shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$10,000,000 and in integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof;
 - (B) no Default or Event of Default shall exist and be continuing at the time of any such increase, or after giving effect to any such increase;
 - (C) no existing Lender shall be under any obligation to increase its Revolving B Commitment and any such decision whether to increase its Revolving B Commitment shall be in such Lender's sole and absolute discretion:

- (D) (1) any new Lender shall join this Agreement by executing a Lender Joinder Agreement and/or (2) any existing Lender electing to increase its Revolving B Commitment shall have executed a commitment agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;
- (E) a Responsible Officer of the Parent shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a Pro Forma Compliance Certificate demonstrating that, upon giving effect to any such increase in the Revolving B Commitments on a Pro Forma Basis (and for such purpose assuming that the entire amount of such increase is funded), the Loan Parties would be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 8.11 as of the most recent fiscal quarter for which the Company was required to deliver financial statements pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b) (it being understood and agreed that for purposes of calculating the Consolidated Leverage Ratio under this clause (f)(ii)(E), the identifiable proceeds of such increase shall not qualify as Unrestricted Cash for the purposes of clause (a)(ii) of the definition of Consolidated Leverage Ratio); and
- (F) as a condition precedent to such increase, the Company shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of each Loan Party dated as of the date of such increase (in sufficient copies for each Lender) signed by a Responsible Officer of such Loan Party (1) certifying and attaching the resolutions adopted by such Loan Party approving or consenting to such increase, and (2) in the case of the Company, certifying that, before and after giving effect to such increase, (x) the representations and warranties contained in <u>Article VI</u> and the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects (and in all respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) on and as of the date of such increase, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects (and in all respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this <u>Section 2.02(f)</u>, the representations and warranties contained in subsections (a) and (b) of <u>Section 6.05</u> shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to clauses (a) and (b), respectively, of <u>Section 7.01</u>, and (y) no Default or Event of Default exists.

The Company shall prepay any Loans owing by it and outstanding on the date of any such increase (and pay any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05) to the extent necessary to keep the outstanding Loans ratable with any revised Commitments arising from any nonratable increase in the Commitments under this Section. In connection with any increase of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments pursuant to this Section 2.02(f)(ii), the Company may increase the Foreign Swing Line Loan Sublimit by an amount consented to by the Swing Line Lender in its sole discretion. The Swing Line Lender shall notify the Revolving B Lenders of any such increase of the Foreign Swing Line Loan Sublimit.

(iii) <u>Institution of Incremental Term Loans</u>. Upon prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Company may institute one or more incremental term loan tranches (each an "<u>Incremental Term Loan</u>") that are Incremental Term A Loans, at any

time prior to the Maturity Date with respect to the Term A Loan, or that are Incremental Term B Loans, at any time prior to the Maturity Date with respect to the Term B3 Loan, (x) in a maximum aggregate amount (for all Incremental Term Loans instituted after the Sixth Amendment Effective Date other than those constituting Additional Incremental Term Loans) of up to the sum of (1) SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$750,000,000) less (2) the amount, if any, of any increase in the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments instituted after the Sixth Amendment Effective Date pursuant to clause (i) above (other than any Additional Aggregate Revolving A Commitments), less (3) the amount, if any, of any increase in the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments instituted after the Sixth Amendment Effective Date pursuant to clause (ii) above (other than any Additional Aggregate Revolving B Commitments); and (y) in addition, in an unlimited amount of Incremental Term Loans that are instituted at any time that the Consolidated Leverage Ratio (in each case, giving effect to the incurrence of such Incremental Term Loan any concurrent institution of Additional Aggregate Revolving A Commitments and Additional Aggregate Revolving B Commitments (and treating such Additional Aggregate Revolving A Commitments and Additional Aggregate Revolving B Commitments as fully drawn for such purpose) on a Pro Forma Basis and calculated as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which the Company was required to deliver financial statements pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b)) is less than 3.00 to 1.00 (each an "Additional Incremental Term Loan") (it being understood and agreed that for purposes of calculating the Consolidated Leverage Ratio under this clause (f)(iii)(y), (X) the identifiable proceeds of such Incremental Term Loans shall not qualify as Unrestricted Cash for the purposes of clause (a)(ii) of the definition of Consolidated Leverage Ratio and (Y) any institution of Incremental Term Loans under clause (f)(iii)(y) above shall be deemed incurred prior to giving effect to any substantially concurrent institution of Incremental Term Loans pursuant to <u>clause (f)(iii)(x)</u> above, any substantially concurrent increase of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments pursuant to clause (f)(i)(x) above, and any substantially concurrent increase of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments pursuant to $\underline{\text{clause } (f)(\underline{ii})(\underline{x})}$ above); $\underline{\text{provided}}$ that:

- (A) the Company (in consultation and coordination with the Administrative Agent) shall obtain commitments for the amount of each such Incremental Term Loan from existing Lenders or other Persons acceptable to the Administrative Agent, which Lenders shall join in this Agreement as Incremental Term Loan Lenders by executing a Lender Joinder Agreement or other agreement acceptable to the Administrative Agent;
- (B) any such institution of an Incremental Term Loan shall be in a minimum aggregate principal amount of \$10,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof;
- (C) no Default or Event of Default shall exist and be continuing at the time of such institution, or after giving effect to any such Incremental Term Loan;
- (D) With respect to any Incremental Term Loan that is an Incremental Term A Loan (each of the following is an "Incremental Term A Loan Condition"):

- (I) the Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date with respect to such Incremental Term A Loan shall be as set forth in the Lender Joinder Agreement applicable thereto; <u>provided</u>, <u>that</u>, such date shall not be earlier than the Maturity Date with respect to the Term A Loan;
- (II) the scheduled principal amortization payments under such Incremental Term A Loan shall be as set forth in the Lender Joinder Agreement applicable thereto; <u>provided</u>, <u>that</u>, the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of such Incremental Term A Loan shall not be shorter than the thenremaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Term A Loan;
- (III) all other terms and conditions applicable to such Incremental Term A Loan must be consistent with thencurrent market terms for tranche A term loans in the syndicated loan markets, as determined by the Administrative Agent in its discretion, and otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent;
- (IV) such Incremental Term A Loan shall share ratably in any prepayments of the Term A Loan and any other Incremental Term A Loans pursuant to <u>Section 2.05</u> (or otherwise provide for more favorable prepayment treatment for the then outstanding Term A Loan and other Incremental Term A Loans) and shall have ratable voting rights with the Term A Loan and the other Incremental Term A Loans (or otherwise provide for more favorable voting rights for the then outstanding Term A Loan and other Incremental Term A Loans).
- (E) With respect to any Incremental Term Loan that is an Incremental Term B Loan (each of the following is an "Incremental Term B Loan Condition"):
 - (I) the Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date with respect to such Incremental Term B Loan shall be as set forth in the Lender Joinder Agreement applicable thereto; <u>provided</u>, <u>that</u>, such date shall not be earlier than the Maturity Date with respect to the Term B3 Loan;
 - (II) the scheduled principal amortization payments under such Incremental Term B Loan shall be as set forth in the Lender Joinder Agreement applicable thereto; <u>provided</u>, <u>that</u>, the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of such Incremental Term B Loan shall not be shorter than the thenremaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Term B3 Loan;
 - (III) if the AllInYield on such Incremental Term B Loan exceeds the AllInYield on the Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan or any other Incremental Term B Loan by more than fifty basis points (0.50%) per annum, then the Applicable Rate or fees payable by the Company with respect to the Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan and such other Incremental Term B Loans shall on the effective date of such

Incremental Term B Loan be increased to the extent necessary to cause the AllInYield on the Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan and such other Incremental Term B Loans to be fifty basis points (0.50%) less than the AllInYield on such Incremental Term B Loan (such increase to be allocated as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Company);

- (IV) all other terms and conditions applicable to such Incremental Term B Loan must be consistent with thencurrent market terms for tranche B term loans in the syndicated loan markets, as determined by the Administrative Agent in its discretion, and otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent; and
- (V) such Incremental Term B Loan shall share ratably in any prepayments of the Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan and any other Incremental Term B Loans pursuant to Section 2.05 (or otherwise provide for more favorable prepayment treatment for the then outstanding Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan and other Incremental Term B Loans) and shall have ratable voting rights with the Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan and the other Incremental Term B Loans (or otherwise provide for more favorable voting rights for the then outstanding Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan and other Incremental Term B Loans);
- (F) <u>Schedule 2.01</u> shall be deemed revised to reflect the commitments and commitment percentages of the Incremental Term Loan Lenders as set forth in the applicable Lender Joinder Agreement;
- (G) a Responsible Officer of the Parent shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a Pro Forma Compliance Certificate demonstrating that, upon giving effect to the institution of such Incremental Term Loan and any Permitted Acquisition consummated in connection therewith, if applicable, in each case on a Pro Forma Basis, the Loan Parties would be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 8.11 as of the most recent fiscal quarter for which the Company was required to deliver financial statements pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b) (it being understood and agreed that for purposes of calculating the Consolidated Leverage Ratio under this clause (f)(iii)(G), the identifiable proceeds of such Incremental Term Loan shall not qualify as Unrestricted Cash for the purposes of clause (a)(ii) of the definition of Consolidated Leverage Ratio);
- (H) as a condition precedent to such institution of such Incremental Term Loan and the effectiveness of the Lender Joinder Agreement, the Company shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of each Loan Party dated as of the date of such institution and effectiveness (in sufficient copies for each Lender) signed by a Responsible Officer of such Loan Party (x) certifying and attaching the resolutions adopted by such Loan Party approving or consenting to such Incremental Term Loan, and (y) in the case of the Company, certifying that, before and after giving effect to such Incremental Term Loan, (i) the

representations and warranties contained in <u>Article VI</u> and the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects (and in all respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) on and as of the date of such institution and effectiveness, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects (and in all respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this $\underline{\text{Section } 2.02(\underline{f})}$, the representations and warranties contained in subsections (a) and (b) of $\underline{\text{Section } 6.05}$ shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to clauses (a) and (b), respectively, of $\underline{\text{Section } 7.01}$, and (ii) no Default or Event of Default exists; and

- (I) no existing Lender shall be under any obligation to become an Incremental Term Loan Lender and any such decision whether to become an Incremental Term Loan Lender shall be in such Lender's sole discretion.
- (iv) With respect to any increase of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, any increase in the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments or institution of an Incremental Term Loan pursuant to this Section 2.02(f), the Administrative Agent shall have received (A) such amendments to the Collateral Documents as the Administrative Agent reasonably requests to cause the Collateral Documents to secure the Obligations after giving effect to such increase or Incremental Term Loan, (B) to the extent requested by the Administrative Agent, customary opinions of legal counsel to the Loan Parties, addressed to the Administrative Agent and each Lender (including each Person providing any portion of such increase or Incremental Term Loan), dated as of the effective date of such increase or Incremental Term Loan; and (C) such other documents and certificates it may reasonably request relating to the necessary authority for such increase or Incremental Term Loan and the validity of such increase or Incremental Term Loan, and any other matters relevant thereto, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (v) The commitments with respect to any increase of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, any increase of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments or institution of an Incremental Term Loan pursuant to this Section 2.02(f), and the credit extensions thereunder, shall constitute Commitments and Credit Extensions under, and shall be entitled to all the benefits afforded by, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and shall, without limiting the foregoing, benefit equally and ratably from the security interests created by the Collateral Documents and any guarantees provided with respect to the Obligations. The Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into, and the Lenders agree that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be amended by, an agreement in writing entered into by the applicable Borrower(s), the Administrative Agent and each Person (including any existing Lender) that agrees to provide a portion of any increase of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, any increase of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments or institution of an Incremental Term Loan pursuant to this Section 2.02(f) (each an "Incremental Facility Amendment"), to the extent (and only to the extent) the Administrative Agent deems necessary in order to establish such increase or Incremental Term Loan on terms consistent with and/or to effect the provisions of this Section 2.02(f). The Administrative Agent shall promptly

notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each such increase or Incremental Term Loan.

- (vi) It is understood and agreed that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, if the proceeds of any Incremental Term Loan are being used to finance a Limited Conditionality Acquisition, and the Company has obtained binding commitments of Lenders to fund such Incremental Term Loan ("Incremental Financing Commitments"), then (A) the condition in clause (i) of the proviso of the definition of Permitted Acquisition that no Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the conditions in <u>Sections 2.02(f)(iii)(C)</u> and <u>5.03(b)</u> that no Default or Event of Default shall exist shall, in each case, be satisfied if (1) no Default (or Event of Default, as applicable) shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of the execution of the definitive agreement governing such Limited Conditionality Acquisition, and (2) no Event of Default pursuant to Sections 9.01(a), (f) or (g) shall have occurred and be continuing at the time that such Limited Conditionality Acquisition is consummated and such Incremental Term Loan is incurred, (B) the condition in clause (vii) of the proviso of the definition of Permitted Acquisition and in Section 5.03(a) that the representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (and in all respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) at the time such Limited Conditionality Acquisition is consummated and such Incremental Term Loan is incurred shall be satisfied if (1) all such representations and warranties are true and correct in all material respects (and in all respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) at the time of the execution of the definitive agreement governing such Limited Conditionality Acquisition and (2) customary "specified credit agreement representations" and "specified acquisition agreement representations" (as agreed by the Lenders providing such Incremental Term Loan) are true and correct in all material respects (and in all respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) at the time such Limited Conditionality Acquisition is consummated and such Incremental Term Loan is incurred, (C) the condition in clause (v) of the proviso of the definition of Permitted Acquisition and in Section 2.02(f)(iii) (G) that the Parent deliver a Pro Forma Compliance Certificate demonstrating that, upon giving effect to the institution of such Incremental Term Loan on a Pro Forma Basis, the Loan Parties would be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 8.11 as of the most recent fiscal quarter for which the Company was required to deliver financial statements pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b), shall be satisfied if the Parent demonstrates compliance on a Pro Forma Basis solely at the time of the execution of the definitive agreement governing such Limited Conditionality Acquisition, and (D) the implementation of such Incremental Term Loan shall be subject to other customary "SunGard" or other customary applicable "certain funds" conditionality provisions.
- (g) <u>Cashless Settlement Mechanism</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, any Lender may exchange, continue or rollover all or the portion of its Loans in connection with any refinancing, extension, loan modification or similar transaction permitted by the terms of this Agreement, pursuant to a cashless settlement mechanism approved by the Company, the Administrative Agent and such Lender.

2.03 Letters of Credit.

(a) The Letter of Credit Commitment.

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (A) the L/C Issuer agrees, in reliance upon the agreements of the Revolving A Lenders set forth in this Section 2.03, (1) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the Initial Borrowing Date until the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, to issue Letters of Credit denominated in Dollars or in one or more Alternative Currencies, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars for the account of the Parent or any of its Subsidiaries, and to amend or extend Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with subsection (b) below, and (2) to honor drawings under the Letters of Credit; and (B) the Revolving A Lenders severally agree to participate in Letters of Credit issued for the account of the Parent or its Subsidiaries and any drawings thereunder; provided that after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension with respect to any Letter of Credit, (v) the Total Revolving A Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, (w) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, (x) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving A Loans of any Lender, plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all Domestic Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving A Commitment and (y) the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations shall not exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit. Each request by the Company for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be a representation by the Company that the L/C Credit Extension so requested complies with the conditions set forth in the proviso to the preceding sentence. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Company's ability to obtain Letters of Credit shall be fully revolving, and accordingly the Company may, during the foregoing period, obtain Letters of Credit to replace Letters of Credit that have expired or that have been drawn upon and reimbursed.

(ii) The L/C Issuer shall not issue any Letter of Credit if:

- (A) subject to <u>Section 2.03(b)(iii)</u>, the expiry date of such requested Letter of Credit would occur more than twelve months after the date of issuance or last extension, unless the Required Lenders have approved such expiry date; or
- (B) the expiry date of such requested Letter of Credit would occur after the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, unless all the Revolving A Lenders have approved such expiry date.
- (iii) The L/C Issuer shall not be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:
- (A) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain the L/C Issuer from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to the L/C Issuer or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over the L/C Issuer shall prohibit, or

request that the L/C Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon the L/C Issuer with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which the L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Effective Date, or shall impose upon the L/C Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Effective Date and which the L/C Issuer in good faith deems material to it;

- (B) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of the L/C Issuer applicable to letters of credit generally;
- (C) except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuer, such Letter of Credit is in an initial stated amount less than \$500,000;
- (D) except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuer, such Letter of Credit is to be denominated in a currency other than Dollars or an Alternative Currency;
- (E) the L/C Issuer does not as of the issuance date of such requested Letter of Credit issue Letters of Credit in the requested currency; or
- (F) any Revolving A Lender is at that time a Defaulting Lender, unless the L/C Issuer has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral, satisfactory to the L/C Issuer (in its sole discretion) with the Company or such Lender to eliminate the L/C Issuer's actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.15(a)(iv)) with respect to the Defaulting Lender arising from either the Letter of Credit then proposed to be issued or that Letter of Credit and all other L/C Obligations as to which the L/C Issuer has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its sole discretion.
- (iv) The L/C Issuer shall not amend any Letter of Credit if the L/C Issuer would not be permitted at such time to issue the Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof.
- (v) The L/C Issuer shall be under no obligation to amend any Letter of Credit if (A) the L/C Issuer would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof, or (B) the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to such Letter of Credit.
- (vi) The L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Revolving A Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and the L/C Issuer shall have all of the benefits and immunities (A) provided to the Administrative Agent in Article X with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by the L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and Issuer Documents pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Administrative Agent" as used in Article X included the L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions, and (B) as additionally provided herein with respect to the L/C Issuer.

- (b) Procedures for Issuance and Amendment of Letters of Credit; AutoExtension Letters of Credit.
- Each Letter of Credit shall be issued or amended, as the case may be, upon the request of the Company (i) delivered to the L/C Issuer (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) in the form of a Letter of Credit Application, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Company. Such Letter of Credit Application may be sent by facsimile, by United States mail, by overnight courier, by electronic transmission using the system provided by the L/C Issuer, by personal delivery or by any other means acceptable to the L/C Issuer. Such Letter of Credit Application must be received by the L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. at least five (5) Business Days (or such later date and time as the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuer may agree in a particular instance in their sole discretion) prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be. In the case of a request for an initial issuance of a Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the L/C Issuer: (A) the proposed issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day); (B) the amount and currency thereof and in the absence of specification of currency shall be deemed a request for a Letter of Credit denominated in Dollars; (C) the expiry date thereof; (D) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (E) the documents to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (F) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (G) the purpose and nature of the requested Letter of Credit; and (H) such other matters as the L/C Issuer may require. In the case of a request for an amendment of any outstanding Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the L/C Issuer (A) the Letter of Credit to be amended; (B) the proposed date of amendment thereof (which shall be a Business Day); (C) the nature of the proposed amendment; and (D) such other matters as the L/C Issuer may require. Additionally, the Company shall furnish to the L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent such other documents and information pertaining to such requested Letter of Credit issuance or amendment, including any Issuer Documents, as the L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent may require.
- (ii) Promptly after receipt of any Letter of Credit Application, the L/C Issuer will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit Application from the Company and, if not, the L/C Issuer will provide the Administrative Agent with a copy thereof. Unless the L/C Issuer has received written notice from any Lender, the Administrative Agent or any Loan Party, at least one Business Day prior to the requested date of issuance or amendment of the applicable Letter of Credit, that one or more applicable conditions contained in Article V shall not be satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the L/C Issuer shall, on the requested date, issue a Letter of Credit for the account of the Parent or the applicable Subsidiary or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be, in each case in accordance with the L/C Issuer's usual and customary business practices. The L/C Issuer may, at its option, make any Letter of Credit available by causing any foreign or domestic branch or Affiliate of the L/C Issuer to issue such Letter of Credit; provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Company and the Parent or such Subsidiary to reimburse the L/C Issuer with respect to such Letter of Credit in accordance with the

terms of this Agreement. Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit, each Revolving A Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the L/C Issuer a risk participation in such Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the product of such Lender's Applicable Percentage times the amount of such Letter of Credit.

- If the Company so requests in any applicable Letter of Credit Application, the L/C Issuer may, in its sole discretion, agree to issue a Letter of Credit that has automatic extension provisions (each, an "AutoExtension Letter of <u>Credit</u>"); <u>provided</u> that any such AutoExtension Letter of Credit must permit the L/C Issuer to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelvemonth period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a day (the "NonExtension Notice Date") in each such twelvemonth period to be agreed upon at the time such Letter of Credit is issued. Unless otherwise directed by the L/C Issuer, the Company shall not be required to make a specific request to the L/C Issuer for any such extension. Once an AutoExtension Letter of Credit has been issued, the Revolving A Lenders shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) the L/C Issuer to permit the extension of such Letter of Credit at any time to an expiry date not later than the Letter of Credit Expiration Date; provided, however, that the L/C Issuer shall not permit any such extension if (A) the L/C Issuer has determined that it would not be permitted, or would have no obligation, at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its revised form (as extended) under the terms hereof (by reason of the provisions of clause (ii) or (iii) of Section 2.03(a) or otherwise), or (B) it has received notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) on or before the day that is seven Business Days before the NonExtension Notice Date (1) from the Administrative Agent that the Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders have elected not to permit such extension or (2) from the Administrative Agent, any Revolving A Lender or the Company that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 5.03 is not then satisfied, and in each case directing the L/C Issuer not to permit such extension.
- (iv) Promptly after its delivery of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit to an advising bank with respect thereto or to the beneficiary thereof, the L/C Issuer will also deliver to the Company and the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment.
- (c) Drawings and Reimbursements; Funding of Participations.
- (i) Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit of any notice of drawing under such Letter of Credit, the L/C Issuer shall notify the Company and the Administrative Agent thereof. In the case of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, the Company shall reimburse the L/C Issuer in such currency, unless (A) the L/C Issuer (at its option) shall have specified in such notice that it will require reimbursement in Dollars, or (B) in the absence of any such requirement for reimbursement in Dollars, the Company shall have notified the L/C Issuer promptly following receipt of the notice of drawing that the Company will reimburse the L/C Issuer in Dollars. In the case of any such reimbursement in Dollars of a drawing under a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, the L/C Issuer shall notify the Company of the Dollar Equivalent of the amount of the drawing promptly

following the determination thereof. Not later than (x) 11:00 a.m. on the date of any payment by the L/C Issuer under a Letter of Credit to be reimbursed in Dollars, or the Applicable Time on the date of any payment by the L/C Issuer under a Letter of Credit to be reimbursed in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, or (y) if the Company has not received notice of such payment from the L/C Issuer by 11:00 a.m. on such date of payment by the L/C Issuer, 10:00 a.m. on the next succeeding Business Day following the date the Company receives notice of such payment from the L/C Issuer (each such date, an "Honor Date"), the Company shall reimburse the L/C Issuer through the Administrative Agent in an amount equal to the amount of such drawing and in the applicable currency. In the event that (A) a drawing denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars is to be reimbursed in Dollars pursuant to the second sentence in this Section 2.03(c)(i) and (B) the Dollar amount paid by the Company, whether on or after the Honor Date, shall not be adequate on the date of that payment to purchase in accordance with normal banking procedures a sum denominated in the Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, as applicable, equal to the drawing, the Company agrees, as a separate and independent obligation, to indemnify the L/C Issuer for the loss resulting from its inability on that date to purchase the Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, as applicable, in the full amount of the drawing. If the Company fails to so reimburse the L/C Issuer by such time, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving A Lender of the Honor Date, the amount of the unreimbursed drawing (expressed in Dollars in the amount of the Dollar Equivalent thereof in the case of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars) (the "Unreimbursed Amount"), and the amount of such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. In such event, the Company shall be deemed to have requested a Borrowing of Revolving A Loans that are Base Rate Loans to be disbursed on the Honor Date in an amount equal to the Unreimbursed Amount, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in Section 2.02 for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the conditions set forth in Section 5.03 (other than the delivery of a Loan Notice) and provided that, after giving effect to such Borrowing, (A) the Total Revolving A Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments and (B) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments. Any notice given by the L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.03(c)(i) may be given by telephone if immediately confirmed in writing; provided that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice.

(ii) Each Revolving A Lender shall upon any notice pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) make funds available (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral provided for this purpose) to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer, in Dollars, at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollardenominated payments in an amount equal to its Applicable Percentage of the Unreimbursed Amount not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in such notice by the Administrative Agent, whereupon, subject to the provisions of Section 2.03(c)(iii), each Revolving A Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Revolving A Loan that is a Base Rate Loan to the Company in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the L/C Issuer in Dollars.

- (iii) With respect to any Unreimbursed Amount that is not fully refinanced by a Borrowing of Base Rate Loans because the conditions set forth in Section 5.03 cannot be satisfied or for any other reason, the Company shall be deemed to have incurred from the L/C Issuer an L/C Borrowing in the amount of the Unreimbursed Amount that is not so refinanced, which L/C Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest at the Default Rate. In such event, each Revolving A Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(ii) shall be deemed payment in respect of its participation in such L/C Borrowing and shall constitute an L/C Advance from such Lender in satisfaction of its participation obligation under this Section 2.03.
- (iv) Until each Revolving A Lender funds its Revolving A Loan or L/C Advance pursuant to this $\underline{\text{Section 2.03(c)}}$ to reimburse the L/C Issuer for any amount drawn under any Letter of Credit, interest in respect of such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such amount shall be solely for the account of the L/C Issuer.
- (v) Each Revolving A Lender's obligation to make Revolving A Loans or L/C Advances to reimburse the L/C Issuer for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit, as contemplated by this Section 2.03(c), shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the L/C Issuer, the Company or any other Person for any reason whatsoever; (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided, however, that each Revolving A Lender's obligation to make Revolving A Loans pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 5.03 (other than delivery of a Loan Notice). No such making of an L/C Advance shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Company to reimburse the L/C Issuer for the amount of any payment made by the L/C Issuer under any Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein.
- (vi) If any Revolving A Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this $\underline{Section\ 2.03(c)}$ by the time specified in $\underline{Section\ 2.03(c)(ii)}$, then, without limiting the other provisions of this Agreement, the L/C Issuer shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the L/C Issuer at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the L/C Issuer in connection with the foregoing. If such Revolving A Lender pays such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Revolving A Loan included in the relevant Borrowing or L/C Advance in respect of the relevant L/C Borrowing, as the case may be. A certificate of the L/C Issuer submitted to any Revolving A Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (vi) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (d) Repayment of Participations.

- (i) At any time after the L/C Issuer has made a payment under any Letter of Credit and has received from any Revolving A Lender such Lender's L/C Advance in respect of such payment in accordance with Section 2.03(c), if the Administrative Agent receives for the account of the L/C Issuer any payment in respect of the related Unreimbursed Amount or interest thereon (whether directly from the Company or otherwise, including proceeds of Cash Collateral applied thereto by the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent will distribute to such Lender its Applicable Percentage thereof (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Lender's L/C Advance was outstanding) in Dollars and in the same funds as those received by the Administrative Agent.
- (ii) If any payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer pursuant to $\underline{Section\ 2.03(c)(i)}$ is required to be returned under any of the circumstances described in $\underline{Section\ 11.05}$ (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the L/C Issuer in its discretion), each Revolving A Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer its Applicable Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, \underline{plus} interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned by such Lender, at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Revolving A Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Obligations Absolute</u>. The obligation of the Company to reimburse the L/C Issuer for each drawing under each Letter of Credit and to repay each L/C Borrowing shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under all circumstances, including the following:
 - (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of such Letter of Credit, this Agreement or any other Loan Document;
 - (ii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right that the Parent, any Loan Party or any Subsidiary may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), the L/C Issuer or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or by such Letter of Credit or any agreement or instrument relating thereto, or any unrelated transaction;
 - (iii) any draft, demand, certificate or other document presented under such Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such Letter of Credit;
 - (iv) waiver by the L/C Issuer of any requirement that exists for the L/C Issuer's protection and not the protection of the Company or any waiver by the L/C Issuer which does not in fact materially prejudice the Company;

- (v) honor of a demand for payment presented electronically even if such Letter of Credit requires that demand be in the form of a draft;
- (vi) any payment made by the L/C Issuer in respect of an otherwise complying item presented after the date specified as the expiration date of, or the date by which documents must be received under, such Letter of Credit if presentation after such date is authorized by the UCC or the ISP, as applicable;
- (vii) any payment by the L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; or any payment made by the L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtorinpossession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law;
- (viii) any adverse change in the relevant exchange rates or in the availability of the relevant Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars to any Loan Party or any Subsidiary or in the relevant currency markets generally; or
- (ix) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Loan Party or any Subsidiary.

The Company shall promptly examine a copy of each Letter of Credit and each amendment thereto that is delivered to it and, in the event of any claim of noncompliance with the Company's instructions or other irregularity, the Company will immediately notify the L/C Issuer. The Company shall be conclusively deemed to have waived any such claim against the L/C Issuer and its correspondents unless such notice is given as aforesaid.

(f) Role of L/C Issuer. Each Lender and the Company agree that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, the L/C Issuer shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by such Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. None of the L/C Issuer, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the L/C Issuer shall be liable to any Lender for (i) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of the Lenders , the Required Lenders or the Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders, as applicable; (ii) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Letter of Credit or Issuer Document. The Company hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit; provided, however, that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude the Company's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of the L/C Issuer, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the L/C Issuer, shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in clauses (i) through (ix) of Section 2.03(e); provided, however, that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, the Company

may have a claim against the L/C Issuer, and the L/C Issuer may be liable to the Company, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct, as opposed to consequential or exemplary, damages suffered by the Company which the Company proves were caused by the L/C Issuer's willful misconduct or gross negligence or the L/C Issuer's willful failure to pay under any Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a Letter of Credit unless the L/C Issuer is prevented or prohibited from so paying as a result of any order or directive of any court or other Governmental Authority. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the L/C Issuer may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and the L/C Issuer shall not be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason. The L/C Issuer may send a Letter of Credit or conduct any communication to or from the beneficiary via the Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication ("SWIFT") message or overnight courier, or any other commercially reasonable means of communicating with a beneficiary.

- (g) Applicability of ISP; Limitation of Liability. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by the L/C Issuer and the Company when a Letter of Credit is issued, the rules of the ISP shall apply to each Letter of Credit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the L/C Issuer shall not be responsible to any Loan Party or Subsidiary for, and the L/C Issuer's rights and remedies against the Loan Parties and Subsidiaries shall not be impaired by, any action or inaction of the L/C Issuer required or permitted under any law, order, or practice that is required or permitted to be applied to any Letter of Credit or this Agreement, including the Law or any order of a jurisdiction where the L/C Issuer or the beneficiary is located, the practice stated in the ISP, or in the decisions, opinions, practice statements, or official commentary of the ICC Banking Commission, the Bankers Association for Finance and Trade International Financial Services Association (BAFTIFSA), or the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, whether or not any Letter of Credit chooses such law or practice.
- (h) <u>Letter of Credit Fees</u>. The Company shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving A Lender in accordance with its Applicable Percentage, in Dollars, a Letter of Credit fee (the "<u>Letter of Credit Fee</u>") for each Letter of Credit equal to the Applicable Rate <u>times</u> the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, any Letter of Credit Fees otherwise payable for the account of a Defaulting Lender with respect to any Letter of Credit as to which such Defaulting Lender has not provided Cash Collateral satisfactory to the L/C Issuer pursuant to this <u>Section 2.03</u> shall be payable, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, to the other Revolving A Lenders in accordance with the upward adjustments in their respective Applicable Percentages allocable to such Letter of Credit pursuant to <u>Section 2.15(a)</u> (<u>iv</u>), with the balance of such fee, if any, payable to the L/C Issuer for its own account. For purposes of computing the daily amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with <u>Section 1.09</u>. Letter of Credit Fees shall be (i) computed on a quarterly basis in arrears and (ii) due and payable on the first Business Day after the end of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. If there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the daily amount available to be drawn under each Letter of Credit shall be computed and multiplied by the

Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, upon the request of the Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders while any Event of Default exists, all Letter of Credit Fees shall accrue at the Default Rate.

- (i) Fronting Fee and Documentary and Processing Charges Payable to L/C Issuer. The Company shall pay directly to the L/C Issuer for its own account, in Dollars, a fronting fee with respect to each Letter of Credit, at the rate per annum specified in the Fee Letter, computed on the Dollar Equivalent of the actual daily maximum amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit (whether or not such maximum amount is then in effect under such Letter of Credit) and on a quarterly basis in arrears. Such fronting fee shall be due and payable on the tenth Business Day after the end of each March, June, September and December in respect of the most recentlyended quarterly period (or portion thereof, in the case of the first payment), commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. For purposes of computing the daily amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.09. In addition, the Company shall pay directly to the L/C Issuer for its own account, in Dollars, the customary issuance, presentation, amendment and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of the L/C Issuer relating to letters of credit as from time to time in effect. Such customary fees and standard costs and charges are due and payable on demand and are nonrefundable.
- (j) <u>Conflict with Issuer Documents</u>. In the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and the terms of any Issuer Document, the terms hereof shall control.
- (k) <u>Letters of Credit Issued for Subsidiaries</u>. Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder is in support of any obligations of, or is for the account of, the Parent or a Subsidiary, the Company shall be obligated to reimburse the L/C Issuer hereunder for any and all drawings under such Letter of Credit. The Company hereby acknowledges that the issuance of Letters of Credit for the account of Subsidiaries inures to the benefit of the Company, and that the Company's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Subsidiaries.

2.04 Swing Line Loans.

(a) Swing Line Facility.

(i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swing Line Lender, in reliance upon the agreements of the other Revolving A Lenders set forth in this Section 2.04, shall make loans to the Company and, if such entity becomes a Borrower pursuant to Section 7.12(b), the Additional Borrower, in Dollars (each such loan to the Company or the Additional Borrower, a "Domestic Swing Line Loan") from time to time on any Business Day during the Availability Period for the Revolving A Commitments in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of the Domestic Swing Line Loan Sublimit, notwithstanding the fact that such Domestic Swing Line Loans, when aggregated with the Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of Revolving A Loans and L/C Obligations of the Lender acting as Swing Line Lender, may exceed the amount of such Lender's Revolving A Commitment; provided, however, that after giving effect to any Domestic Swing Line Loan, (A) the Total

Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, (B) the Total Revolving A Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, (C) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving A Loans of any Lender <u>plus</u> such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations <u>plus</u> such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all Domestic Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving A Commitment, and (D) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Domestic Swing Line Loans shall not exceed the Domestic Swing Line Loan Sublimit; and provided, further, that (1) no Borrower shall use the proceeds of any Domestic Swing Line Loan to refinance any outstanding Swing Line Loan and (2) the Swing Line Lender shall not be under any obligation to make any Domestic Swing Line Loan if it shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that it has, or by such Credit Extension may have, Fronting Exposure. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Company and, if such entity becomes a Borrower pursuant to Section 7.12(b), the Additional Borrower, may each borrow Domestic Swing Line Loans under this Section 2.04, prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.04. Each Domestic Swing Line Loan shall bear interest as set forth in Section 2.08. Immediately upon the making of a Domestic Swing Line Loan, each Revolving A Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the Swing Line Lender a risk participation in such Domestic Swing Line Loan in an amount equal to the product of such Lender's Applicable Percentage times the amount of such Domestic Swing Line Loan.

(ii) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swing Line Lender, in reliance upon the agreements of the other Revolving B Lenders set forth in this Section 2.04, shall make loans in Euros or Sterling to any Designated Borrower (other than Lux 2) that is a Revolving A/B Borrower (each such loan to any such Designated Borrower, a "Foreign Swing Line Loan," and collectively with the Domestic Swing Line Loans, the "Swing Line Loans") from time to time on any Business Day during the Availability Period for the Revolving B Commitments in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of the Foreign Swing Line Loan Sublimit, notwithstanding the fact that such Foreign Swing Line Loans, when aggregated with the Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of Revolving B Loans, may exceed the amount of such Lender's Revolving B Commitment; provided, however, that after giving effect to any Foreign Swing Line Loan, (A) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, (B) the Total Revolving B Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments, (C) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving B Loans of any Lender plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all Foreign Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving B Commitment, and (D) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Foreign Swing Line Loans shall not exceed the Foreign Swing Line Loan Sublimit; and provided, further, that (1) no Borrower shall use the proceeds of any Foreign Swing Line Loan to refinance any outstanding Swing Line Loan and (2) the Swing Line Lender shall not be under any obligation to make any Foreign Swing Line Loan if it shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that it has, or by such Credit Extension may have, Fronting Exposure. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, any Designated Borrower (other than Lux 2) that is a Revolving A/B Borrower may borrow Foreign Swing Line Loans under this Section 2.04, prepay under

<u>Section 2.05</u>, and reborrow under this <u>Section 2.04</u>. Each Foreign Swing Line Loan shall bear interest as set forth in <u>Section 2.08</u>. Immediately upon the making of a Foreign Swing Line Loan, each Revolving B Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the Swing Line Lender a risk participation in such Foreign Swing Line Loan in an amount equal to the product of such Lender's Applicable Percentage <u>times</u> the amount of such Foreign Swing Line Loan.

(b) Borrowing Procedures.

- (i) Each Borrowing of Domestic Swing Line Loans shall be made upon the Company's or, if such entity becomes a Borrower pursuant to Section 7.12(b), the Additional Borrower's, irrevocable notice to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office with respect to Dollars, which may be given by (A) telephone or (B) a Swing Line Loan Notice; provided that any telephonic notice must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent of a Swing Line Loan Notice. Each such Swing Line Loan Notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 3:00 p.m. on the requested borrowing date, and shall specify (A) the amount to be borrowed, which shall be a minimum principal amount of \$500,000 and integral multiples of \$100,000 in excess thereof, (B) the name of the Borrower to which such Domestic Swing Line Loans are to be made, and (C) the requested borrowing date, which shall be a Business Day. Promptly after receipt by the Swing Line Lender of any Swing Line Loan Notice, the Swing Line Lender will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has also received such Swing Line Loan Notice and, if not, the Swing Line Lender will notify the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) of the contents thereof. Unless the Swing Line Lender has received notice (by telephone or in writing) from the Administrative Agent (including at the request of any Lender) prior to 4:00 p.m. on the date of the proposed Borrowing of Domestic Swing Line Loans (1) directing the Swing Line Lender not to make such Domestic Swing Line Loan as a result of the limitations set forth in the first proviso to the first sentence of Section 2.04(a)(i), or (2) that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Article V is not then satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Swing Line Lender will, not later than 5:00 p.m. on the borrowing date specified in such Swing Line Loan Notice, make the amount of its Domestic Swing Line Loan available to the Company or the Additional Borrower, as applicable.
- (ii) Each Borrowing of Foreign Swing Line Loans shall be made upon the applicable Designated Borrower's irrevocable notice to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office with respect to the requested currency of such Foreign Swing Line Loan, which may be given by (A) telephone or (B) a Swing Line Loan Notice; <u>provided</u> that any telephonic notice must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent of a Swing Line Loan Notice. Each such Swing Line Loan Notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 10:00 a.m., London time, on the requested borrowing date, and shall specify (A) the amount to be borrowed, which shall be a minimum of the Alternative Currency Equivalent of \$500,000 and integral multiples of the Alternative Currency Equivalent of \$100,000 in excess thereof, (B) the currency of the Foreign Swing Line Loans to be borrowed, (C) the name of the applicable Designated Borrower, and (D) the requested borrowing date, which shall be a Business Day. Unless

the Swing Line Lender has received notice (by telephone or in writing) from the Administrative Agent (including at the request of any Lender) prior to 11:00 a.m., London time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing of Foreign Swing Line Loans (1) directing the Swing Line Lender not to make such Foreign Swing Line Loan as a result of the limitations set forth in the first proviso to the first sentence of Section 2.04(a)(ii), or (2) that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Article V is not then satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Swing Line Lender will, not later than 1:00 p.m., London time, on the borrowing date specified in such Swing Line Loan Notice, make the amount of its Foreign Swing Line Loan available to the applicable Designated Borrower.

(c) Refinancing of Swing Line Loans.

- (i) (A) The Swing Line Lender at any time in its sole discretion may request, on behalf of the Company or the Additional Borrower, as applicable (each of which hereby irrevocably requests and authorizes the Swing Line Lender to so request on its behalf), that each Revolving A Lender make a Revolving A Loan that is a Base Rate Loan in an amount equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the amount of Domestic Swing Line Loans then outstanding. Such request shall be made in writing (which written request shall be deemed to be a Loan Notice for purposes hereof) and in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.02, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified therein for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans but subject to the conditions set forth in Section 5.03 (other than the delivery of a Loan Notice) and provided that, after giving effect to such Borrowing, (1) the Total Revolving A Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments and (2) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments. The Swing Line Lender shall furnish the Company or the Additional Borrower, as applicable, with a copy of the applicable Loan Notice promptly after delivering such notice to the Administrative Agent. Each Revolving A Lender shall make an amount equal to its Applicable Percentage of the amount specified in such Loan Notice available to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral available with respect to the applicable Domestic Swing Line Loan) for the account of the Swing Line Lender at the Administrative Agent's Office for the applicable currency not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in the applicable Loan Notice, whereupon, subject to Section 2.04(c)(ii)(A), each Revolving A Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Loan to the Company or the Additional Borrower, as applicable, in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the Swing Line Lender.
- (B) The Swing Line Lender at any time in its sole discretion may request, on behalf the applicable Designated Borrower (which hereby irrevocably requests and authorizes the Swing Line Lender to so request on its behalf), that each Revolving B Lender make a Revolving B Loan that is a Eurocurrency Rate Loan in an amount equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the amount of Foreign Swing Line Loans then outstanding. Such request shall be made in writing (which written request shall be deemed to be a Loan Notice for purposes

hereof) and in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.02, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified therein for the principal amount of Eurocurrency Rate Loans but subject to the conditions set forth in Section 5.03 (other than the delivery of a Loan Notice) and provided that, after giving effect to such Borrowing, (1) the Total Revolving B Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments and (2) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Commitments. The Swing Line Lender shall furnish the applicable Designated Borrower with a copy of the applicable Loan Notice promptly after delivering such notice to the Administrative Agent. Each Revolving B Lender shall make an amount equal to its Applicable Percentage of the amount specified in such Loan Notice available to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral available with respect to the applicable Foreign Swing Line Loan) for the account of the Swing Line Lender at the Administrative Agent's Office for the applicable currency not later than the Applicable Time on the Business Day specified in the applicable Loan Notice, whereupon, subject to Section 2.04(c)(ii)(B), each Revolving B Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Eurocurrency Rate Loan to the applicable Designated Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the Swing Line Lender.

- (ii) (A) If for any reason any Domestic Swing Line Loan cannot be refinanced by such a Borrowing of Revolving A Loans in accordance with $\underline{\text{Section 2.04(c)(i)(A)}}$, the request for Base Rate Loans submitted by the Swing Line Lender as set forth herein shall be deemed to be a request by the Swing Line Lender that each of the Revolving A Lenders fund its risk participation in the relevant Domestic Swing Line Loan and each such Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender pursuant to $\underline{\text{Section 2.04(c)(i)(A)}}$ shall be deemed payment in respect of such participation.
- (B) If for any reason any Foreign Swing Line Loan cannot be refinanced by such a Borrowing of Revolving B Loans in accordance with $\underline{Section\ 2.04(c)(i)(B)}$, the request for Eurocurrency Rate Loans submitted by the Swing Line Lender as set forth herein shall be deemed to be a request by the Swing Line Lender that each of the Revolving B Lenders fund its risk participation in the relevant Foreign Swing Line Loan and each such Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender pursuant to $\underline{Section\ 2.04(c)(i)(B)}$ shall be deemed payment in respect of such participation.
- (iii) (A) If any Revolving A Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.04(c) by the time specified in Section 2.04(c)(i)(Δ), the Swing Line Lender shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the Swing Line Lender at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect, plus any

administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Swing Line Lender in connection with the foregoing. If such Revolving A Lender pays such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Revolving A Loan included in the relevant Borrowing or funded participation in the relevant Domestic Swing Line Loan, as the case may be. A certificate of the Swing Line Lender submitted to any Revolving A Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (iii) (A) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

- (B) If any Revolving B Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.04(c) by the time specified in Section 2.04(c)(i)(B), the Swing Line Lender shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the Swing Line Lender at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Swing Line Lender in connection with the foregoing. If such Revolving B Lender pays such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Revolving B Loan included in the relevant Borrowing or funded participation in the relevant Foreign Swing Line Loan, as the case may be. A certificate of the Swing Line Lender submitted to any Revolving B Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (iii)(B) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (iv) (A) Each Revolving A Lender's obligation to make Revolving A Loans or to purchase and fund risk participations in Domestic Swing Line Loans pursuant to this <u>Section 2.04(c)</u> shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right that such Lender may have against the Swing Line Lender, the Company or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that each Revolving A Lender's obligation to make Revolving A Loans pursuant to this <u>Section 2.04(c)</u> is subject to the conditions set forth in <u>Section 5.03</u>. No such purchase or funding of risk participations shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Company or the Additional Borrower, as applicable, to repay Domestic Swing Line Loans, together with interest as provided herein.
- (B) Each Revolving B Lender's obligation to make Revolving B Loans or to purchase and fund risk participations in Foreign Swing Line Loans pursuant to this <u>Section 2.04(c)</u> shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right that such Lender may have against the Swing Line Lender, the Company or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided, however, that

lxxxii

each Revolving B Lender's obligation to make Revolving B Loans pursuant to this <u>Section 2.04(c)</u> is subject to the conditions set forth in <u>Section 5.03</u>. No such purchase or funding of risk participations shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the applicable Designated Borrower to repay Foreign Swing Line Loans, together with interest as provided herein.

(d) Repayment of Participations.

- (i) (A) At any time after any Revolving A Lender has purchased and funded a risk participation in a Domestic Swing Line Loan, if the Swing Line Lender receives any payment on account of such Domestic Swing Line Loan, the Swing Line Lender will distribute to such Lender its Applicable Percentage of such payment (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Lender's risk participation was funded) in the same funds as those received by the Swing Line Lender.
- (B) At any time after any Revolving B Lender has purchased and funded a risk participation in a Foreign Swing Line Loan, if the Swing Line Lender receives any payment on account of such Foreign Swing Line Loan, the Swing Line Lender will distribute to such Lender its Applicable Percentage of such payment (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Lender's risk participation was funded) in the same funds as those received by the Swing Line Lender.
- (ii) (A) If any payment received by the Swing Line Lender in respect of principal or interest on any Domestic Swing Line Loan is required to be returned by the Swing Line Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 11.05 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Swing Line Lender in its discretion), each Revolving A Lender shall pay to the Swing Line Lender its Applicable Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned, at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate. The Administrative Agent will make such demand upon the request of the Swing Line Lender. The obligations of the Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.
- (B) If any payment received by the Swing Line Lender in respect of principal or interest on any Foreign Swing Line Loan is required to be returned by the Swing Line Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 11.05 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Swing Line Lender in its discretion), each Revolving B Lender shall pay to the Swing Line Lender its Applicable Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned, at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate. The Administrative Agent will make such demand upon the request of the Swing Line Lender. The obligations of the Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

lxxxiii

- (e) <u>Interest for Account of Swing Line Lender</u>. The Swing Line Lender shall be responsible for invoicing the Company, the Additional Borrower or the applicable Designated Borrower, as applicable, for interest on the Swing Line Loans. Until (i) each Revolving A Lender funds its Revolving A Loans or risk participation pursuant to this <u>Section 2.04</u> to refinance such Lender's Applicable Percentage of any Domestic Swing Line Loan, interest in respect of such Applicable Percentage shall be solely for the account of the Swing Line Lender, and (ii) each Revolving B Lender funds its Revolving B Loans or risk participation pursuant to this <u>Section 2.04</u> to refinance such Lender's Applicable Percentage of any Foreign Swing Line Loan, interest in respect of such Applicable Percentage shall be solely for the account of the Swing Line Lender.
- (f) <u>Payments Directly to Swing Line Lender</u>. The Company, the Additional Borrower or the applicable Designated Borrower, as applicable, shall make all payments of principal and interest in respect of the Swing Line Loans directly to the Swing Line Lender.

2.05 <u>Prepayments</u>.

(a) Voluntary Prepayments.

Revolving Loans, Term Loans and Incremental Term Loans. Each Borrower may, upon notice to the Administrative Agent pursuant to delivery to the Administrative Agent of a Notice of Loan Prepayment, at any time or from time to time voluntarily prepay Revolving Loans, the Term A Loan, the Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan and/or any other Incremental Term Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty except as set forth in Section 2.05(a)(iii) below; provided that (A) such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (1) three Business Days prior to any date of prepayment of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, (2) four Business Days (or five, in the case of prepayment of Loans denominated in Special Notice Currencies) prior to any date of prepayment of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars and (3) on the date of prepayment of Base Rate Loans; (B) any such prepayment of Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$2,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof (or, if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding); and (C) any prepayment of Base Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$1,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$500,000 in excess thereof (or, if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding). Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment, the Type(s) and currencies of Loans to be prepaid (and, if Eurocurrency Rate Loans are to be prepaid, the Interest Period(s) of such Loans) and whether the Loans to be prepaid are Revolving A Loans, Revolving B Loans, Revolving C Loans, Revolving D Loans, the Term A Loan, the Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan and/or any other Incremental Term Loan. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each applicable Lender of its receipt of each such notice, and of the amount of such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such prepayment. If such notice is given by the Company, the applicable Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein. Any prepayment of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan shall be accompanied by all accrued interest on the amount prepaid, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05. Subject to Section 2.15, each such prepayment shall be applied to the Loans of the applicable Lenders in accordance with

their respective Applicable Percentages. Each such prepayment of the Term A Loan, the Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan and any other Incremental Term Loan shall be applied, at the Company's election, to the Term A Loan, the Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan and/or any such Incremental Term Loan and to the remaining principal installments thereof on a *pro rata* basis.

(ii) Swing Line Loans. The Company, the Additional Borrower or the applicable Designated Borrower, as applicable, may, upon notice to the Swing Line Lender pursuant to delivery to the Swing Line Lender of a Notice of Loan Prepayment (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at any time or from time to time, voluntarily prepay Swing Line Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; provided that (A) such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than (1) in the case of Domestic Swing Line Loans, 1:00 p.m. on the date of the prepayment and (2) in the case of Foreign Swing line Loans, 10:00 a.m., London time, on the date that is one Business Day prior to the date of such prepayment, and (B) any such prepayment shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$500,000 (or, in the case of Foreign Swing Line Loans, the Alternative Currency Equivalent thereof) or a whole multiple of \$100,000 (or, in the case of Foreign Swing Line Loans, the Alternative Currency Equivalent thereof) in excess thereof (or, if less, the entire principal thereof then outstanding). Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment and whether such prepayment is a prepayment of Domestic Swing Line Loans and/or Foreign Swing Line Loans. If such notice is given by the Company, the Additional Borrower or the applicable Designated Borrower, the Company, the Additional Borrower or the applicable Designated Borrower, the Company, the Additional Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein.

(iii) Prepayment Premium.

- (A) If a Repricing Transaction occurs prior to the date that is six months after the Seventh Amendment Effective Date, then the Company shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable account of the Term B3 Lenders, a prepayment premium in an amount equal to (A) 1.0% of the principal amount of the Term B3 Loan that is prepaid or repaid, in the case of a prepayment or repayment of the Term B3 Loan described in clause (a) of the definition of "Repricing Transaction," or (B) 1.0% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term B3 Loan, in the case of an amendment described in clause (b) of the definition of "Repricing Transaction" (it being understood that such prepayment premium shall apply if such prepayment is made to a Lender as the result of a mandatory assignment of its portion of the Term B3 Loan pursuant to Section 11.13 following its failure to consent to an amendment that would reduce the interest rate or interest rate margins applicable to the Term B3 Loan).
- (B) If a Term B-4 Loan Repricing Transaction occurs prior to the date that is six months after the Ninth Amendment Effective Date, then the Company shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable account of the Term B4 Lenders, a prepayment premium in an amount equal to (A) 1.0% of the principal amount of the Term B4 Loan that is prepaid or repaid, in the case

lxxxv

of a prepayment or repayment of the Term B4 Loan described in clause (a) of the definition of "Term B-4 Loan Repricing Transaction," or (B) 1.0% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term B4 Loan, in the case of an amendment described in clause (b) of the definition of "Term B-4 Loan Repricing Transaction" (it being understood that such prepayment premium shall apply if such prepayment is made to a Lender as the result of a mandatory assignment of its portion of the Term B4 Loan pursuant to Section 11.13 following its failure to consent to an amendment that would reduce the interest rate or interest rate margins applicable to the Term B4 Loan).

(b) Mandatory Prepayments of Loans.

(i) Revolving Commitments.

- (A) If for any reason the Total Revolving A Outstandings at any time exceed the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments then in effect, the Company shall immediately prepay Revolving A Loans and/or the Domestic Swing Line Loans and/or Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations in an aggregate amount equal to such excess; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(i)(A) unless after the prepayment in full of the Revolving A Loans and the Domestic Swing Line Loans the Total Revolving A Outstandings exceed the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments then in effect. The Administrative Agent may, at any time and from time to time after the initial deposit of such Cash Collateral, request that additional Cash Collateral be provided in order to protect against the results of further exchange rate fluctuations.
- (B) If for any reason the Total Revolving B Outstandings at any time exceed the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments then in effect, the Company shall immediately prepay Revolving B Loans and/or the Foreign Swing Line Loans in an aggregate amount equal to such excess.
- (C) If for any reason the Total Revolving C Outstandings at any time exceed the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments then in effect, the Company shall immediately prepay Revolving C Loans in an aggregate amount equal to such excess.
- (D) If the Administrative Agent notifies the Company at any time that (1) the Outstanding Amount of all Domestic Swing Line Loans at such time exceeds an amount equal to the Domestic Swing Line Loan Sublimit then in effect, or (2) the Outstanding Amount of all Foreign Swing Line Loans at such time exceeds an amount equal to the Foreign Swing Line Loan Sublimit then in effect, then within two (2) Business Days after receipt of such notice, the Company, the Additional Borrower or the Designated Borrowers, as applicable, shall prepay such Swing Line Loans in an aggregate amount sufficient to reduce such Outstanding Amount as of such date of payment to an amount not to exceed 100% of the Domestic Swing Line Loan Sublimit or the Foreign Swing Line Loan Sublimit, or both, as applicable.

lxxxvi

- (E) If for any reason the Total Revolving D Outstandings at any time exceed the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments then in effect, the Company shall immediately prepay Revolving D Loans in an aggregate amount equal to such excess.
- (ii) <u>Dispositions and Involuntary Dispositions</u>. The Company shall prepay the Loans and/or Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations as hereafter provided in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of the Net Cash Proceeds of all Dispositions (other than (w) the Specified Equity Sale, (x) the NexTraq Disposition, (y) the Cambridge Disposition and (z) the Chevron Disposition) and Involuntary Dispositions to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds are not reinvested in Eligible Assets (including as consideration for a Permitted Acquisition) within 360 days of the date of such Disposition or Involuntary Disposition. Any prepayment pursuant to this clause (ii) shall be applied as set forth in clause (v) below.
- (iii) <u>Debt Issuances; Refinancing Indebtedness</u>. Immediately upon receipt by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of the Net Cash Proceeds of any Debt Issuance, the Company shall prepay the Loans and/or Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations as hereafter provided in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of such Net Cash Proceeds (such prepayment to be applied as set forth in clause (v) below). Immediately upon the receipt by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of the proceeds of any Refinancing Indebtedness, the Company shall prepay the Refinanced Debt in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of such proceeds (net of (A) the portion of such proceeds incurred to finance fees, original issue discount, costs and expenses related to such Refinancing Indebtedness and (B) the portion of such proceeds incurred to pay interest, fees and expenses accrued in respect of such Refinanced Debt) and shall pay all interest, fees and expenses accrued in respect of such Refinanced Debt.
- (iv) Excess Cash Flow. Within five (5) Business Days after financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 7.01(a) for each fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2017, the Company shall prepay the Loans and/or Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations as hereafter provided in an aggregate amount equal to (A) if the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the end of such fiscal year is greater than 3.50 to 1.00, the sum of (1) 50% of Excess Cash Flow for such fiscal year minus (2) the amount of any voluntary prepayments made on the Term Loans and any Incremental Term Loans during such fiscal year, or (B) if the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the end of such fiscal year is less than or equal to 3.50 to 1.00, 0% of Excess Cash Flow for such fiscal year. Any prepayment pursuant to this clause (iv) shall be applied as set forth in clause (v) below.
- (v) <u>Application of Mandatory Prepayments</u>. All amounts required to be paid pursuant to this <u>Section 2.05(b)</u> shall be applied as follows:
 - (A) (i) with respect to all amounts prepaid pursuant to <u>Section 2.05(b)(i)(A)</u>, to Revolving A Loans and Domestic Swing Line Loans and (after all Revolving A Loans and Domestic Swing Line Loans have been repaid) to Cash Collateralize L/C Obligations, (ii) with respect to amounts prepaid pursuant to <u>Section 2.05(b)(i)(B)</u>, to Revolving B Loans and Foreign Swing Line Loans, (iii) with respect to amounts prepaid pursuant to

lxxxvii

<u>Section 2.05(b)(i)(C)</u>, to Revolving C Loans, (iv) with respect to all amounts prepaid pursuant to <u>Section 2.05(b)(i)</u> (D), to Domestic Swing Line Loans or Foreign Swing Line Loans, as applicable, and (v) with respect to amounts prepaid pursuant to <u>Section 2.05(b)(i)(E)</u>, to Revolving D Loans;

(B) with respect to all amounts prepaid pursuant to Sections 2.05(b)(ii), (iii) (other than the proceeds of any Refinancing Indebtedness which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be applied solely to the Refinanced Debt) and (iv), first pro rata to the Term A Loan, the Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan and any other Incremental Term Loan (in each case, ratably to the remaining principal amortization payments), then (after the Term A Loan, the Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan and any other Incremental Term Loan have been paid in full) to the Revolving Loans and Swing Line Loans and then (after all Revolving Loans and Swing Line Loans have been repaid) to Cash Collateralize L/C Obligations (without a corresponding permanent reduction in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments); provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, amounts prepaid pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(ii) as a result of the SVS Disposition may be applied to prepay such Loans as the Company elects (with any such prepayment of the Term A Loan, the Term B3 Loan, the Term B-4 Loan or any other Incremental Term Loan to be applied ratably to the remaining principal amortization payments thereof), so long as (x) at the time of any such prepayment there exists no Default and (y) the Consolidated Leverage Ratio, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis giving effect to such prepayment, is less than 3.50 to 1.00.

Within the parameters of the applications set forth above, prepayments shall be applied first to Base Rate Loans and then to Eurocurrency Rate Loans in direct order of Interest Period maturities. All prepayments under this <u>Section 2.05(b)</u> shall be subject to <u>Section 3.05</u>, but otherwise without premium or penalty, and shall be accompanied by interest on the principal amount prepaid through the date of prepayment.

2.06 <u>Termination or Reduction of Aggregate Revolving Commitments.</u>

(a) Optional Reductions. The Company may, upon notice to the Administrative Agent, (i) terminate the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments, the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments and/or the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments, (ii) from time to time permanently reduce the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments to an amount not less than the Outstanding Amount of Revolving B Commitments to an amount not less than the Outstanding Amount of Revolving B Loans and Foreign Swing Line Loans, (iv) from time to time permanently reduce the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments to an amount not less than the Outstanding Amount of Revolving C Loans, or (v) from time to time permanently reduce the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments to an amount not less than the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Amount of Revolving D Loans; provided that (A) any such notice shall be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 12:00 noon five (5) Business Days prior to the date of termination or reduction, (B) any such partial reduction shall be in an aggregate amount of \$2,000,000 or any whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof and (C) the Company shall not terminate or reduce (1) the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent

prepayments hereunder, the Total Revolving A Outstandings would exceed the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, (2) the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent prepayments hereunder, the Total Revolving B Outstandings would exceed the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments, (3) the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent prepayments hereunder, the Total Revolving C Outstandings would exceed the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments, (4) the Letter of Credit Sublimit if, after giving effect thereto, the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations not fully Cash Collateralized hereunder would exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit, (5) the Swing Line Sublimit if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent prepayments hereunder, the Outstanding Amount of Swing Line Loans would exceed the Swing Line Sublimit, (6) the Domestic Swing Line Loan Sublimit if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent prepayments hereunder, the Outstanding Amount of Domestic Swing Line Loans would exceed the Domestic Swing Line Loan Sublimit, (7) the Foreign Swing Line Loan Sublimit if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent prepayments hereunder, the Outstanding Amount of Foreign Swing Line Loans would exceed the Foreign Swing Line Loan Sublimit, or (8) the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent prepayments hereunder, the Total Revolving D Outstandings would exceed the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments.

(b) Mandatory Reductions.

- (i) (A) If after giving effect to any reduction or termination of Revolving A Commitments under this Section 2.06, the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Domestic Swing Line Loan Sublimit exceed the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments at such time, the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Domestic Swing Line Loan Sublimit, as the case may be, shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess.
- (B) If after giving effect to any reduction or termination of Revolving B Commitments under this Section 2.06, the Foreign Swing Line Loan Sublimit exceed the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments at such time, the Foreign Swing Line Loan Sublimit shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess.
- (ii) The aggregate Term A Loan Commitments shall be automatically and permanently reduced to zero on the date of the borrowing of the Term A Loan.
- (iii) The aggregate Term B3 Loan Commitments shall be automatically and permanently reduced to zero on the Third Amendment Effective Date upon the borrowing of the Term B3 Loan.
- (iv) The aggregate Term B4 Loan Commitments shall be automatically and permanently reduced to zero on the Ninth Amendment Effective Date upon the borrowing of the Term B4 Loan.
- (c) <u>Notice</u>. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the applicable Lenders of any termination or reduction of the Letter of Credit Sublimit, the Domestic Swing Line Loan Sublimit, the Foreign Swing Line Loan Sublimit, the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments, the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments or the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments under this <u>Section 2.06</u>. Upon any reduction of the

lxxxix

Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, the Revolving A Commitment of each Lender shall be reduced by such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such reduction amount. Upon any reduction of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments, the Revolving B Commitment of each Lender shall be reduced by such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such reduction amount. Upon any reduction of the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments, the Revolving C Commitment of each Lender shall be reduced by such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such reduction amount. Upon any reduction of the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments, the Revolving D Commitment of each Lender shall be reduced by such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such reduction amount. All fees in respect of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments, the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments and the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments accrued until the effective date of any termination of the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments, the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments or the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments, as the case may be, shall be paid on the effective date of such termination.

2.07 Repayment of Loans.

- (a) Revolving Loans. Each Revolving A/B Borrower shall repay to the Revolving A Lenders on the Maturity Date for the Revolving A Loans the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving A Loans outstanding on such date. Each Revolving B Borrower shall repay to the Revolving B Lenders on the Maturity Date for the Revolving B Loans the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving B Loans outstanding on such date. Each Revolving C Borrower shall repay to the Revolving C Lenders on the Maturity Date for the Revolving C Loans outstanding on such date. The Company shall repay to the Revolving D Lenders on the Maturity Date for the Revolving D Loans outstanding on such date.
- (b) <u>Swing Line Loans</u>. The Company or the Additional Borrower, as applicable, shall repay each Domestic Swing Line Loan made to the Company or the Additional Borrower on the earlier to occur of (i) the date within one (1) Business Day of demand therefor by the Swing Line Lender and (ii) the Maturity Date for the Revolving A Loans. The applicable Designated Borrower shall repay each Foreign Swing Line Loan made to such Designated Borrower on the earlier to occur of (i) the date that is twenty (20) Business Days after such Loan is made and (ii) the Maturity Date for the Revolving B Loans.
- (c) <u>Term A Loan</u>. The Company shall repay the outstanding principal amount of the Term A Loan in consecutive installments on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December and on the Maturity Date for the Term A Loan, in each case, in the respective amounts set forth below (as such amounts may hereafter be adjusted as a result of prepayments made pursuant to <u>Section 2.05</u>), unless accelerated sooner pursuant to <u>Section 9.02</u>:

Payment Dates	Principal Amortization Payment
March 31, 2019	\$31,562,500.00
June 30, 2019	\$31,562,500.00
September 30, 2019	\$31,562,500.00
December 31, 2019	\$31,562,500.00
March 31, 2020	\$31,562,500.00
June 30, 2020	\$31,562,500.00
September 30, 2020	\$31,562,500.00
December 31, 2020	\$31,562,500.00
March 31, 2021	\$31,562,500.00
June 30, 2021	\$31,562,500.00
September 30, 2021	\$31,562,500.00
December 31, 2021	\$31,562,500.00
March 31, 2022	\$31,562,500.00
June 30, 2022	\$31,562,500.00
September 30, 2022	\$31,562,500.00
December 31, 2022	\$31,562,500.00
March 31, 2023	\$31,562,500.00
June 30, 2023	\$31,562,500.00
September 30, 2023	\$31,562,500.00
Maturity Date for the Term A Loan	Outstanding Principal Balance of Term A Loan

- (d) Term B3 Loan. The Company shall repay the outstanding principal amount of the Term B3 Loan in consecutive installments on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, beginning on December 31, 2017, each such installment to be in an amount equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of the Term B3 Loan advanced on the Third Amendment Effective Date (as such installments may hereafter be adjusted as a result of prepayments made pursuant to Section 2.05), unless accelerated sooner pursuant to Section 9.02, with the entire outstanding principal balance of the Term B3 Loan due and payable in full on the Maturity Date for the Term B-3 Loan.
- (e) Term B4 Loan. The Company shall repay the outstanding principal amount of the Term B4 Loan in consecutive installments on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, beginning on September 30, 2021, each such installment to be in an amount equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of the Term B4 Loan advanced on the Ninth Amendment Effective Date (as such installments may hereafter be adjusted as a result of prepayments made pursuant to Section 2.05), unless accelerated sooner pursuant to Section 9.02, with the entire outstanding principal balance of the Term B4 Loan due and payable in full on the Maturity Date for the Term B-4 Loan.
- (f) <u>Incremental Term Loans</u>. The Company shall repay the outstanding principal amount of each Incremental Term Loan in the installments on the dates and in the amounts set forth in the applicable Incremental Term Loan Lender Joinder Agreement (as such installments

may hereafter be adjusted as a result of prepayments made pursuant to <u>Section 2.05</u>), unless accelerated sooner pursuant to <u>Section 9.02</u>.

2.08 Interest.

- (a) Subject to the provisions of subsection (b) below, (i) each Eurocurrency Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for each Interest Period at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Eurocurrency Rate for such Interest Period plus the Applicable Rate for such Eurocurrency Rate Loan plus (in the case of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan of any Lender which is lent from a Lending Office in the United Kingdom or a Participating Member State) the Mandatory Cost, (ii) each Base Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Daily Floating Eurocurrency Rate plus the Applicable Rate and (iv) each Foreign Swing Line Loan shall bear interest at the Overnight Rate plus the Applicable Rate. To the extent that any calculation of interest or any fee required to be paid under this Agreement shall be based on (or result in) a calculation that is less than zero, such calculation shall be deemed zero for purposes of this Agreement.
 - (b) (i) If any amount of principal of any Loan is not paid when due (without regard to any applicable grace periods), whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, all outstanding Obligations hereunder shall bear interest at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws from the date such amount becomes past due to but excluding the date on which such amount is paid.
 - (ii) If any amount (other than principal of any Loan) is not paid when due (after giving effect to any applicable grace periods), whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, then such amount shall bear interest at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws from the date such amount becomes past due to but excluding the date on which such amount is paid.
 - (iii) Upon the request of the Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders, while any Event of Default arising from a breach of <u>Section 8.11</u> exists, the Borrowers shall pay interest on the principal amount of all outstanding Obligations in respect of the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, the Term A Loan and all Incremental Term A Loans hereunder at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.
 - (iv) Upon the request of the Required Lenders, while any Event of Default (other than an Event of Default arising from a breach of Section 8.11) exists, the Borrowers shall pay interest on the principal amount of all outstanding Obligations hereunder at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.
 - (v) Accrued and unpaid interest on past due amounts (including interest on past due interest) shall be due and payable upon demand.

(c) Interest on each Loan shall be due and payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date applicable thereto and at such other times as may be specified herein. Interest hereunder shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof before and after judgment, and before and after the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law.

2.09 <u>Fees</u>.

In addition to certain fees described in subsections (h) and (i) of Section 2.03:

- (a) <u>Commitment Fee</u>. The Company shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of each Lender in accordance with its Applicable Percentage, a commitment fee (the "Commitment Fee") at a rate per annum equal to (i) with respect to the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, the product of (A) the Applicable Rate times (B) the actual daily amount by which the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments exceed the sum of (y) the Outstanding Amount of Revolving A Loans and (z) the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.15, (ii) with respect to the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments, the product of (A) the Applicable Rate times (B) the actual daily amount by which the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments exceed the Outstanding Amount of Revolving B Loans, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.15, and (iii) with respect to the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments, the product of (A) the Applicable Rate times (B) the actual daily amount by which the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments exceed the Outstanding Amount of Revolving C Loans, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.15. The Commitment Fee shall accrue at all times during the applicable Availability Period, including at any time during which one or more of the conditions in Article V is not met, and shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the Third Amendment Effective Date, and on the Maturity Date for the Revolving A Loans, the Revolving B Loans and the Revolving C Loans; provided, that (A) no Commitment Fee shall accrue on the Revolving Commitments of a Defaulting Lender so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender and (B) any Commitment Fee accrued with respect to the Revolving Commitments of a Defaulting Lender during the period prior to the time such Lender became a Defaulting Lender and unpaid at such time shall not be payable by the Company so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender. The Commitment Fee shall be calculated quarterly in arrears, and if there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the actual daily amount shall be computed and multiplied by the Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect. For purposes of clarification, (x) Domestic Swing Line Loans shall not be considered outstanding for purposes of determining the unused portion of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, and (y) Foreign Swing Line Loans shall not be considered outstanding for purposes of determining the unused portion of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments.
- (b) <u>Fee Letter</u>. The Company shall pay to BofA Securities, the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuer, for their own respective accounts, in Dollars, fees in the amounts and at the times specified in the Fee Letter. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall be nonrefundable for any reason whatsoever.
- (c) <u>Revolving D Commitment Fee</u>. The Company shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of each Revolving D Lender in accordance with its Applicable Percentage of the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments, a commitment fee (the "<u>Revolving D Commitment</u>"

<u>Fee</u>") at a rate per annum equal to the product of (i) 0.375% per annum <u>times</u> (ii) the actual daily amount by which the Aggregate Revolving D Commitments exceed the Outstanding Amount of Revolving D Loans, subject to adjustment as provided in <u>Section 2.15</u>. The Revolving D Commitment Fee shall accrue at all times during the applicable Availability Period for the Revolving D Commitments, including at any time during which one or more of the conditions in <u>Article V</u> is not met, and shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the Eighth Amendment Effective Date, and on the Maturity Date for the Revolving D Loans; <u>provided</u>, <u>that</u> (A) no Revolving D Commitment Fee shall accrue on the Revolving D Commitment of a Defaulting Lender so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender during the period prior to the time such Lender became a Defaulting Lender and unpaid at such time shall not be payable by the Company so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender. The Revolving D Commitment Fee shall be calculated quarterly in arrears.

2.10 <u>Computation of Interest and Fees; Retroactive Adjustments of Applicable Rate</u>.

- (a) All computations of interest for Base Rate Loans (including Base Rate Loans determined by reference to the Eurocurrency Rate) and for Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Sterling shall be made on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of fees and interest shall be made on the basis of a 360day year and actual days elapsed (which results in more fees or interest, as applicable, being paid than if computed on the basis of a 365day year), or, in the case of interest in respect of Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, as to which market practice differs from the foregoing, in accordance with such market practice. Interest shall accrue on each Loan for the day on which the Loan is made, and shall not accrue on a Loan, or any portion thereof, for the day on which the Loan or such portion is paid, provided that any Loan that is repaid on the same day on which it is made shall, subject to Section 2.12(a), bear interest for one day. Each determination by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate or fee hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.
- (b) If, as a result of any restatement of or other adjustment to the financial statements of the Company or for any other reason, the Company or the Lenders determine that (i) the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as calculated by the Company as of any applicable date was inaccurate and (ii) a proper calculation of the Consolidated Leverage Ratio would have resulted in higher pricing for such period, the Company shall immediately and retroactively be obligated to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable Lenders or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, promptly on demand by the Administrative Agent (or, after the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to any Borrower under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, automatically and without further action by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer), an amount equal to the excess of the amount of interest and fees that should have been paid for such period over the amount of interest and fees actually paid for such period. This paragraph shall not limit the rights of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, under Section 2.03(c)(iii), 2.03(h) or 2.08(b) or under Article IX. The Company's obligations under this paragraph shall survive the termination of the Commitments of all of the Lenders and the repayment of all other Obligations hereunder.

2.11 Evidence of Debt.

- (a) The Credit Extensions made by each Lender shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by such Lender and by the Administrative Agent in the ordinary course of business. The accounts or records maintained by the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall be conclusive absent manifest error of the amount of the Credit Extensions made by the Lenders to the Borrowers and the interest and payments thereon. Any failure to so record or any error in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of the Borrowers hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the Obligations. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Lender and the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error. Upon the request of any Lender made through the Administrative Agent, such Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (through the Administrative Agent) a promissory note, which shall evidence such Lender's Loans in addition to such accounts or records. Each such promissory note shall (i) in the case of Revolving Loans, be in the form of Exhibit C (a "Revolving Note"), (ii) in the case of Swing Line Loans, be in the form of Exhibit E1 (a "Term Note"), and (iv) in the case of an Incremental Term Loan, be in the form of Exhibit E2 (an "Incremental Term Note"). Each Lender may attach schedules to its Note and endorse thereon the date, Type (if applicable), amount, currency and maturity of its Loans and payments with respect thereto.
- (b) In addition to the accounts and records referred to in subsection (a), each Lender and the Administrative Agent shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice accounts or records evidencing the purchases and sales by such Lender of participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by the Administrative Agent and the accounts and records of any Lender in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error.

2.12 Payments Generally; Administrative Agent's Clawback.

(a) General. All payments to be made by the Borrowers shall be made free and clear of and without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein and except with respect to principal of and interest on Foreign Swing Line Loans and Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, all payments by the Borrowers hereunder shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the Administrative Agent's Office in Dollars and in Same Day Funds not later than 2:00 p.m. on the date specified herein. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by the Borrowers hereunder with respect to principal and interest on Foreign Swing Line Loans and Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the applicable Administrative Agent's Office in such currency and in Same Day Funds not later than the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent on the dates specified herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent may require that any payments due under this Agreement be made in the United States. If, for any reason, any Borrower is prohibited by any Law from making any required payment hereunder in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, such Borrower shall make

such payment in Dollars in the Dollar Equivalent of such currency's payment amount. The Administrative Agent will promptly distribute to each Lender its Applicable Percentage (or other applicable share as provided herein) of such payment in like funds as received by wire transfer to such Lender's Lending Office. All payments received by the Administrative Agent (i) after 2:00 p.m., in the case of payments in Dollars, or (ii) after the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent in the case of payments in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, shall in each case be deemed received on the next succeeding Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue. Subject to the definition of "Interest Period", if any payment to be made by any Borrower shall come due on a day other than a Business Day, payment shall be made on the next following Business Day, and such extension of time shall be reflected in computing interest or fees, as the case may be.

- (b) (i) Funding by Lenders; Presumption by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing of Eurocurrency Rate Loans (or, in the case of any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, prior to 12:00 noon on the date of such Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with Section 2.02 (or, in the case of any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, that such Lender has made such share available in accordance with and at the time required by Section 2.02) and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the applicable Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the applicable Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount in Same Day Funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to such Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (A) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the Overnight Rate, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing, and (B) in the case of a payment to be made by such Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Base Rate Loans. If such Borrower and such Lender shall pay such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to the applicable Borrower the amount of such interest paid by such Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable Borrowing to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing. Any payment by such Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim such Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent.
- (ii) <u>Payments by Borrowers; Presumptions by Administrative Agent</u>. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the L/C Issuer hereunder that such Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if such Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on

demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, in Same Day Funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the Overnight Rate.

A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender or Borrower with respect to any amount owing under this subsection (b) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

- (c) <u>Failure to Satisfy Conditions Precedent</u>. If any Lender makes available to the Administrative Agent funds for any Loan to be made by such Lender to any Borrower as provided in the foregoing provisions of this <u>Article II</u>, and such funds are not made available to such Borrower by the Administrative Agent because the conditions to the applicable Credit Extension set forth in <u>Article V</u> are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.
- (d) <u>Obligations of Lenders Several</u>. The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to make Loans, to fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans and to make payments pursuant to <u>Section 11.04(c)</u> are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan, to fund any such participation or to make any payment under <u>Section 11.04(c)</u> on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Loan, to purchase its participation or to make its payment under Section 11.04(c).
- (e) <u>Funding Source</u>. Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner.

2.13 Sharing of Payments by Lenders.

If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of the Loans made by it, or the participations in L/C Obligations or in Swing Line Loans held by it (excluding any amounts applied by the Swing Line Lender to outstanding Swing Line Loans) resulting in such Lender's receiving payment of a proportion of the aggregate amount of such Loans or participations and accrued interest thereon greater than its <u>pro rata</u> share thereof as provided herein, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall (a) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (b) purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and subparticipations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans of the other Lenders, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and other amounts owing them, <u>provided</u> that:

- (i) if any such participations or subparticipations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations or subparticipations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest; and
- (ii) the provisions of this Section shall not be construed to apply to (x) any payment made by or on behalf of a Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the

express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender), (y) the application of Cash Collateral provided for in Section 2.14 or (z) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or subparticipations in L/C Obligations or Swing Line Loans to any assignee or participant, other than an assignment to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this Section shall apply).

Each Loan Party consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against such Loan Party rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of such Loan Party in the amount of such participation.

2.14 Cash Collateral.

- (a) <u>Certain Credit Support Events</u>. If (i) the L/C Issuer has honored any full or partial drawing request under any Letter of Credit and such drawing has resulted in an L/C Borrowing, (ii) as of the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, any L/C Obligation for any reason remains outstanding, or (iii) the Company shall be required to provide Cash Collateral pursuant to <u>Section 9.02(c)</u>, the Borrowers (other than the Revolving C Borrowers that are Foreign Subsidiaries) shall, in each case, immediately following any request by the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuer, Cash Collateralize the then Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations. At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, immediately upon the request of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, the Borrowers (other than the Revolving C Borrowers that are Foreign Subsidiaries) shall deliver to the Administrative Agent Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to cover all Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to <u>Section 2.15(a)</u> (iv) and any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender).
- (b) Grant of Security Interest. All Cash Collateral (other than credit support not constituting funds subject to deposit) shall be maintained in blocked, interest bearing deposit accounts at the Administrative Agent. Each Borrower (other than the Revolving C Borrowers that are Foreign Subsidiaries), and to the extent provided by any Lender, such Lender, hereby grants to (and subjects to the control of) the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders (including the Swing Line Lender) and agrees to maintain, a first priority security interest in all such cash, deposit accounts and all balances therein, and all other property so provided as collateral pursuant hereto, and in all proceeds of the foregoing, all as security for the obligations to which such Cash Collateral may be applied pursuant to Section 2.14(c). If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the applicable Fronting Exposure or the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, as applicable, the Borrowers (other than the Revolving C Borrowers that are Foreign Subsidiaries) or the relevant Defaulting Lender will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency.
- (c) <u>Application</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under any of this <u>Section 2.14</u> or <u>Sections 2.03</u>, <u>2.04</u>, <u>2.05</u>,

- <u>2.15</u> or <u>9.02</u> in respect of Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans shall be held and applied in satisfaction of the specific L/C Obligations, Swing Line Loans, obligations to fund participations therein (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) and other obligations for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may be provided herein.
- (d) Release. Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce Fronting Exposure or to secure other obligations shall be released promptly following (i) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure or other obligations giving rise thereto (including by the termination of Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Lender (or, as appropriate, its assignee following compliance with $\underbrace{Section\ 11.06(b)(v)}$) or (ii) the Administrative Agent's good faith determination that there exists excess Cash Collateral; $\underbrace{provided}$, $\underbrace{however}$, that (x) any such release shall be without prejudice to, and any disbursement or other transfer of Cash Collateral shall be and remain subject to, any other Lien conferred under the Loan Documents and the other applicable provisions of the Loan Documents, (y) Cash Collateral furnished by or on behalf of a Loan Party shall not be released during the continuance of a Default or Event of Default (and following application as provided in this $\underbrace{Section\ 2.14}$ may be otherwise applied in accordance with $\underbrace{Section\ 9.03}$) and (z) the Person providing Cash Collateral and the L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as applicable, may agree that Cash Collateral shall not be released but instead held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations.

2.15 <u>Defaulting Lenders</u>.

- (a) <u>Adjustments</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as that Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable Law:
 - (i) <u>Waivers and Amendments</u>. The Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in the definitions of "Required Lenders," "Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders" and <u>Section 11.01</u>.
 - (ii) Reallocation of Payments. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amount received by the Administrative Agent for the account of that Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Article IX or otherwise, and including any amounts made available to the Administrative Agent by that Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 11.08), shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by that Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by that Defaulting Lender to the L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender hereunder; third, if so determined by the Administrative Agent or requested by the L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, to be held as Cash Collateral for future funding obligations of that Defaulting Lender of any participation in any Swing Line Loan or Letter of Credit; fourth, as the Company may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers, to be held in a noninterest bearing deposit account and released in order to satisfy obligations of that Defaulting Lender to fund Loans under this Agreement and to

Cash Collateralize the L/C Issuer's future Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, the L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrowers as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrowers against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to that Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided, that, if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or L/C Borrowings in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share and (y) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 5.03 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and L/C Borrowings owed to, all nonDefaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or L/C Borrowings owed to, that Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments hereunder without giving effect to Section 2.15(a)(iv). Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.15(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by that Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

- (iii) <u>Certain Fees</u>. The Defaulting Lender (x) shall not be entitled to receive any Commitment Fee pursuant to <u>Section 2.09(a)</u> or any Revolving D Commitment Fee pursuant to <u>Section 2.09(c)</u> for any period during which such Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Company shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to such Defaulting Lender) and (y) shall be limited in its right to receive Letter of Credit Fees as provided in <u>Section 2.03(h)</u>.
- (iv) Reallocation of Applicable Percentages to Reduce Fronting Exposure. All or any part of such Defaulting Lender's participation in L/C Obligations and Domestic Swing Line Loans shall be reallocated among the Revolving A Lenders that are nonDefaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages in respect of the Revolving A Commitments (calculated without regard to such Defaulting Lender's Revolving A Commitment) but only to the extent that such reallocation does not cause the aggregate Outstanding Amount of Revolving A Loans and participations in L/C Obligations and Domestic Swing Line Loans of any nonDefaulting Lender to exceed such nonDefaulting Lender's Revolving A Commitment. All or any part of such Defaulting Lender's participation in Foreign Swing Line Loans shall be reallocated among the Revolving B Lenders that are nonDefaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages in respect of the Revolving B Commitments (calculated without regard to such Defaulting Lender's Revolving B Commitment) but only to the extent that such reallocation does not cause the aggregate Outstanding Amount of Revolving B Loans and participations in Foreign Swing Line Loans of any nonDefaulting Lender to exceed such nonDefaulting Lender's Revolving B Commitment. Subject to Section 11.20, no reallocation hereunder shall constitute a

waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a NonDefaulting Lender as a result of such NonDefaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.

- (v) <u>Cash Collateral, Repayment of Swing Line Loans</u>. If the reallocation described in <u>clause (a)(iv)</u> above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Company shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under applicable Law, (x) first, prepay Swing Line Loans in an amount equal to the Swing Line Lender's Fronting Exposure and (y) second, Cash Collateralize the L/C Issuer's Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures set forth in <u>Section 2.14</u>.
- (b) <u>Defaulting Lender Cure</u>. If the Company, the Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and the L/C Issuer agree in writing in their sole discretion that a Defaulting Lender should no longer be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Revolving Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans to be held on a <u>pro rata</u> basis by the Lenders in accordance with their Applicable Percentages (without giving effect to <u>Section 2.15(a)(iv)</u>), whereupon that Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; <u>provided</u>, <u>that</u>, no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrowers while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, <u>that</u>, except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender having been a Defaulting Lender.

2.16 <u>Designated Borrowers</u>.

(a) The Company may at any time, upon not less than ten Business Days' notice from the Company to the Administrative Agent (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), designate any additional Wholly Owned Foreign Subsidiary of the Company (an "Applicant Borrower") as a Designated Borrower to receive Loans hereunder by delivering to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly deliver counterparts thereof to each Lender) a duly executed notice and agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit J (a "Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement"); provided that FleetCor Australia and FleetCor New Zealand shall be the only Designated Borrowers under the Aggregate Revolving C Commitments and all other Designated Borrowers may only be Designated Borrowers under the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments and the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that prior to any Applicant Borrower becoming entitled to utilize the credit facilities provided for herein, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that would be obligated to make Loans to such Designated Borrower shall have approved such Applicant Borrower as a Designated Borrower (which approval shall not be unreasonably delayed or denied or require the payment of a fee or other consideration, but shall be subject to receipt by such Lenders of all documentation and other information that they have reasonably requested and have reasonably determined is required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and antimoney laundering rules

and regulations, including without limitation the PATRIOT Act) and shall have received such supporting resolutions, incumbency certificates, opinions of counsel and other documents or information, in form, content and scope reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, as may be required by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion, and Notes signed by such new Borrowers to the extent any Lenders so request. If the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that would be obligated to make Loans to such Designated Borrower agree that an Applicant Borrower shall be entitled to receive Loans hereunder, then promptly following receipt of all such requested resolutions, incumbency certificates, opinions of counsel and other documents or information, the Administrative Agent shall send a notice in substantially the form of Exhibit K (a "Designated Borrower Notice") to the Company and the applicable Lenders specifying the effective date upon which the Applicant Borrower shall constitute a Designated Borrower for purposes hereof, whereupon each of such Lenders agrees to permit such Designated Borrower to receive Loans hereunder, on the terms and conditions set forth herein, and each of the parties agrees that such Designated Borrower otherwise shall be a Borrower for all purposes of this Agreement; provided that no Loan Notice or Letter of Credit Application may be submitted by or on behalf of such Designated Borrower until the date five Business Days after such effective date.

(b) The Obligations of the Designated Borrowers that are Foreign Subsidiaries shall be joint and several in nature (unless such joint and several liability (i) shall result in adverse tax consequences to any Borrower or (ii) is not permitted by any Law applicable to such Designated Borrower, in which either such case, the liability of such Designated Borrower shall be several in nature) regardless of which such Person actually receives Credit Extensions hereunder or the amount of such Credit Extensions received or the manner in which the Administrative Agent or any Lender accounts for such Credit Extensions on its books and records. Each of the obligations of each Designated Borrower that is a Foreign Subsidiary with respect to Credit Extensions made to it, and each such Designated Borrower's obligations arising as a result of the joint and several liability (if any) of such Designated Borrower hereunder, with respect to Credit Extensions made to and other Obligations owing by the other Designated Borrowers that are Foreign Subsidiaries hereunder, shall be separate and distinct obligations, but all such obligations shall be primary obligations of each such Designated Borrower. Notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary herein or in any Loan Document (including any Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement), (a) no Designated Borrower that is a Foreign Subsidiary shall be obligated with respect to any Obligations of the Company or of any Domestic Subsidiary, (b) the Obligations owed by a Designated Borrower that is a Foreign Subsidiary shall be several and not joint with the Obligations of the Company or of any Domestic Subsidiary, (c) no Designated Borrower that is a Foreign Subsidiary shall be obligated as a Guarantor under the Guaranty with respect to the Obligations of the Company or any Domestic Subsidiary, (d) the Obligations owed by a Designated Borrower that is a Revolving A/B Borrower (each such Designated Borrower, a "Revolving A/B Designated Borrower") shall be several and not joint with the Obligations of the Company or of any Designated Borrower that is a Revolving C Borrower (each such Designated Borrower, a "Revolving C Designated Borrower"), (e) the Obligations owed by a Revolving C Designated Borrower shall be several and not joint with the Obligations of the Company or of any Revolving A/B Designated Borrower, (f) no Revolving A/B Designated Borrower shall be obligated as a Guarantor under the Guaranty with respect to the Obligations of any Revolving C Designated Borrower, and (g) no Revolving C Designated Borrower shall be obligated as a Guarantor under the Guaranty with respect to the Obligations of any Revolving A/B Designated Borrower.

- (c) Each Subsidiary of the Company that is or becomes a "Designated Borrower" pursuant to this <u>Section 2.16</u> hereby irrevocably appoints the Company as its agent for all purposes relevant to this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents, including (i) the giving and receipt of notices, (ii) the execution and delivery of all documents, instruments and certificates contemplated herein and all modifications hereto, and (iii) the receipt of the proceeds of any Loans made by the Lenders, to any such Designated Borrower hereunder. Any acknowledgment, consent, direction, certification or other action which might otherwise be valid or effective only if given to or taken by all Borrowers, or by each Borrower acting singly, shall be valid and effective if given to or taken only by the Company, whether or not any such other Borrower joins therein. Any notice, demand, consent, acknowledgement, direction, certification or other communication delivered to the Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been delivered to each Designated Borrower.
- (d) The Company may from time to time, upon not less than ten Business Days' notice from the Company to the Administrative Agent (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), terminate a Designated Borrower's status as such, <u>provided</u> that there are no outstanding Loans payable by such Designated Borrower, or other amounts payable by such Designated Borrower on account of any Loans made to it, as of the effective date of such termination. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the applicable Lenders of any such termination of a Designated Borrower's status.
- (e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, no Designated Borrower shall be permitted to borrow Revolving D Loans.

2.17 Refinancing Indebtedness.

- (a) On one or more occasions after the Third Amendment Effective Date, the Company may incur Refinancing Indebtedness.
- (b) The Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into, and the Lenders agree that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be amended by, any Refinancing Amendment entered into in connection with the incurrence of any Refinancing Indebtedness to the extent (and only to the extent) the Administrative Agent deems necessary in order to (i) reflect the existence and terms of such Refinancing Indebtedness being established pursuant to such Refinancing Amendment, (ii) make such other changes to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents consistent with the provisions and intent of such Refinancing Indebtedness, and (iii) effect such other amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.17. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Refinancing Amendment.
- (c) The effectiveness of any Refinancing Amendment pursuant to which any Refinancing Indebtedness is issued shall be subject to the receipt by the Administrative Agent of (i) to the extent requested by the Administrative Agent, customary opinions of legal counsel to the Loan Parties, addressed to the Administrative Agent and each Lender (including each Person providing any portion of such Refinancing Indebtedness), dated as of the effective date of the incurrence of such Refinancing Indebtedness, and (ii) such other documents and certificates it may reasonably request relating to the necessary authority for the incurrence of such Refinancing

Indebtedness and the validity of such incurrence, and any other matters relevant thereto, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

2.18 Amend and Extend Transactions.

- (a) The Company may, by written notice to the Administrative Agent from time to time, request an extension (each, an "Extension") of the Maturity Date of any Loans (and, as applicable, the Commitments relating thereto) to the extended maturity date specified in such notice. Such notice shall set forth (i) the amount of the Revolving Commitments, Term Loans and/or Incremental Term Loans to be extended (which shall be in minimum increments of \$1,000,000 and a minimum amount of \$10,000,000), and (ii) the date on which such Extension is requested to become effective (which shall be not less than ten (10) Business Days nor more than sixty (60) days after the date of such Extension notice (or such longer or shorter periods as the Administrative Agent shall agree in its sole discretion)). Each Lender holding the relevant Commitments and/or Loans to be extended shall be offered (an "Extension Offer") an opportunity to participate in such Extension on a pro rata basis and on the same terms and conditions as each other Lender pursuant to procedures established by, or reasonably acceptable to, the Administrative Agent. Any Lender approached to participate in such Extension may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, to participate in such Extension. If the aggregate principal amount of Revolving Commitments, Term Loans and/or Incremental Term Loans in respect of which Lenders shall have accepted the relevant Extension Offer shall exceed the maximum aggregate principal amount of Revolving Commitments, Term Loans and/or Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, subject to the Extension Offer as set forth in the Extension notice, then the Revolving Commitments, Term Loans and/or Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, of the applicable Lenders shall be extended ratably up to such maximum amount based on the respective principal amounts with respect to which such Lenders have accepted such Extension Offer.
- (b) The following shall be conditions precedent to the effectiveness of any Extension: (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing immediately prior to and immediately after giving effect to such Extension, (ii) the representations and warranties contained in Article VI and the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects (and in all respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) on and as of the effective date of such Extension, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects (and in all respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this Section 2.18(b)(ii), the representations and warranties contained in subsections (a) and (b) of Section 6.05 shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to clauses (a) and (b), respectively, of Section 7.01, (iii) the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender shall have consented to any Extension of the Revolving A Commitments or the Revolving B Commitments, as applicable, in each case to the extent that such Extension provides for the issuance or extension of Letters of Credit or making of Swing Line Loans at any time during the extended period, and (iv) the terms of such Extended Revolving Commitments and Extended Term Loans shall comply with Section 2.18(c).
- (c) The terms of each Extension shall be determined by the Company and the applicable extending Lenders and set forth in an Extension Amendment; <u>provided</u> that (i) the final maturity date of any Extended Revolving Commitment or Extended Term Loan shall be no earlier than the Maturity Date for the Revolving Commitments so extended or the Term Loans or

Incremental Term Loans so extended, as applicable, (ii)(A) there shall be no scheduled amortization of the loans or reductions of commitments under any Extended Revolving Commitments, and (B) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Extended Term Loans shall be no shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Term Loans or Incremental Term Loans so extended, (iii) the Extended Revolving Loans and the Extended Term Loans will rank *pari passu* in right of payment and with respect to security with the existing Revolving Loans, the existing Term Loans and the existing Incremental Term Loans and the borrower and guarantors of the Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Term Loans, as applicable, shall be the same as the Borrowers and Guarantors with respect to the existing Revolving Loans, the existing Term Loans or the existing Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, (iv) the interest rate margin, rate floors, fees, original issue discount and premium applicable to any Extended Revolving Credit Commitment (and the Extended Revolving Loans thereunder) and Extended Term Loans shall be determined by the Company and the applicable extending Lenders, and (v) to the extent the terms of the Extended Revolving Commitments or Extended Term Loans are inconsistent with the terms set forth herein (except as set forth in clause (i) through (iv) above), such terms shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

- (d) In connection with any Extension, the Company, the Administrative Agent and each applicable extending Lender shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Extension Amendment. The Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into, and the Lenders agree that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be amended by, any Extension Amendment entered into in connection with any Extension to the extent (and only to the extent) the Administrative Agent deems necessary in order to (i) reflect the existence and terms of such Extension, (ii) make such other changes to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents consistent with the provisions and intent of such Extension, and (iii) effect such other amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.18. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Extension Amendment. The effectiveness of any Extension Amendment shall be subject to the receipt by the Administrative Agent of (A) to the extent requested by the Administrative Agent, customary opinions of legal counsel to the Loan Parties, addressed to the Administrative Agent and each Lender (including each Person providing any portion of such Extension) dated as of the effective date of such Extension, and (ii) such other documents and certificates it may reasonably request relating to the necessary authority for such Extension, and any other matters relevant thereto, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, this <u>Section 2.18</u> shall not apply to any Revolving D Loans (or any Revolving D Commitments), and neither any Revolving D Loans nor any Revolving D Commitments shall be subject to any Extension.

ARTICLE III.

TAXES, YIELD PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY

3.01 <u>Taxes</u>.

- (a) Payments Free of Taxes; Obligation to Withhold; Payments on Account of Taxes.
- (i) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Loan Parties hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall to the extent permitted by applicable Laws be made free and clear of and without reduction or withholding for any Taxes. If, however, applicable Laws require a Loan Party or the Administrative Agent to withhold or deduct any Tax, such Tax shall be withheld or deducted in accordance with such Laws as determined by such Loan Party or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, upon the basis of the information and documentation to be delivered pursuant to subsection (e) below.
- (ii) If any Loan Party or the Administrative Agent shall be required by the Internal Revenue Code to withhold or deduct any Taxes, including both United States Federal backup withholding and withholding taxes, from any payment, then (A) the Administrative Agent shall withhold or make such deductions as are determined by the Administrative Agent to be required based upon the information and documentation it has received pursuant to subsection (e) below, (B) the Administrative Agent shall timely pay the full amount withheld or deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code, and (C) to the extent that the withholding or deduction is made on account of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes, the sum payable by such Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after any required withholding or the making of all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Administrative Agent, Lender or L/C Issuer, as the case may be, receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such withholding or deduction been made.
- (iii) If any Loan Party or the Administrative Agent shall be required by any applicable Laws other than the Internal Revenue Code to withhold or deduct any Taxes from any payment, then (A) such Loan Party or the Administrative Agent, as required by such Laws, shall withhold or make such deductions as are determined by it to be required based upon the information and documentation it has received pursuant to subsection (e) below, (B) such Loan Party or the Administrative Agent, to the extent required by such Laws, shall timely pay the full amount withheld or deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with such Laws, and (C) to the extent that the withholding or deduction is made on account of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes, the sum payable by such Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after any required withholding or the making of all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Administrative Agent, Lender or L/C Issuer, as the case may be, receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such withholding or deduction been made.

- (b) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Loan Parties</u>. Without limiting the provisions of subsection (a) above, the Loan Parties shall timely pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Law.
 - (c) Tax Indemnifications. (i) Without limiting the provisions of subsection (a) or (b) above, the Loan Parties shall, and do hereby, jointly and severally, indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Lender and the L/C Issuer, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) withheld or deducted by each Borrower or the Administrative Agent or paid by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. The Loan Parties shall also, and do hereby, jointly and severally, indemnify the Administrative Agent, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after demand therefor, for any amount which a Lender or the L/C Issuer for any reason fails to pay indefeasibly to the Administrative Agent as required by clause (ii) of this subsection. A certificate as to the amount of any such payment or liability delivered to a Borrower by a Lender or the L/C Issuer (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender or the L/C Issuer, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
 - (ii) Without limiting the provisions of subsection (a) or (b) above, each Lender and the L/C Issuer shall, and does hereby, severally indemnify, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after demand therefor, (x) the Administrative Agent against any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender or the L/C Issuer (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (y) the Administrative Agent and the Loan Parties, as applicable, against any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 11.06(d) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (z) the Administrative Agent and the Loan Parties, as applicable, against any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent or a Loan Party in connection with any Loan Document and any and all related losses, claims, liabilities, penalties, interest and expenses (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this clause (ii). The agreements in this clause (ii) shall survive the resignation and/or replacement of the Administrative Agent, any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender or the L/C Issuer, the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Obligations.

- (d) Evidence of Payments. Upon request by any Loan Party or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party or by the Administrative Agent to a Governmental Authority as provided in this Section 3.01, each Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent or the Administrative Agent shall deliver to such Borrower, as the case may be, the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of any return required by Laws to report such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to such Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be.
 - (e) Status of Lenders; Tax Documentation. (i) Each Lender shall deliver to the Company and to the Administrative Agent, at the time or times prescribed by applicable Laws or when reasonably requested by the Company or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable Laws or by the taxing authorities of any jurisdiction and such other reasonably requested information as will permit a Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, to determine (A) whether or not payments made hereunder or under any other Loan Documents are subject to Taxes, (B) if applicable, the required rate of withholding or deduction, and (C) such Lender's entitlement to any available exemption from, or reduction of, applicable Taxes in respect of all payments to be made to such Lender by a Borrower pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise to establish such Lender's status for withholding tax purposes in the applicable jurisdiction.
 - (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if a Borrower is a U.S. Person,
 - (A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Company and the Administrative Agent executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W9 or such other documentation or information prescribed by applicable Laws or reasonably requested by the Company or the Administrative Agent as will establish such Lender's entitlement to an exemption from backup withholding tax and will enable the Company or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to information reporting requirements;
 - (B) each Foreign Lender that is entitled under the Internal Revenue Code or any applicable treaty to an exemption from or reduction of withholding tax with respect to payments hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall deliver to the Company and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the request of the Company or the Administrative Agent, but only if such Foreign Lender is legally entitled to do so), whichever of the following is applicable:
 - (I) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W8BEN claiming eligibility for benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party,

- (II) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W8ECI,
- (III) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W8IMY and all required supporting documentation,
- (IV) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under section 881(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, (x) a certificate to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not (A) a "bank" within the meaning of section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, (B) a "10 percent shareholder" of the applicable Borrower within the meaning of section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, or (C) a "controlled foreign corporation" described in section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code and (y) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W8BEN, or
- (V) executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable Laws as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in United States Federal withholding tax duly completed together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Company or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and
- (C) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Company and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Company or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Company or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Company and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (C), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the Third Amendment Effective Date.
- (iii) Each Lender shall promptly (A) notify the Company and the Administrative Agent of any change in circumstances which would modify or render invalid any claimed exemption or reduction, and (B) take such steps as shall not be materially disadvantageous to it, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender, and as may be reasonably necessary (including the redesignation of its Lending Office) to avoid any requirement of applicable Laws of any jurisdiction that any Borrower or the Administrative Agent make any withholding or deduction for taxes from amounts payable to such Lender.

(f) Treatment of Certain Refunds. Unless required by applicable Laws, at no time shall the Administrative Agent have any obligation to file for or otherwise pursue on behalf of a Lender or the L/C Issuer, or have any obligation to pay to any Lender or the L/C Issuer, any refund of Taxes withheld or deducted from funds paid for the account of such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be. If the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer determines, in its sole discretion, that it has received a refund of any Taxes or Other Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by any Loan Party or with respect to which any Loan Party has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section, it shall pay to such Loan Party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by such Loan Party under this Section with respect to the Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all outofpocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund), provided that each Loan Party, upon the request of the Administrative Agent, such Lender or the L/C Issuer is made amount paid over to such Loan Party (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Administrative Agent, such Lender or the L/C Issuer is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. This subsection shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes that it deems confidential) to any Borrower or any other Person.

3.02 <u>Illegality</u>.

If any Lender determines that any Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its applicable Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to the Eurocurrency Rate (whether denominated in Dollars or in any other currency) or the Daily Floating Eurocurrency Rate, or to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurocurrency Rate or the Daily Floating Eurocurrency Rate, or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, Dollars or any other currency in the applicable interbank market, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to the Company through the Administrative Agent, (i) any obligation of such Lender to make or continue Eurocurrency Rate Loans in the affected currency or currencies or Domestic Swing Line Loans or to convert Base Rate Loans to Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be suspended and (ii) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender making or maintaining Base Rate Loans the interest rate on which is determined by reference to the Eurocurrency Rate component of the Base Rate, the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Eurocurrency Rate component of the Base Rate, in each case until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Company that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, (x) the Borrowers shall, upon demand from such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay or, if applicable and such Loans are denominated in Dollars, convert all Eurocurrency Rate Loans of such Lender to Base Rate Loans (the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Eurocurrency Rate component of the Base Rate), either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such Eurocurrency Rate Loans to such day, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such Eurocurrency Rate Loans, (y) the Borrowers shall, upon demand from the Swing Line Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay all Domestic Swing Line Loans and (z) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender determining or charging interest rates based upon the Eurocurrency Rate, the

Administrative Agent shall during the period of such suspension compute the Base Rate applicable to such Lender without reference to the Eurocurrency Rate component thereof until the Administrative Agent is advised in writing by such Lender that it is no longer illegal for such Lender to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurocurrency Rate. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrowers shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted.

3.03 <u>Inability to Determine Rates</u>.

If in connection with any request for a Eurocurrency Rate Loan or a conversion to or continuation thereof, or in connection with any request for a Domestic Swing Line Loan, (a) (i) the Administrative Agent determines that (A) deposits (whether in Dollars or in any other applicable currency) are not being offered to banks in the applicable offshore interbank market for such currency for the applicable amount and Interest Period of such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, or (B) Dollar deposits are not being offered to banks in the London interbank eurodollar market for the applicable amount of such Domestic Swing Line Loans, or (ii) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining (A) the Eurocurrency Base Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurocurrency Rate Loan (whether denominated in Dollars or in any other applicable currency) or in connection with an existing or proposed Base Rate Loan or (B) the Daily Floating Eurocurrency Rate for any proposed Domestic Swing Line Loan (in each case with respect to clause (a) above, "Impacted Loans"), or (b) the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders determine that for any reason the Eurocurrency Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurocurrency Rate Loan or the Daily Floating Eurocurrency Rate with respect to a proposed Domestic Swing Line Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding such Loan, the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Company and each Lender. Thereafter, (x) the obligation of the Lenders to make or maintain Eurocurrency Rate Loans in the affected currency or currencies shall be suspended (to the extent of the affected Eurocurrency Rate Loans or Interest Periods), (y) the obligation of the Swing Line Lender to make or maintain Domestic Swing Line Loans shall be suspended, and (z) in the event of a determination described in the preceding sentence with respect to the Eurocurrency Rate component of the Base Rate, the utilization of the Eurocurrency Rate component in determining the Base Rate shall be suspended, in each case until the Administrative Agent (upon the instruction of the Required Lenders) revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Company may revoke any pending request for a Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans in the affected currency or currencies (to the extent of the affected Eurocurrency Rate Loans or Interest Periods) or Domestic Swing Line Loans or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted such request into a request for a Borrowing of Base Rate Loans in the amount specified therein to the extent available (or, in the case of a pending request for a Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars the Company and the Lenders may establish a mutually acceptable alternative rate).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Administrative Agent has made the determination described in this section, the Administrative Agent, in consultation with the Company and (except in the case of Domestic Swing Line Loans) the Required Lenders, may establish an alternative interest rate for the Impacted Loans, in which case, such alternative rate of interest shall apply with respect to the Impacted Loans until (1) the Administrative Agent revokes the notice delivered with respect to the Impacted Loans under clause (a) of the first sentence of this section, (2) the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders notify the Administrative Agent and the Company that such alternative interest rate does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding the Impacted Loans, or (3) any Lender determines that any Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for such Lender or its applicable Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to such alternative rate of interest or to determine or charge interest rates based

upon such rate or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to do any of the foregoing and provides the Administrative Agent and the Company written notice thereof.

3.04 <u>Increased Costs</u>.

- (a) <u>Increased Costs Generally</u>. If any Change in Law shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender (except (A) any reserve requirement reflected in the Eurocurrency Rate and (B) the requirements of the Bank of England and the Financial Services Authority or the European Central Bank reflected in the Mandatory Cost, other than as set forth below) or the L/C Issuer;
- (ii) subject any Lender or the L/C Issuer to any tax of any kind whatsoever with respect to this Agreement, any Letter of Credit, any participation in a Letter of Credit or any Loan made by it, or change the basis of taxation of payments to such Lender or the L/C Issuer in respect thereof (except for Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes covered by Section 3.01 and the imposition of, or any change in the rate of, any Excluded Tax payable by such Lender or the L/C Issuer);
- (iii) result in the failure of the Mandatory Cost, as calculated hereunder, to represent the cost to any Lender of complying with the requirements of the Bank of England and/or the Financial Services Authority or the European Central Bank in relation to its making, funding or maintaining Eurocurrency Rate Loans; or
- (iv) impose on any Lender or the L/C Issuer or the London (or other applicable) interbank market any other condition, cost or expense affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;
- (v) and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining any Loan the interest on which is determined by reference to the Eurocurrency Rate (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan), or to increase the cost to such Lender or the L/C Issuer of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit (or of maintaining its obligation to participate in or to issue any Letter of Credit), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or the L/C Issuer hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount) then, upon request of such Lender or the L/C Issuer, the Company will pay (or cause the applicable Borrower to pay) to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.
- (b) <u>Capital Requirements</u>. If any Lender or the L/C Issuer determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or the L/C Issuer or any Lending Office of such Lender or such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made

by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by the L/C Issuer, to a level below that which such Lender or the L/C Issuer or such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's policies and the policies of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Company will pay (or cause the applicable Borrower to pay) to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the L/C Issuer or such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

- (c) <u>Certificates for Reimbursement</u>. A certificate of a Lender or the L/C Issuer setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or the L/C Issuer or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in subsection (a) or (b) of this Section and delivered to the Company shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Company will pay (or cause the applicable Borrower to pay) such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten days after receipt thereof.
- (d) <u>Delay in Requests</u>. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or the L/C Issuer to demand compensation pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's right to demand such compensation, <u>provided</u> that no Borrower shall be required to compensate a Lender or the L/C Issuer pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, notifies the Company of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).
- (e) Additional Reserve Requirements. The Company shall pay (or cause the applicable Borrower to pay) to each Lender, (i) as long as such Lender shall be required to maintain reserves with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including Eurocurrency funds or deposits (currently known as "Eurocurrency liabilities"), additional interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Eurocurrency Rate Loan and each Domestic Swing Line Loan equal to the actual costs of such reserves allocated to such Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive), and (ii) as long as such Lender shall be required to comply with any reserve ratio requirement or analogous requirement of any other central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of the Eurocurrency Rate Loans or Domestic Swing Line Loans, such additional costs (expressed as a percentage per annum and rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest five decimal places) equal to the actual costs allocated to such Commitment or Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive), which in each case shall be due and payable on each date on which interest is payable on such Loan, provided the Company shall have received at least 10 days' prior notice (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of such additional interest or costs from such Lender. If a Lender fails to give notice 10 days prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date, such additional interest or costs shall be due and payable 10 days from receipt of such notice.

3.05 <u>Compensation for Losses.</u>

Upon demand of any Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) from time to time, the Company shall promptly compensate (or cause the applicable Borrower to compensate) such Lender for and hold such Lender harmless from any loss, cost or expense incurred by it as a result of:

- (a) any continuation, conversion, payment or prepayment of any Eurocurrency Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan (whether voluntary, mandatory, automatic, by reason of acceleration, or otherwise);
- (b) any failure by any Borrower (for a reason other than the failure of such Lender to make a Loan) to prepay, borrow, continue or convert any Eurocurrency Rate Loan on the date or in the amount notified by the applicable Borrower;
- (c) any failure by any Borrower to make payment of any Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereon) denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars on its scheduled due date or any payment of any Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereon) in a different currency from such Loan or Letter of Credit drawing; or
- (d) any assignment of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period therefor as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 11.13;

including any loss of anticipated profits, any foreign exchange losses and any loss or expense arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by it to maintain such Loan or from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained or from the performance of any foreign exchange contract. The Company shall also pay any customary administrative fees charged by such Lender in connection with the foregoing.

For purposes of calculating amounts payable by the Company (or the applicable Borrower) to the Lenders under this <u>Section 3.05</u>, each Lender shall be deemed to have funded each Eurocurrency Rate Loan made by it at the Eurocurrency Base Rate used in determining the Eurocurrency Rate for such Loan by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the offshore interbank market for such currency for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such Eurocurrency Rate Loan was in fact so funded.

3.06 <u>Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.</u>

(a) <u>Designation of a Different Lending Office</u>. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer may make any Credit Extension to any Borrower through any Lending Office, provided that the exercise of this option shall not affect the obligation of any Borrower to repay the Credit Extension in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. If any Lender requests compensation under <u>Section 3.04</u>, or any Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender or the L/C Issuer pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u>, or if any Lender gives a notice pursuant to <u>Section 3.02</u>, then such Lender or the L/C Issuer shall, as applicable, use reasonable efforts to designate a different Lending Office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender or the L/C Issuer, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u> or <u>3.04</u>, as the case may be, in the future, or eliminate the need for the

notice pursuant to Section 3.02, as applicable, and (ii) in each case, would not subject such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be. The Company hereby agrees to pay (or to cause the applicable Borrower to pay) all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender or the L/C Issuer in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) <u>Replacement of Lenders</u>. If any Lender requests compensation under <u>Section 3.04</u>, or if any Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u> and, in each case, such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different lending office in accordance with <u>Section 3.06(a)</u>, the Company may replace such Lender in accordance with <u>Section 11.13</u>.

3.07 LIBOR Successor Rate.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Documents, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error), or the Company or Required Lenders notify the Administrative Agent (with, in the case of the Required Lenders, a copy to Company) that the Company or Required Lenders (as applicable) have determined, that: (a) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining LIBOR for any requested Interest Period, including, because the LIBOR Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis and such circumstances are unlikely to be temporary; (b) the administrator of the LIBOR Screen Rate or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which LIBOR or the LIBOR Screen Rate shall no longer be made available, or used for determining the interest rate of loans (such specific date, the "Scheduled Unavailability Date"); or (c) syndicated loans currently being executed, or that include language similar to that contained in this Section 3.07, are being executed or amended (as applicable) to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace LIBOR; then, reasonably promptly after such determination by the Administrative Agent or receipt by the Administrative Agent of such notice, as applicable, the Administrative Agent and the Company may amend this Agreement to replace LIBOR with an alternate benchmark rate (including any mathematical or other adjustments to the benchmark (if any) incorporated therein), giving due consideration to any evolving or then existing convention for similar syndicated credit facilities for such alternative benchmarks (any such proposed rate, a "LIBOR Successor Rate"), together with any proposed LIBOR Successor Rate Conforming Changes and any such amendment shall become effective at 5:00 p.m. on the fifth Business Day after the Administrative Agent shall have posted such proposed amendment to all Lenders and the Company unless, prior to such time, Lenders comprising the Required Lenders have delivered to the Administrative Agent written notice that such Required Lenders do not accept such amendment.

If no LIBOR Successor Rate has been determined and the circumstances under <u>clause (a)</u> above exist or the Scheduled Unavailability Date has occurred (as applicable), the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Company and each Lender. Thereafter, (x) the obligation of the Lenders to make or maintain Eurocurrency Rate Loans (to the extent of the affected Eurocurrency Rate Loans or Interest Periods) shall be suspended, and (y) the Eurocurrency Rate component shall no longer be utilized in determining the Base Rate. Upon receipt of such notice, the Company may revoke any pending request for a Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans (to the extent of the affected Eurocurrency Rate Loans or Interest Periods) or, failing that, in the case of any request for a Borrowing of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Borrowing of Base Rate Loans (subject to the foregoing <u>clause (y)</u>) in the amount specified therein.

Notwithstanding anything else herein, any definition of LIBOR Successor Rate shall provide that in no event shall such LIBOR Successor Rate be less than zero for purposes of this Agreement.

3.08 Survival.

All of the Loan Parties' obligations under this <u>Article III</u> shall survive termination of the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, repayment of all other Obligations hereunder and resignation of the Administrative Agent.

ARTICLE IV.

[INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.]

ARTICLE V.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS

5.01 Conditions to the Effective Date.

This Agreement shall become effective upon satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

- (a) <u>Credit Agreement</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of executed counterparts of this Agreement, properly executed by a Responsible Officer of each Borrower and by each Lender.
- (b) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The representations and warranties contained in <u>Sections 6.01</u> and <u>6.02</u> shall be true and correct on and as of the Effective Date with respect to the Company and each other Loan Party that is party hereto on the Effective Date.
- (c) <u>KYC Information</u>. Each Lender shall have received all documentation and other information that it has reasonably requested in writing at least 10 days prior to the Effective Date and that it has reasonably determined is required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and antimoney laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation the PATRIOT Act.

5.02 Conditions to the Initial Borrowing Date.

This obligation of the L/C Issuer and each Lender to make its initial Credit Extension hereunder is subject to satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

- (a) Effective Date. The Effective Date shall have occurred.
 - (i) Loan Documents. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of:
 - (A) executed counterparts of this Agreement, properly executed by a Responsible Officer of each Loan Party that did not execute this Agreement on the Effective Date;

cxvi

- (B) Notes dated the Initial Borrowing Date executed by a Responsible Officer of each Borrower in favor of each Lender requesting Notes from such Borrower;
- (C) executed counterparts of the Guaranty, dated as of the Initial Borrowing Date and properly executed by a Responsible Officer of each Guarantor; and
- (D) executed counterparts of the Security Agreement, dated as of the Initial Borrowing Date and properly executed by a Responsible Officer of each Loan Party.
- (b) <u>Opinions of Counsel</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of favorable opinions of legal counsel to the Loan Parties, addressed to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, dated as of the Initial Borrowing Date, and in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
 - (c) <u>Financial Statements</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of:
 - (i) the audited consolidated financial statements of the Target and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013;
 - (ii) an unaudited consolidated balance sheet and the related consolidated statements of income and cash flows of the Target and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal quarters ended March 31, 2014 and June 30, 2014 (but not including footnotes or yearend adjustments); and
 - (iii) an unaudited consolidated balance sheet and the related consolidated statements of income and cash flows of the Target and its Subsidiaries (in a form consistent with the financial statements described in the preceding clause (ii)) for each fiscal quarter ending after June 30, 2014 and at least 50 days prior to the Initial Borrowing Date (but not including footnotes or yearend adjustments).
- (d) <u>Organization Documents, Resolutions, Etc.</u> Receipt by the Administrative Agent of the following, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:
 - (i) copies of the Organization Documents of each Loan Party certified to be true and complete as of a recent date prior to the Initial Borrowing Date by the appropriate Governmental Authority of the state or other jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, where applicable, and certified by a secretary or assistant secretary of such Loan Party to be true and correct as of the Initial Borrowing Date;
 - (ii) such certificates of resolutions or other action, incumbency certificates and/or other certificates of Responsible Officers of each Loan Party as the Administrative Agent may require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Responsible Officer thereof authorized to act as a Responsible Officer in connection with the Comdata Acquisition and this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party; and

(iii) such documents and certifications as the Administrative Agent may require to evidence that each Loan Party is duly organized or formed, and is validly existing, in good standing and qualified to engage in business in its state of organization or formation.

(e) <u>Perfection and Priority of Liens</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of the following:

- (i) searches of Uniform Commercial Code filings and tax and judgment liens in the jurisdiction of formation of each Loan Party and each other jurisdiction reasonably required by the Administrative Agent, disclosing no Liens other than Permitted Liens;
- (ii) UCC financing statements for each appropriate jurisdiction as is necessary, in the Administrative Agent's discretion, to perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Collateral;
- (iii) all certificates evidencing any certificated Equity Interests pledged to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Security Agreement, together with duly executed in blank and undated stock powers attached thereto;
- (iv) searches of ownership of, and Liens on, United States registered intellectual property of each Loan Party in the appropriate governmental offices, disclosing no Liens other than (A) Permitted Liens and (B) Liens to be released on the Initial Borrowing Date; and
- (v) duly executed notices of grant of security interest in substantially the form required by the Security Agreement as are necessary, in the Administrative Agent's sole discretion, to perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest in the United States registered intellectual property of the Loan Parties;

provided that, to the extent any Collateral is not or cannot be provided and/or perfected on the Initial Borrowing Date (other than the pledge and perfection of the security interests in the Equity Interests of the Parent's material, wholly owned Domestic Subsidiaries (except with respect to certificated Equity Interests in the Target and its Subsidiaries, which shall be delivered with duly executed in blank and undated stock powers attached thereto not later than 2 Business Days after the Initial Borrowing Date) and assets with respect to which a lien may be perfected by the filing of a UCC financing statement) after the Loan Parties' use of commercially reasonable efforts to do so, then the delivery of such Collateral and/or the perfection of a security interest in such Collateral shall not constitute a condition precedent to the availability of the Comdata Facilities on the Initial Borrowing Date but instead shall be delivered and/or perfected within thirty (30) days after the Initial Borrowing Date (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent agrees in its sole discretion).

(f) <u>Evidence of Insurance</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of copies of insurance policies or certificates of insurance of the Loan Parties evidencing liability and casualty insurance meeting the requirements set forth in the Loan Documents, including naming the Administrative Agent and its successors and assigns as additional insured (in the case of liability insurance) or loss payee (in the case of property insurance) on behalf of the Lenders.

- (g) <u>Comdata Acquisition</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that: (i) the Comdata Acquisition shall have been consummated, or substantially simultaneously with the borrowing of the Comdata Facilities, shall be consummated, in all material respects in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, which shall be in full force and effect without any alteration, amendment, change, supplement or waiver that is materially adverse to the Lenders and is not consented to in writing by the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), and (ii) the Parent shall have issued its common Equity Interests to the sellers of the Target as a portion of the purchase price for the Comdata Acquisition, in the amount required by, and in accordance with, the Merger Agreement.
- (h) <u>Solvency Certificate</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of a solvency certificate, dated as of the Initial Borrowing Date, from the Parent's chief financial officer in substantially the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit L</u>.
- (i) <u>No Company Material Adverse Effect</u>. There shall not have occurred since August 12, 2014 a Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Merger Agreement).
- (j) <u>Closing Certificate</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of a certificate, dated as of the Initial Borrowing Date, signed by a Responsible Officer of the Parent certifying that (i) the conditions specified in <u>Sections 5.02(h)</u>, (j) and (l) have been satisfied and (ii) the Specified Representations and the Specified Merger Agreement Representations are true and correct after giving effect to the Comdata Acquisition, the Borrowings hereunder and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Merger Agreement to occur on the Initial Borrowing Date.
- (k) <u>Termination of Existing Indebtedness</u>. The Indebtedness, liabilities and obligations of (i) the Borrowers under the Existing Credit Agreement shall have been (or substantially simultaneously with the borrowing of the Comdata Facilities, are being) refinanced or repaid, (ii) the Target and its Subsidiaries in respect of that certain Credit Agreement dated as of November 9, 2007 and amended and restated as of July 10, 2012 (as amended) among Ceridian LLC, the other borrowers party thereto, the lenders party thereto and Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch, as administrative agent (including all guaranty obligations of the Target and its Subsidiaries in respect of such Credit Agreement and the indebtedness evidenced thereby), shall have been (or substantially simultaneously with the borrowing of the Comdata Facilities, are being) repaid, released or terminated, and (iii) the Target and its Subsidiaries in respect of the Indentures dated as of July 10, 2012, October 1, 2013 and June 5, 2014 shall have been (or substantially simultaneously with the borrowing of the Comdata Facilities, are being) repaid, redeemed, defeased, satisfied, discharged, released or terminated (and, in each case under clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), all Liens on assets of the Target and its Subsidiaries securing such Indebtedness, liabilities and obligations shall have been released concurrently with the Initial Borrowing Date).
- (l) Schedules. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of such changes, revisions and/or supplements to the schedules previously delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) as may be requested by the Company and be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.
- (m) <u>Fees</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders of any fees required to be paid on or before the Initial Borrowing Date.

(n) <u>Attorney Costs</u>. Unless waived by the Administrative Agent, the Company shall have paid all fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent to the extent invoiced prior to or on the Initial Borrowing Date, <u>plus</u> such additional amounts of such fees, charges and disbursements as shall constitute its reasonable estimate of such fees, charges and disbursements incurred or to be incurred by it through the closing proceedings (provided that such estimate shall not thereafter preclude a final settling of accounts between the Company and the Administrative Agent).

5.03 Conditions to all Credit Extensions.

The obligation of each Lender to honor any Request for Credit Extension (other than a Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type or a continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans) is subject to the following conditions precedent:

- (a) The representations and warranties of the Company and each other Loan Party contained in <u>Article VI</u> or any other Loan Document, or which are contained in any document furnished at any time under or in connection herewith or therewith, shall be true and correct in all material respects (and in all respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) on and as of the date of such Credit Extension, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects (and in all respects if any such representation or warranty is already qualified by materiality) as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this <u>Section 5.03</u>, the representations and warranties contained in subsections (a) and (b) of <u>Section 6.05</u> shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to clauses (a) and (b), respectively, of <u>Section 7.01</u>.
- (b) No Default shall exist, or would result from such proposed Credit Extension or from the application of the proceeds thereof.
- (c) The Administrative Agent and, if applicable, the L/C Issuer and/or the Swing Line Lender shall have received a Request for Credit Extension in accordance with the requirements hereof.
- (d) If the applicable Borrower is a Designated Borrower, then the conditions of <u>Section 2.16</u> to the designation of such Borrower as a Designated Borrower shall have been met to the satisfaction of the Administrative Agent.
- (e) In the case of a Credit Extension to be denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars, there shall not have occurred any change in national or international financial, political or economic conditions or currency exchange rates or exchange controls which in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, the Required Lenders (in the case of any Loans to be denominated in an Alternative Currency, Australian Dollars or New Zealand Dollars), the Swing Line Lender (in the case of any Foreign Swing Line Loan) or the L/C Issuer (in the case of any Letter of Credit to be denominated in an Alternative Currency) would make it impracticable for such Credit Extension to be denominated in the relevant currency.

Each Request for Credit Extension (other than a Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type or a continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans) submitted by a Borrower shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty that the conditions specified in $\underline{Sections 5.03(a)}$ and $\underline{(b)}$ have

been satisfied on and as of the date of the applicable Credit Extension. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) the only representations and warranties the accuracy of which shall be a condition to the availability of the Comdata Facilities on the Initial Borrowing Date shall be the Specified Representations and the Specified Merger Agreement Representations (after giving effect to the Comdata Acquisition, the Borrowings hereunder and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Merger Agreement to occur on the Initial Borrowing Date) and (ii) Sections 5.03(b) and 5.03(e) shall not be a condition to the availability of the Comdata Facilities on the Initial Borrowing Date.

ARTICLE VI.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Loan Parties party hereto represent and warrant to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that:

6.01 Existence, Qualification and Power.

Each Loan Party (a) is duly organized or formed, validly existing and (if applicable) in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, (b) has all requisite power and authority and all requisite governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals to (i) own or lease its assets and carry on its business and (ii) execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party, and (c) is duly qualified and is licensed and (if applicable) in good standing under the Laws of each jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification or license; except in each case referred to in clause (b)(i) or (c), to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

6.02 <u>Authorization</u>; No Contravention.

The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of each Loan Document to which such Person is party have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other organizational action, and do not and will not (a) contravene the terms of any of such Person's Organization Documents; (b) conflict with or result in any breach or contravention of, or the creation of any Lien under, or require any payment to be made under (i) any material Contractual Obligation to which such Person is a party or affecting such Person or the properties of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries or (ii) any order, injunction, writ or decree of any Governmental Authority or any arbitral award to which such Person or its property is subject; or (c) violate any Law (including, without limitation, Regulation U or Regulation X issued by the FRB).

6.03 <u>Governmental Authorization; Other Consents</u>.

No approval, consent, exemption, authorization, or other action by, or notice to, or filing with, any Governmental Authority or any other Person is necessary or required in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by, or enforcement against, any Loan Party of this Agreement or any other Loan Document other than (a) those that have already been obtained and are in full force and effect and (b) filings to perfect the Liens created by the Collateral Documents.

6.04 Binding Effect.

This Agreement has been, and each other Loan Document, when delivered hereunder, will have been, duly executed and delivered by each Loan Party that is party thereto. This Agreement constitutes, and each other Loan Document when so delivered will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of each Loan Party that is party thereto, enforceable against each such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, subject to laws generally affecting creditors' rights, to statutes of limitation and to principles of equity.

6.05 Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect.

- (a) The Audited Financial Statements (i) were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; (ii) fairly present the financial condition of the Parent and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered thereby in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; and (iii) show all material indebtedness and other liabilities, direct or contingent, of the Parent and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof, including liabilities for taxes, commitments and Indebtedness.
- (b) The Interim Financial Statements (i) were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; (ii) fairly present the financial condition of the Parent and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered thereby, subject, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii), to the absence of footnotes and to normal yearend audit adjustments; and (iii) show all material indebtedness and other liabilities, direct or contingent, of the Parent and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof, including liabilities for taxes, material commitments and Indebtedness.
- (c) From the date of the Audited Financial Statements to and including the Third Amendment Effective Date, there has been no Disposition by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary, or any Involuntary Disposition, of any material part of the business or property of the Parent and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, and except for the Comdata Acquisition, no purchase or other acquisition by any of them of any business or property (including any Equity Interests of any other Person) material to the Parent and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, in each case, which is not reflected in the foregoing financial statements or in the notes thereto and has not otherwise been disclosed in writing to the Lenders on or prior to the Third Amendment Effective Date.
- (d) The financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 7.01(a) and (b) have been prepared in accordance with GAAP (except as may otherwise be permitted under Section 7.01(a) and (b)) and present fairly (on the basis disclosed in the footnotes to such financial statements) the consolidated financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Parent and its Subsidiaries as of the dates thereof and for the periods covered thereby.
- (e) Since December 31, 2016, there has been no event or circumstance, either individually or in the aggregate, that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

6.06 <u>Litigation</u>.

There are no actions, suits, proceedings, claims or disputes pending or, to the knowledge of the Loan Parties after due and diligent investigation, threatened or contemplated, at law, in equity, in arbitration or before any Governmental Authority, by or against any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or against any of their properties or revenues that (a) purport to affect or pertain to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or (b) could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

6.07 No Default.

No Default has occurred and is continuing.

6.08 Ownership of Property.

Each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries has good record and marketable title in fee simple to, or valid leasehold interests in, all real property necessary or used in the ordinary conduct of its business, except for such defects in title as could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect (<u>provided that</u>, with respect to the fee simple title of FleetCor Australia in any real property, no representation or warranty is given that such title is marketable or of good record). The property of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries is subject to no Liens, other than Permitted Liens.

6.09 Environmental Compliance.

Each of the Facilities and all operations at the Facilities are in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws, and there is no violation of any Environmental Law with respect to the Facilities or the Businesses, and there are no conditions relating to the Facilities or the Businesses that could reasonably be likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

6.10 Insurance.

The properties of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries are insured with financially sound and reputable insurance companies not Affiliates of such Persons, in such amounts, with such deductibles and covering such risks as are customarily carried by companies engaged in similar businesses and owning similar properties in localities where the applicable Loan Party or the applicable Subsidiary operates.

6.11 <u>Taxes</u>.

The Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries have filed all federal and other material tax returns and reports required to be filed, and have paid all federal and other material taxes, assessments, fees and other governmental charges levied or imposed upon them or their properties, income or assets otherwise due and payable, except those which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and for which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP. There is no proposed tax assessment against any Loan Party or any Subsidiary that would, if made, have a Material Adverse Effect. Neither any Loan Party nor any Subsidiary thereof is party to any tax sharing agreement with any Person that is not a Loan Party.

6.12 ERISA Compliance.

- (a) Each Pension Plan is in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Internal Revenue Code and other federal or state laws. Each Pension Plan that is intended to be a qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code has received a favorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service to the effect that the form of such Plan is qualified under Section 401 of the Internal Revenue Code or an application for such a letter is currently being processed by the Internal Revenue Service. To the best knowledge of the Loan Parties, nothing has occurred that would prevent, or cause the loss of, such taxqualified status.
- (b) There are no pending or, to the best knowledge of the Loan Parties, threatened claims, actions or lawsuits, or action by any Governmental Authority, with respect to any Pension Plan that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. There has been no prohibited transaction or violation of the fiduciary responsibility rules with respect to any Pension Plan that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) Except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (i) no ERISA Event has occurred and neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliate is aware of any fact, event or circumstance that could reasonably be expected to constitute or result in an ERISA Event with respect to any Pension Plan; (ii) the Company and each ERISA Affiliate has met all applicable requirements under the Pension Funding Rules in respect of each Pension Plan, and no waiver of the minimum funding standards under the Pension Funding Rules has been applied for or obtained; (iii) as of the most recent valuation date for any Pension Plan, the funding target attainment percentage (as defined in Section 430(d)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code) is sixty percent (60%) or higher and no Loan Party knows of any facts or circumstances that could reasonably be expected to cause the funding target attainment percentage for any such plan to drop below sixty percent (60%) as of the most recent valuation date; (iv) neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred any liability to the PBGC other than for the payment of premiums, and there are no premium payments which have become due that are unpaid; (v) neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction that could be subject to Section 4069 or Section 4212(c) of ERISA; and (vi) no Pension Plan has been terminated by the plan administrator thereof nor by the PBGC, and no event or circumstance has occurred or exists that could reasonably be expected to cause the PGBC to institute proceedings under Title IV of ERISA to terminate any Pension Plan.
- (d) As of the Eighth Amendment Effective Date, no Borrower is or will be using "plan assets" (within the meaning of 29 CFR § 2510.3-101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, or otherwise) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments.

6.13 Subsidiaries.

Set forth on Schedule 6.13 is a complete and accurate list as of the Third Amendment Effective Date of each Subsidiary of any Loan Party, together with (i) jurisdiction of formation, (ii) number of shares of each class of Equity Interests outstanding, (iii) number and percentage of outstanding shares of each class owned (directly or indirectly) by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary and (iv) number and effect, if exercised, of all outstanding options, warrants, rights of conversion or purchase and all other similar

rights with respect thereto. The outstanding Equity Interests of each Subsidiary of any Loan Party are validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable.

6.14 Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act.

- (a) No Borrower is engaged nor will any Borrower engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U issued by the FRB), or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock. Following the application of the proceeds of each Borrowing or drawing under each Letter of Credit, not more than 25% of the value of the assets (either of any Borrower only or of the Parent and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis) subject to the provisions of Section 8.01 or Section 8.05 or subject to any restriction contained in any agreement or instrument between any Borrower and any Lender or any Affiliate of any Lender relating to Indebtedness and within the scope of Section 9.01(e) will be margin stock.
- (b) None of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary is or is required to be registered as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

6.15 <u>Disclosure</u>.

- (a) The reports, financial statements, certificates and other information (including the Information Memorandum) furnished in writing by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and the negotiation of this Agreement (in each case, as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) do not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Loan Parties represent only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time.
- (b) As of the Eighth Amendment Effective Date, the information included in any Beneficial Ownership Certification delivered to the Administrative Agent or any Lender, if applicable, is true and correct in all respects.

6.16 Compliance with Laws.

Each Loan Party and each Subsidiary is in compliance with the requirements of all Laws and all orders, writs, injunctions and decrees applicable to it or to its properties, except in such instances in which (a) such requirement of Law or order, writ, injunction or decree is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted or (b) the failure to comply therewith could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

6.17 <u>Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc.</u>

Each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries own, or possess the legal right to use, all of the trademarks, service marks, trade names, copyrights, patents, patent rights, franchises, licenses and other intellectual property rights (collectively, "IP Rights") that are reasonably necessary for the operation of their respective businesses. Set forth on Schedule 6.17 is a list of all IP Rights registered or pending registration with the United States Copyright Office or the United States Patent and Trademark Office and owned by each Loan Party as of Third Amendment Effective Date. Except for such claims and

infringements that could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, no claim has been asserted and is pending by any Person challenging or questioning the use of any IP Rights or the validity or effectiveness of any IP Rights, nor does any Loan Party know of any such claim, and, to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, the use of any IP Rights by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or the granting of a right or a license in respect of any IP Rights from any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries does not infringe on the rights of any Person.

6.18 Solvency.

The Parent and its Subsidiaries are Solvent on a consolidated basis.

6.19 Perfection of Security Interests in the Collateral.

The Collateral Documents create valid security interests in, and Liens on, the Collateral purported to be covered thereby, which security interests and Liens are currently perfected security interests and Liens, prior to all other Liens other than Permitted Liens.

6.20 Business Locations.

Set forth on Schedule 6.20(a) is a list of all real property located in the United States that is owned by the Loan Parties as of the Third Amendment Effective Date. Set forth on Schedule 6.20(b) is the chief executive office, tax payer identification number and organizational identification number of each Loan Party as of the Third Amendment Effective Date. The exact legal name and state or other jurisdiction of organization of each Loan Party is (i) as set forth on the signature pages to this Agreement or the Guaranty, (ii) as set forth on the signature pages to the Joinder Agreement or such other agreement pursuant to which such Loan Party became a party hereto or (iii) as may be otherwise disclosed by the Loan Parties to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 8.13(c). Except as set forth on Schedule 6.20(c), no Loan Party has during the five years preceding the Third Amendment Effective Date (i) changed its legal name, (ii) changed its state of formation, or (iii) been party to a merger, consolidation or other change in structure.

6.21 Representations as to Designated Borrowers.

Each of the Company and each Designated Borrower represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that:

- (a) Such Designated Borrower is subject to civil and commercial Laws with respect to its obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party (collectively as to such Designated Borrower, the "Applicable Designated Borrower Documents"), and the execution, delivery and performance by such Designated Borrower of the Applicable Designated Borrower Documents constitute and will constitute private and commercial acts and not public or governmental acts. Neither such Designated Borrower nor any of its property has any immunity from jurisdiction of any court or from any legal process (whether through service or notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution, execution or otherwise) under the laws of the jurisdiction in which such Designated Borrower is organized and existing in respect of its obligations under the Applicable Designated Borrower Documents.
- (b) The Applicable Designated Borrower Documents are in proper legal form under the Laws of the jurisdiction in which such Designated Borrower is organized and existing for the

enforcement thereof against such Designated Borrower under the Laws of such jurisdiction, and to ensure the legality, validity, enforceability, priority or admissibility in evidence of the Applicable Designated Borrower Documents. It is not necessary to ensure the legality, validity, enforceability, priority or admissibility in evidence of the Applicable Designated Borrower Documents that the Applicable Designated Borrower Documents be filed, registered or recorded with, or executed or notarized before, any court or other authority in the jurisdiction in which such Designated Borrower is organized and existing or that any registration charge or stamp or similar tax be paid on or in respect of the Applicable Designated Borrower Documents or any other document, except for (i) any such filing, registration, recording, execution or notarization as has been made or is not required to be made until the Applicable Designated Borrower Document or any other document is sought to be enforced and (ii) any charge or tax as has been timely paid.

- (c) There is no tax, levy, impost, duty, fee, assessment or other governmental charge, or any deduction or withholding, imposed by any Governmental Authority in or of the jurisdiction in which such Designated Borrower is organized and existing either (i) on or by virtue of the execution or delivery of the Applicable Designated Borrower Documents or (ii) on any payment to be made by such Designated Borrower pursuant to the Applicable Designated Borrower Documents, except as has been disclosed to the Administrative Agent.
- (d) The execution, delivery and performance of the Applicable Designated Borrower Documents executed by such Designated Borrower are, under applicable foreign exchange control regulations of the jurisdiction in which such Designated Borrower is organized and existing, not subject to any notification or authorization except (i) such as have been made or obtained or (ii) such as cannot be made or obtained until a later date (<u>provided</u> that any notification or authorization described in clause (ii) shall be made or obtained as soon as is reasonably practicable).

6.22 OFAC.

Neither the Parent, nor any of its Subsidiaries, nor any of their respective employees and officers, nor, to the knowledge of the Parent and its Subsidiaries, any director, agent, affiliate or representative thereof, is (i) an individual or entity currently the subject of any Sanctions, (ii) located, organized or resident in a Designated Jurisdiction or (iii) in violation of any Laws related to bribery or corruption. The Parent has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by the Parent, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with applicable Sanctions and Laws related to bribery and corruption.

6.23 Patriot Act; FCPA.

Each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries and their respective directors and officers, and to the knowledge of the Borrowers, any affiliate, agent or employee of it, are in compliance with (i) the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR, Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, and (ii) the Uniting And Strengthening America By Providing Appropriate Tools Required To Intercept And Obstruct Terrorism (USA Patriot Act of 2001). No part of the proceeds of the Credit Extensions will be used, directly or indirectly, in order to obtain, retain or direct business or obtain any improper advantage, in violation of the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, or any similar laws, rules or regulations issued, administered or enforced by any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over any Loan Party or Subsidiary.

cxxvii

6.24 <u>Affected Financial Institution</u>.

No Loan Party is an Affected Financial Institution.

ARTICLE VII.

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding, the Loan Parties party hereto shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each Subsidiary to:

7.01 Financial Statements.

Deliver to the Administrative Agent, in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:

- (a) upon the earlier of the date that is ninety days after the end of each fiscal year of the Parent or the date such information is filed with the SEC, a consolidated balance sheet of the Parent and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail and prepared in accordance with GAAP, audited and accompanied by a report and opinion of an independent certified public accountant of nationally recognized standing reasonably acceptable to the Required Lenders, which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not be subject to any "going concern" or like qualification or exception or any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit; and
- (b) upon the earlier of the date that is fortyfive days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Parent or the date such information is filed with the SEC, a consolidated balance sheet of the Parent and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal quarter and for the portion of the Parent's fiscal year then ended, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding fiscal quarter of the previous fiscal year and the corresponding portion of the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail and certified by a Responsible Officer of the Parent as fairly presenting the financial condition, results of operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Parent and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP, subject only to normal yearend audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes.

7.02 <u>Certificates; Other Information</u>.

Deliver to the Administrative Agent, in form and detail satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:

(a) concurrently with the delivery of the financial statements referred to in Sections 7.01(a) and (b), a duly completed Compliance Certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of the Parent including (i) a calculation of the Cumulative Credit and (ii) in the case of a Compliance Certificate delivered with financial statements referred to in Section 7.01(a), a calculation of Excess Cash Flow for such fiscal year;

cxxviii

- (b) within 30 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Parent, beginning with the first fiscal year ending after the Initial Borrowing Date, an annual budget of the Parent and its Subsidiaries containing, among other things, pro forma financial statements for each quarter of the next fiscal year;
- (c) promptly after any request by the Administrative Agent, copies of any detailed audit reports, management letters or recommendations submitted to the board of directors (or the audit committee of the board of directors) of the Parent by independent accountants in connection with the accounts or books of the Parent or any Subsidiary, or any audit of any of them;
- (d) promptly after the furnishing thereof, copies of any statement or report furnished to any holder of debt securities of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof pursuant to the terms of any indenture, loan or credit or similar agreement and not otherwise required to be furnished to the Lenders pursuant to Section 7.01 or any other clause of this Section 7.02;
- (e) promptly, and in any event within five Business Days after receipt thereof by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof, copies of each notice or other correspondence received from the SEC (or comparable agency in any applicable nonU.S. jurisdiction) concerning any investigation or possible investigation or other inquiry by such agency regarding financial or other operational results of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof;
- (f) concurrently with the delivery of the financial statements referred to in Sections 7.01(a) and (b), for any period in which the Parent or any of its Subsidiaries beneficially owns (directly or indirectly) a majority of the shares of Voting Stock of the Unrestricted Subsidiary (or the Unrestricted Subsidiary is otherwise consolidated with the Parent and its Subsidiaries for purposes of the financial statements referred to in Sections 7.01(a) and (b)), unaudited consolidating financial statements reflecting adjustments necessary to eliminate the accounts and results of operations of the Unrestricted Subsidiary and its subsidiaries from such financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b), all in reasonable detail and certified by a Responsible Officer of the Parent as fairly presenting the financial condition, results of operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Parent and its Subsidiaries (excluding the Unrestricted Subsidiary and its subsidiaries) in accordance with GAAP, subject only to normal yearend audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes; and
- (g) promptly, such additional information regarding the business, financial or corporate affairs of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of the Loan Documents, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may from time to time reasonably request.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b) or Section 7.02 (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which the Parent posts such documents, or provides a link thereto on the Parent's website on the Internet at the website address listed on Schedule 11.02; or (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Parent's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, thirdparty website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent); provided, that: (i) the Parent shall deliver paper copies of such documents to the Administrative Agent or any Lender upon its request to the Parent to deliver such paper copies until a written request to cease delivering paper copies is given by the Administrative Agent or such Lender and (ii) the Parent shall

notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender (by facsimile or electronic mail) of the posting of any such documents and provide to the Administrative Agent by electronic mail electronic versions (i.e., soft copies) of such documents. The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or to maintain paper copies of the documents referred to above, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Parent with any such request for delivery by a Lender, and each Lender shall be solely responsible for requesting delivery to it or maintaining its copies of such documents.

Each Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) the Administrative Agent and/or the Arrangers may, but shall not be obligated to, make available to the Lenders and the L/C Issuer materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of such Borrower hereunder (collectively, the "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on DebtDomain, IntraLinks, Syndtrak, ClearPar, or another similar electronic system (the "Platform") and (b) certain of the Lenders (each, a "Public Lender") may have personnel who do not wish to receive material nonpublic information with respect to any Borrower or its Affiliates, or the respective securities of any of the foregoing, and who may be engaged in investment and other marketrelated activities with respect to such Person's securities. Each Borrower hereby agrees that (w) all Borrower Materials that are to be made available to Public Lenders shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof; (x) by marking Borrower Materials "PUBLIC," the Borrowers shall be deemed to have authorized the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders to treat such Borrower Materials as not containing any material nonpublic information with respect to the Borrowers or their respective securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities laws (provided, however, that to the extent such Borrower Materials constitute Information, they shall be treated as set forth in Section 11.07); (y) all Borrower Materials marked "PUBLIC" are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated as "Public Side Information;" and (z) the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform that is not designated as "Public Side Information."

7.03 Notices.

- (a) Promptly (and in any event, within two Business Days after obtaining knowledge thereof) notify the Administrative Agent of the occurrence of any Default.
- (b) Promptly (and in any event, within five Business Days after obtaining knowledge thereof) notify the Administrative Agent of the occurrence of any ERISA Event that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in an aggregate liability of the Company or any Loan Party in excess of the Threshold Amount.
- (c) Promptly (and in any event, within five Business Days after obtaining knowledge thereof) notify the Administrative Agent of any material change in accounting policies or financial reporting practices by the Parent or any Subsidiary, including any determination by the Parent referred to in Section 2.10(b).

Each notice pursuant to this $\underbrace{Section\ 7.03(a)}$ through $\underbrace{(c)}$ shall be accompanied by a statement of a Responsible Officer of the Company setting forth details of the occurrence referred to therein and stating what action the applicable Loan Party has taken and proposes to take with respect thereto. Each notice pursuant to $\underbrace{Section\ 7.03(a)}$ shall describe with particularity any and all provisions of this Agreement and any other Loan Document that have been breached.

7.04 Payment of Taxes.

Pay and discharge, as the same shall become due and payable, all its obligations and liabilities, including all tax liabilities, assessments and governmental charges or levies upon it or its properties or assets, unless the same are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP are being maintained by the Loan Party or such Subsidiary.

7.05 <u>Preservation of Existence, Etc.</u>

- (a) Preserve, renew and maintain in full force and effect its legal existence under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its organization except in a transaction permitted by <u>Section 8.04</u> or <u>8.05</u> and except that any Immaterial Subsidiary may cease to maintain in full force and effect its legal existence under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its organization.
- (b) Preserve, renew and maintain in full force and effect its good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, except to the extent the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) Take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges, permits, licenses and franchises necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of its business, except to the extent that the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (d) Preserve or renew all of its material registered patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names and service marks, the nonpreservation of which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

7.06 Maintenance of Properties.

- (a) Maintain, preserve and protect all of its material properties and equipment necessary in the operation of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted.
- (b) Make all necessary repairs thereto and renewals and replacements thereof, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
 - (c) Use the standard of care typical in the industry in the operation and maintenance of its facilities.

7.07 <u>Maintenance of Insurance</u>.

Maintain in full force and effect insurance (including worker's compensation insurance, liability insurance, casualty insurance and business interruption insurance) with financially sound and reputable insurance companies not Affiliates of any Loan Party, in such amounts, with such deductibles and covering such risks as are customarily carried by companies engaged in similar businesses and owning similar properties in localities where the applicable Loan Party or the applicable Subsidiary operates.

7.08 Compliance with Laws.

Comply with the requirements of all Laws and all orders, writs, injunctions and decrees applicable to it or to its business or property, except in such instances in which (a) such requirement of Law or order, writ, injunction or decree is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted; or (b) the failure to comply therewith could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

7.09 Books and Records.

- (a) Maintain proper books of record and account, in which full, true and correct entries in conformity with GAAP consistently applied shall be made of all financial transactions and matters involving the assets and business of such Loan Party or such Subsidiary, as the case may be.
- (b) Maintain such books of record and account in material conformity with all applicable requirements of any Governmental Authority having regulatory jurisdiction over such Loan Party or such Subsidiary, as the case may be.

7.10 <u>Inspection Rights</u>.

Permit representatives and independent contractors of the Administrative Agent and each Lender to visit and inspect any of its properties, to examine its corporate, financial and operating records, and make copies thereof or abstracts therefrom, and to discuss its affairs, finances and accounts with its directors, officers, and independent public accountants, all at the expense of the Company and at such reasonable times during normal business hours and as often as may be desired, upon reasonable advance notice to the Company; provided, however, that when an Event of Default exists the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or any of their respective representatives or independent contractors) may do any of the foregoing at the expense of the Company at any time during normal business hours and without advance notice.

7.11 Use of Proceeds.

Use the proceeds of (a) the Credit Extensions (other than with respect to the Term B-4 Loan) (i) to refinance certain existing Indebtedness, (ii) to finance working capital and capital expenditures, (iii) to finance Permitted Acquisitions, other Investments permitted by Section 8.02 and Restricted Payments permitted by Section 8.06 and (iv) for other general corporate purposes and (b) the Credit Extension with respect to the Term B-4 Loan (i) first, to repay in full the Term B-3 Loan and accrued interest and fees thereon, (ii) after the Term B-3 Loan and accrued interest and fees thereon have been repaid in full, (A) to partially fund the AFEX Acquisition and pay fees and expenses relating thereto, (B) to pay fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Term B-4 Loan and the Ninth Amendment, and (C) for other general corporate purposes (including to repay outstanding Revolving Loans and accrued interest and fees thereon); provided that in no event shall the proceeds of the Credit Extensions be used in contravention of any Loan Document.

cxxxii

7.12 <u>Additional Subsidiaries; Additional Borrower.</u>

- (a) Within fortyfive (45) days after the acquisition or formation of any Subsidiary:
- (i) notify the Administrative Agent thereof in writing, together with the (A) jurisdiction of formation, (B) number of shares of each class of Equity Interests outstanding, (C) number and percentage of outstanding shares of each class owned (directly or indirectly) by the Parent or any Subsidiary and (D) number and effect, if exercised, of all outstanding options, warrants, rights of conversion or purchase and all other similar rights with respect thereto; and
- (ii) if such Subsidiary is a Domestic Subsidiary, cause such Person to (A) become a Guarantor by executing and delivering to the Administrative Agent a Joinder Agreement or such other documents as the Administrative Agent shall deem appropriate for such purpose, and (B) deliver to the Administrative Agent documents of the types referred to in Sections 5.02(e) and (f) and favorable opinions of counsel to such Person (which shall cover, among other things, the legality, validity, binding effect and enforceability of the documentation referred to in clause (ii)(A)), all in form, content and scope satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not require those items described in $\underline{Section\ 7.12(a)(\underline{ii})}$ as to which the Administrative Agent determines in its reasonable discretion the cost of obtaining or providing such items is excessive in relation to the benefit to the Lenders, and the Administrative Agent may grant extensions of time for delivery of any of the items described in $\underline{Section\ 7.12(a)(\underline{ii})}$.

Following the consummation of the Cambridge Acquisition, the Company may cause Cambridge Mercantile Corp. (U.S.A.), a Delaware corporation (the "Additional Borrower"), to become a Borrower under the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments and the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments by delivering to the Administrative Agent (i) a joinder agreement pursuant to which the Additional Borrower joins this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as a Loan Party and such other documents (including to the extent requested by any Revolving A Lender or Revolving B Lender, Revolving Notes) as the Administrative Agent shall deem appropriate for such purpose, such joinder documentation to be in form, content and scope satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (ii) documents of the types referred to in Sections 5.02(e) and (f) and favorable opinions of counsel to such Person (which shall cover, among other things, the legality, validity, binding effect and enforceability of the documentation referred to in clause (b)(i)), all in form, content and scope satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and to the extent requested by the Administrative Agent, and (iii) all documentation and other information that the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall have reasonably requested and have reasonably determined is required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and antimoney laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation the PATRIOT Act. Upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in any joinder documentation referenced above in clause (b)(i) and in this Section 7.12(b), the Administrative Agent shall send a notice to the Lenders specifying the effective date upon which the Additional Borrower shall become a Borrower hereunder, whereupon each of the Lenders agrees that the Additional Borrower shall have all of the rights, liabilities and obligations of a Revolving A/B Borrower hereunder (and of a Guarantor as provided in the definition thereof), on the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, and each of the parties hereto agrees that the

Additional Borrower otherwise shall be a Borrower for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

To the extent the Additional Borrower becomes a Borrower hereunder pursuant to this <u>Section 7.12(b)</u>, the Additional Borrower hereby irrevocably appoints the Company as its agent for all purposes relevant to this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents, including (A) the giving and receipt of notices, (B) the execution and delivery of all documents, instruments and certificates contemplated herein and all modifications hereto, and (C) the receipt of the proceeds of any Loans made by the Lenders, to the Additional Borrower hereunder. Any acknowledgment, consent, direction, certification or other action which might otherwise be valid or effective only if given to or taken by the Additional Borrower shall be valid and effective if given to or taken only by the Company, whether or not the Additional Borrower joins therein. Any notice, demand, consent, acknowledgement, direction, certification or other communication delivered to the Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been delivered to the Additional Borrower.

7.13 Pledged Assets.

Equity Interests. Cause (i) 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each Domestic Subsidiary and (ii) 66% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.9562(c)(2)) and 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests not entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.9562(c)(2)) in each Foreign Subsidiary directly owned by a Loan Party (other than a Designated Borrower) to be subject at all times to a first priority, perfected Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the holders of the Obligations, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents, together with opinions of counsel and any filings and deliveries necessary in connection therewith to perfect the security interests therein, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; provided that it is understood and agreed that (x) all pledges of Equity Interests with respect to Domestic Subsidiaries, firsttier Foreign Subsidiaries that are not Material Foreign Subsidiaries and certificated Equity Interests of firsttier Foreign Subsidiaries that are Material Foreign Subsidiaries will, in each case, be made pursuant to documents governed by New York law and perfected under the UCC by the filing of UCC financing statements and possession of all certificates evidencing such pledged Equity Interests, and (y) pledges of uncertificated Equity Interests of firsttier Foreign Subsidiaries that are Material Foreign Subsidiaries shall be perfected pursuant to documents governed by the law of the foreign jurisdiction where such Foreign Subsidiary is organized, which foreign lawgoverned documents shall be executed and delivered by the Loan Parties, together with the items described above in this subsection related thereto, not later than (1) 365 days after the Third Amendment Effective Date (or such later date as the Administrative Agent agrees in its sole discretion), in the case of the pledge of Equity Interests in SVS, if SVS remains a Subsidiary and is a Material Foreign Subsidiary as of such date (or, if SVS becomes a Material Foreign Subsidiary after such date, 60 days after SVS becomes a Material Foreign Subsidiary, or such later date as the Administrative Agent agrees in its sole discretion), (2) 60 days after the Initial Borrowing Date (or such later date as the Administrative Agent agrees in its sole discretion), in the case of the pledge of Equity Interests in any such firsttier Foreign Subsidiaries that are Material Foreign Subsidiaries on the Initial Borrowing Date, and (3) 60 days after the date that any Person becomes such a firsttier Foreign Subsidiary that is a Material Foreign Subsidiary (or such later date as the Administrative Agent agrees in its sole discretion), in the case of the pledge of Equity Interests in any Person that becomes such a firsttier Foreign Subsidiary that is a Material Foreign Subsidiary after the Initial Borrowing Date.

cxxxiv

(b) Other Property. Cause all property (other than Excluded Property) of each Loan Party (other than a Designated Borrower) to be subject at all times to first priority, perfected Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent to secure the Obligations pursuant to the Collateral Documents or, with respect to any such property acquired subsequent to the Initial Borrowing Date, such other additional security documents as the Administrative Agent shall request (subject to Permitted Liens) and, in connection with the foregoing, deliver to the Administrative Agent such other documentation as the Administrative Agent may request including filings and deliveries necessary to perfect such Liens, Organization Documents, resolutions and favorable opinions of counsel to such Person, all in form, content and scope reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

7.14 Further Assurances.

Promptly upon request by the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, (a) correct any material defect or error that may be discovered in any Loan Document or in the execution, acknowledgment, filing or recordation thereof, and (b) do, execute, acknowledge, deliver, record, rerecord, file, refile, register and reregister any and all such further acts, deeds, certificates, assurances and other instruments as the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably require from time to time in order to (i) carry out more effectively the purposes of the Loan Documents, (ii) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, subject any Loan Party's or any of its Subsidiaries' properties, assets, rights or interests to the Liens now or hereafter intended to be covered by any of the Collateral Documents, (iii) perfect and maintain the validity, effectiveness and priority of any of the Collateral Documents and any of the Liens intended to be created thereunder and (iv) assure, convey, grant, assign, transfer, preserve, protect and confirm more effectively unto the holders of the Obligations the rights granted or now or hereafter intended to be granted to the holders of the Obligations under any Loan Document or under any other instrument executed in connection with any Loan Document to which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is or is to be a party, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to do so.

7.15 Maintenance of Ratings.

Use commercially reasonable efforts (which shall include the payment by the Parent or the Company of customary rating agency fees and cooperation with information and data requests by Moody's and S&P in connection with their ratings process) to obtain and maintain the Ratings.

ARTICLE VIII.

NEGATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding, no Loan Party party hereto shall, nor shall it permit any other Loan Party or any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly:

8.01 <u>Liens</u>.

Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of its property, assets or revenues, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, other than the following:

(a) Liens pursuant to any Loan Document;

CXXXV

CHAR1\1792192v4

- (b) Liens existing on the Initial Borrowing Date and listed on <u>Schedule 8.01</u> and any renewals, modifications, replacements or extensions thereof, <u>provided</u> that (i) the Liens do not extend to additional property other than (x) after acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such Lien and (y) the proceeds and products thereof, (ii) the amount secured or benefited thereby is not increased, (iii) the direct or any contingent obligor with respect thereto is not changed, and (iv) any renewal, modification, replacement or extension of the obligations secured thereby is permitted by <u>Section 8.03(b)</u>;
- (c) Liens (other than Liens imposed under ERISA) for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies which are not overdue for a period of more than 30 days or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person in accordance with GAAP;
- (d) Liens of landlords, carriers, warehousemen, mechanics, materialmen, repairmen, construction contractors, suppliers and other Liens imposed by law or pursuant to customary reservations or retentions of title arising in the ordinary course of business, provided that such Liens do not in the aggregate (x) materially detract from the value of any Loan Party's or its Subsidiaries' property or assets, or (y) materially impair the use thereof in the operation of the business of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, or are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings for which adequate reserves determined in accordance with GAAP have been established;
- (e) pledges or deposits in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation, other than any Lien imposed by ERISA, and pledges and deposits in the ordinary course of business securing liability for reimbursement or indemnification obligations of (including obligations in respect of letters of credit or bank guarantees for the benefit of) insurance carriers providing insurance to the Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries;
- (f) deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade, forward or futures contracts (other than in respect of borrowed money), governmental contracts, leases (other than Indebtedness), statutory obligations, surety, stay, customs and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature (including those to secure health, safety and environmental obligations) incurred in the ordinary course of business;
- (g) easements, licenses, servitudes, rightsofway, restrictions, encroachments, protrusions and other similar encumbrances affecting real property which, in the aggregate, are not substantial in amount, and which do not in any case materially detract from the value of the property subject thereto or materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (h) Liens securing judgments for the payment of money (or appeal or other surety bonds relating to such judgments) not constituting an Event of Default under <u>Section 9.01(h)</u>;
- (i) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted under <u>Section 8.03(e)</u>; <u>provided</u> that (i) such Liens do not at any time encumber any property other than the property financed by such Indebtedness and accessions thereto and products and proceeds thereof, (ii) the Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed the cost of the property being acquired on the date of acquisition

cxxxvi

and (iii) such Liens attach to such property concurrently with or within 180 days after the acquisition thereof (or in the case of assets acquired in connection with the construction, refurbishment, repair or replacement of such property, within 180 days after the completion of such construction, refurbishment, repair or replacement of such property);

- (j) leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses granted to others not interfering in any material respect with the business of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (k) any interest of title of a lessor under, and Liens arising from UCC financing statements (or equivalent filings, registrations or agreements in foreign jurisdictions) relating to, leases permitted by this Agreement;
 - (1) Liens deemed to exist in connection with Investments in repurchase agreements permitted under <u>Section 8.02</u>;
- (m) normal and customary rights of setoff (i) upon deposits of cash in favor of banks or other depository institutions, (ii) relating to the pooled deposit or sweep accounts of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business, or (iii) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with customers of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;
- (n) Liens of a collection bank arising under Section 4210 of the Uniform Commercial Code on items in the course of collection;
- (o) Liens of sellers of goods to the Company and any of its Subsidiaries arising under Article 2 of the Uniform Commercial Code or similar provisions of applicable law in the ordinary course of business, covering only the goods sold and securing only the unpaid purchase price for such goods and related expenses;
 - (p) Liens, if any, in favor of the Administrative Agent on Cash Collateral delivered pursuant to Section 2.14(a);
- (q) Liens on accounts, payments, payment intangibles, receivables, rights to future lease payments or residuals or similar rights to payment and related assets sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed or encumbered pursuant to a Receivables Facility permitted under Section 8.03(f);
- (r) Liens with respect to property acquired (including property of any Person acquired) pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition, provided, that (i) such Liens are not created in connection with, or in contemplation or anticipation of, such Permitted Acquisition, (ii) such Liens attach only to the property so acquired and (iii) the Indebtedness secured thereby is permitted under Section 8.03(h);
- (s) Liens (i) on cash advances in favor of the seller of any property to be acquired in an Investment permitted under <u>Section 8.02</u> and to be applied against the purchase price for such Investment, (ii) on cash earnest money deposits made by any Loan Party or Subsidiary in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement with respect to a Permitted Acquisition or Private Label Credit Card Expenditure permitted under <u>Section 8.02</u>, or (iii) constituting an agreement to Dispose of any property in a Disposition permitted under <u>Section 8.05</u>, in each case,

cxxxvii

solely to the extent such Investment or Disposition, as the case may be, would have been permitted on the date of the creation of such Lien;

- (t) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for sale of goods in the ordinary course of business;
- (u) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;
- (v) statutory Liens which may arise from time to time under applicable pension legislation in respect of employee and employer contributions which are not overdue for a period of more than 30 days from the date prescribed by applicable pension legislation;
- (w) security given to a public utility or any municipality or governmental authority when required by such utility or authority in connection with the operations of a Loan Party or Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;
- (x) Liens on the Collateral securing Permitted First Priority Refinancing Indebtedness and/or Permitted Junior Priority Refinancing Indebtedness; and
- (y) other Liens securing Indebtedness permitted hereunder in an aggregate amount outstanding not exceeding at any time the greater of (i) \$100,000,000 and (ii) 10% of total consolidated revenues of the Parent and its Subsidiaries determined as of the most recent fiscal year end of the Parent for which relevant financial information is available.

8.02 <u>Investments</u>.

Make any Investments, except:

- (a) Investments held by the Parent or such Subsidiary in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents;
- (b) Investments existing or contemplated as of the Initial Borrowing Date and set forth in <u>Schedule 8.02</u> and any modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof;
 - (c) Investments in any Person that is a Loan Party prior to giving effect to such Investment;
- (d) Investments by any Subsidiary of the Parent that is not a Loan Party in any other Subsidiary of the Parent that is not a Loan Party;
- (e) Investments consisting of extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the grant of trade credit in the ordinary course of business, and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors and other credits to suppliers in the ordinary course of business;
- (f) Liens, Indebtedness, fundamental changes, Dispositions and Restricted Payments to the extent constituting Investments and permitted under <u>Sections 8.01</u>, <u>8.03</u>, <u>8.04</u>, <u>8.05</u> and <u>8.06</u>;

cxxxviii

- (g) Guarantees permitted by <u>Section 8.03</u> (other than Guarantees of Indebtedness of the Unrestricted Subsidiary or any of its direct or indirect subsidiaries, it being understood that Guarantees of Indebtedness of such Persons shall be subject to, and governed by, <u>Section 8.02(s)</u>);
 - (h) Permitted Acquisitions and the Comdata Acquisition;
 - (i) Investments in Swap Contracts permitted under Section 8.03;
- (j) promissory notes and other noncash consideration received in connection with Dispositions permitted under Section 8.05;
 - (k) advances of payroll payments to employees in the ordinary course of business;
- (l) loans or advances to officers, directors and employees of the Loan Parties and their respective Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding, for businessrelated travel, entertainment, relocation and analogous ordinary business purposes, and in connection with such Person's purchase of Equity Interests of the Parent;
- (m) Investments in the ordinary course of business consisting of (i) endorsements for collection or deposit and (ii) customary trade arrangements with customers consistent with past practices;
- (n) Investments (including debt obligations and Equity Interests) received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of suppliers and customers and in settlement of delinquent obligations of, and other disputes with, customers and suppliers arising in the ordinary course of business and upon the foreclosure with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;
- (o) Private Label Credit Card Expenditures; <u>provided</u> that (i) the Company shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a Pro Forma Compliance Certificate demonstrating that, upon giving effect to any such Private Label Credit Card Expenditure on a Pro Forma Basis, the Loan Parties would be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in <u>Section 8.11</u> as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter for which the Company was required to deliver financial statements pursuant to <u>Section 7.01(a)</u> or <u>(b)</u> and (ii) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from such Private Label Credit Card Expenditure;
- (p) Investments in Foreign Subsidiaries solely for the purpose of consummating Permitted Acquisitions by such Foreign Subsidiaries;
- (q) the Specified Investments, <u>provided</u> that, at the time of each such Specified Investment and both before and after giving effect thereto (including the incurrence of any Indebtedness in connection therewith), (i) no Default or Event of Default exists and (ii) the Parent and its Subsidiaries are in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in <u>Section 8.11</u> on a Pro Forma Basis as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which the Company was required to deliver financial statements pursuant to <u>Section 7.01(a)</u> or <u>(b)</u>;
- (r) Investments in Foreign Subsidiaries, in an aggregate outstanding amount not to exceed at any time the greater of (i) \$75,000,000 and (ii) 7.5% of total consolidated revenues of

the Parent and its Subsidiaries determined as of the most recent fiscal year end of the Parent for which the relevant financial information is available; and

(s) unlimited additional Investments so long as, prior to making any such Investment and after giving effect to such Investment (and any Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith), (i) no Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) the Consolidated Leverage Ratio calculated on a Pro Forma Basis is not greater than 3.25 to 1.00 and (iii) the Loan Parties are otherwise in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in <u>Section 8.11</u> calculated on a Pro Forma Basis.

8.03 <u>Indebtedness</u>.

Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

- (a) (i) Indebtedness under the Loan Documents; and (ii) Permitted First Priority Refinancing Indebtedness, Permitted Junior Priority Refinancing Indebtedness and Permitted Unsecured Refinancing Indebtedness;
- (b) Indebtedness of the Parent and its Subsidiaries outstanding on the Initial Borrowing Date and set forth in <u>Schedule 8.03</u> and any refinancings, refundings, renewals or extensions thereof which do not increase the principal amount thereof;
 - (c) intercompany Indebtedness permitted under <u>Section 8.02</u>;
- (d) obligations (contingent or otherwise) of the Parent or any Subsidiary existing or arising under any Swap Contract or any Guarantee with respect thereto, <u>provided</u> that (i) such obligations are (or were) entered into by such Person in the ordinary course of business for the purpose of directly mitigating risks associated with liabilities, commitments, investments, assets, or property held or reasonably anticipated by such Person, or changes in the value of securities issued by such Person, and not for purposes of speculation or taking a "market view;" and (ii) such Swap Contract does not contain any provision exonerating the nondefaulting party from its obligation to make payments on outstanding transactions to the defaulting party;
- (e) purchase money Indebtedness (including obligations in respect of Capital Leases or Synthetic Leases) hereafter incurred by the Parent or any of its Subsidiaries to finance the purchase of fixed assets, and renewals, refinancings and extensions thereof, <u>provided</u> that (i) the total of all such Indebtedness for all such Persons taken together shall not exceed an aggregate principal amount of \$25,000,000 at any one time outstanding; (ii) such Indebtedness when incurred shall not exceed the purchase price of the asset(s) financed; and (iii) no such Indebtedness shall be refinanced for a principal amount in excess of the principal balance outstanding thereon at the time of such refinancing;
- (f) Attributable Indebtedness and other Indebtedness (if any) in connection with Receivables Facilities (including Guarantees of such Attributable Indebtedness and other Indebtedness (if any) that is otherwise permitted under this Section 8.03(f)), in an aggregate principal amount outstanding not to exceed, at the time of incurrence of such Attributable Indebtedness or other Indebtedness (measured after giving effect to the incurrence thereof), the greater of (i) \$1,500,000,000 and (ii) an amount equal to 150% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recent period of four fiscal quarters of the Parent for which financial statements have been

delivered to the Administrative Agent under $\underline{\text{Section 7.01(a)}}$ or $\underline{\text{(b)}}$, and all yield, interest, fees, indemnities and other amounts related thereto:

- (g) obligations in respect of Earn Out Obligations to the extent constituting Indebtedness;
- (h) Indebtedness of any Subsidiary acquired pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition (or Indebtedness assumed at the time of a Permitted Acquisition of any assets securing such Indebtedness) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed at any time outstanding \$50,000,000, provided, that such Indebtedness was not incurred in connection with, or in contemplation or anticipation of, such Permitted Acquisition;
- (i) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument inadvertently (except in the case of daylight overdrafts) drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business;
- (j) Indebtedness which may be deemed to exist in connection with agreements providing for indemnification, purchase price adjustments and similar obligations in connection with the dispositions of assets permitted under <u>Section 8.05</u>;
- (k) Guarantees by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary with respect to (i) recourse obligations resulting from endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business, (ii) surety, appeal and performance bonds obtained in the ordinary course of business, and (iii) workers' compensation and similar obligations of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business; and
- (l) other Indebtedness in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed at any time the greater of (i) \$100,000,000 and (ii) 10% of total consolidated revenues of the Parent and its Subsidiaries determined as of the most recent fiscal year end of the Parent for which the relevant financial information is available.

8.04 Fundamental Changes.

Merge, dissolve, liquidate, consolidate with or into another Person, or Dispose of (whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to or in favor of any Person; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 8.04 but subject to the terms of Sections 7.12(a) and 7.13, (a) the Company may merge or consolidate with any of its Subsidiaries provided that the Company shall be the continuing or surviving entity, (b) the Parent may merge or consolidate with any of its Subsidiaries (other than the Company or any other Borrower) provided that the Parent shall be the continuing or surviving entity, (c) any Loan Party (other than the Parent, the Company or any other Borrower) may merge or consolidate with any other Loan Party or any other Person that becomes a Loan Party pursuant to Section 7.12(a)(ii) contemporaneously with such merger or consolidation, (c) any Foreign Subsidiary (other than a Designated Borrower) may be merged or consolidated with or into any Loan Party provided that such Loan Party shall be the continuing or surviving corporation and (d) any Foreign Subsidiary (other than a Designated Borrower) may be merged or consolidated with or into any other Foreign Subsidiary.

8.05 <u>Dispositions</u>.

Make any Disposition (other than the SVS Disposition, the NexTraq Disposition, the Cambridge Disposition and the Chevron Disposition) unless (i) the consideration paid in connection therewith shall be cash or Cash Equivalents paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction and shall be in an amount not less than the fair market value of the property disposed of, (ii) if such transaction is a Sale and Leaseback Transaction, such transaction is not prohibited by the terms of Section 8.14, (iii) no Default has occurred and is continuing both immediately prior to and after giving effect to such Disposition, and (iv) after giving effect to such Disposition, the aggregate net book value of all of the assets sold or otherwise disposed of by the Parent and its Subsidiaries in all such transactions occurring during the term of this Agreement shall not exceed the greater of (A) \$150,000,000 and (B) 10% of Consolidated Tangible Assets as set forth in the financial statements of the Parent and its Subsidiaries most recently delivered pursuant to Section 7.01(a) or (b); provided, however, that (x) the assets of any Subsidiary acquired pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition may be Disposed of within one year of the date of such Permitted Acquisition if such assets are not core assets of such acquired Subsidiary or if such Disposition is reasonably required or advisable for regulatory or competitive reasons, and (y) the Specified Investments and the Specified Equity Sale shall not be prohibited by this Section 8.05 (without limiting the effect of any other provision of this Agreement to which the Specified Investments and the Specified Equity Sale are subject).

8.06 Restricted Payments.

Declare or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, or incur any obligation (contingent or otherwise) to do so, except that:

- (a) each Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments to the Company or any Guarantor;
- (b) Foreign Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments to Foreign Subsidiaries;
- (c) the Parent may declare and make Restricted Payments so long as (i) on a Pro Forma Basis both before and after giving effect to such Restricted Payments and to any Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith, (x) the Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall not be greater than 3.25:1.00 and (y) the Loan Parties shall otherwise be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 8.11 and (ii) no Default or Event of Default shall exist or result therefrom;
- (d) the Parent may declare and make Restricted Payments using the Cumulative Credit then available, so long as (i) on a Pro Forma Basis both before and after giving effect to such Restricted Payments and to any Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith, the Loan Parties shall be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in <u>Section 8.11</u> and (ii) no Default or Event of Default shall exist or result therefrom; and
- (e) the Parent and each Subsidiary may declare and make dividend payments or other distributions payable solely in the Equity Interests of such Person.

8.07 Change in Nature of Business.

Engage in any material line of business substantially different from those lines of business conducted by the Parent and its Subsidiaries on the Third Amendment Effective Date or any business that is similar, related, complementary or incidental thereto.

8.08 Transactions with Affiliates and Insiders.

Enter into or permit to exist any transaction or series of transactions with any officer, director or Affiliate of such Person (not including the Parent or any of its Subsidiaries including FleetCor Funding LLC or any other Subsidiary formed as a special purpose entity in connection with a Receivables Facility) other than (a) any intercompany transactions permitted hereunder, (b) normal and reasonable compensation and reimbursement of expenses of officers and directors in the ordinary course of business and (c) except as otherwise specifically limited in this Agreement, other transactions which are entered into in the ordinary course of such Person's business on terms and conditions substantially as favorable to such Person as would be obtainable by it in a comparable armslength transaction with a Person other than an officer, director or Affiliate.

8.09 Burdensome Agreements.

- (a) Enter into, or permit to exist, any Contractual Obligation that encumbers or restricts on the ability of any such Person to (i) pay dividends or make any other distributions to any Loan Party on its Equity Interests or with respect to any other interest or participation in, or measured by, its profits, (ii) pay any Indebtedness or other obligation owed to any Loan Party or (iii) act as a Loan Party pursuant to the Loan Documents or any renewals, refinancings, exchanges, refundings or extension thereof, except (in respect of any of the matters referred to in clauses (i) or (ii) above) for this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- (b) Enter into, or permit to exist, any Contractual Obligation that prohibits or otherwise restricts the existence of any Lien upon any of its property in favor of the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the holders of the Obligations) for the purpose of securing the Obligations, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or requiring the grant of any security for any obligation if such property is given as security for the Obligations, except (i) any document or instrument governing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 8.03(e), provided that any such restriction contained therein relates only to the asset or assets constructed or acquired in connection therewith, (ii) in connection with any Permitted Lien or any document or instrument governing any Permitted Lien, provided that any such restriction contained therein relates only to the asset or assets subject to such Permitted Lien, (iii) pursuant to customary restrictions and conditions contained in any agreement relating to the sale of any property permitted under Section 8.05, pending the consummation of such sale, (iv) any document or instrument governing any Receivables Facility permitted under Section 8.03(f), provided that any such restriction relates only to the applicable accounts receivable and related assets actually sold, conveyed, pledged, encumbered or otherwise contributed pursuant to such Receivables Facility, and (v) applicable Laws that require a holder of a "money transmitter" (or similar) license under state Law to own a specified amount of deposit accounts, securities accounts, securities, cash, Cash Equivalents and/or other similar investments permitted under money transmitter laws free of Liens and other similar restrictions.

8.10 <u>Use of Proceeds</u>.

Use the proceeds of any Credit Extension, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, to purchase or carry margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U of the FRB) or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock or to refund indebtedness originally incurred for such purpose. No Borrower will request any Credit Extension, and no Borrower shall use, and each Borrower shall procure that its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers, employees and agents shall not use, the proceeds of any Credit Extension (A) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Laws related to bribery or corruption, (B) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Person that is the subject of Sanctions, or in any Designated Jurisdiction, or (C) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions by any Person (including any Person participating in the credit facility hereunder, whether as Administrative Agent, Lender, L/C Issuer, Swing Line Lender or otherwise).

8.11 Financial Covenants.

- (a) <u>Consolidated Leverage Ratio</u>. Permit the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the end of any fiscal quarter of the Parent to be greater than 4.00 to 1.00; <u>provided</u> that in connection with any Material Acquisition, at the Company's election by written notice to the Administrative Agent prior to the consummation of such Material Acquisition, the foregoing ratio shall be increased to 4.25 to 1.00 for the fiscal quarter of the Parent in which such Material Acquisition is consummated and for each of the next three (3) consecutive fiscal quarters of the Parent ending thereafter (such period of increase, a "<u>Leverage Increase Period</u>"); <u>provided, further</u>, that (i) for at least one (1) fiscal quarter of the Parent ending immediately following each Leverage Increase Period, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the end of such fiscal quarter of the Parent shall not be greater than 4.00 to 1.00 prior to giving effect to another Leverage Increase Period, and (ii) immediately after the end of a Leverage Increase Period, the maximum Consolidated Leverage Ratio permitted under this <u>Section 8.11(a)</u> as of the end of any fiscal quarter of the Parent shall automatically revert to 4.00 to 1.00.
- (b) <u>Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio</u>. Permit the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio as of the end of any fiscal quarter of the Parent to be less than 4.00 to 1.0.

8.12 <u>Prepayment of Other Indebtedness, Etc.</u>

Make (or give any notice with respect thereto) any voluntary or optional payment or prepayment or redemption or acquisition for value of (including without limitation, by way of depositing money or securities with the trustee with respect thereto before due for the purpose of paying when due), refund, refinance or exchange of any Indebtedness of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary (other than Indebtedness arising under the Loan Documents) unless at the time of such payment, (i) the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the end of the immediately preceding fiscal year for which the relevant financial information is available was less than 3.25 to 1.00 and (ii) no Default or Event of Default shall exist.

8.13 Organization Documents; Fiscal Year; Legal Name, State of Formation and Form of Entity.

(a) Amend, modify or change its Organization Documents in a manner adverse to the Lenders.

cxliv

- (b) Change its fiscal year.
- (c) Without providing ten (10) days prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, change its name, state of formation or form of organization.

8.14 Sale Leasebacks.

Enter into Sale and Leaseback Transactions other than Sale and Leaseback Transactions that do not exceed \$20,000,000 in the aggregate during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE IX.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

9.01 Events of Default.

Any of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default":

(a) <u>NonPayment</u>. The Company or any other Loan Party fails to pay (i) when and as required to be paid herein, and in the currency required herein, any amount of principal of any Loan or any L/C Obligation, or (ii) within three Business Days after the same becomes due, any interest on any Loan or on any L/C Obligation, or any fee due hereunder, or (iii) within five Business Days after the same becomes due, any other amount payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document; or

(b) Specific Covenants.

- (i) Any Loan Party fails to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in any of Section 7.03(a), 7.05(a), 7.11 or Article VIII; or
- (ii) Any Loan Party fails to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in <u>Section 7.01</u> or <u>7.02</u> and such failure continues for five Business Days; or
- (c) Other Defaults. Any Loan Party fails to perform or observe any other covenant or agreement (not specified in subsection (a) or (b) above) contained in any Loan Document on its part to be performed or observed and such failure continues for thirty days after the earlier of (i) the date on which such failure first becomes known to a Responsible Officer of any Loan Party or (ii) written notice thereof is given to the Company by the Administrative Agent; or
- (d) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. Any representation, warranty, certification or statement of fact made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Company or any other Loan Party herein, in any other Loan Document, or in any document delivered in connection herewith or therewith shall be incorrect or misleading in any material respect (or, to the extent such representation or warranty is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect, shall be incorrect or misleading in any respect), when made or deemed made; or
- (e) <u>CrossDefault</u>. (i) Any Loan Party or any Subsidiary (A) fails to make any payment when due (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand, or otherwise) in respect of any Indebtedness or Guarantee (other than Indebtedness hereunder and

Indebtedness under Swap Contracts) having an aggregate principal amount (including undrawn committed or available amounts and including amounts owing to all creditors under any combined or syndicated credit arrangement) of more than the Threshold Amount, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any such Indebtedness or Guarantee or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event occurs, the effect of which default or other event is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Indebtedness or the beneficiary or beneficiaries of such Guarantee (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders or beneficiary or beneficiaries) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Indebtedness to be demanded or to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Indebtedness to be made, prior to its stated maturity, or such Guarantee to become payable or cash collateral in respect thereof to be demanded; or (ii) there occurs under any Swap Contract an Early Termination Date (as defined in such Swap Contract) resulting from (A) any event of default under such Swap Contract as to which the Parent or any Subsidiary is the Defaulting Party (as defined in such Swap Contract) or (B) any Termination Event (as so defined) under such Swap Contract as to which the Parent or any Subsidiary is an Affected Party (as so defined) and, in either event, the Swap Termination Value owed by the Parent or such Subsidiary as a result thereof is greater than the Threshold Amount; or

- (f) <u>Insolvency Proceedings, Etc.</u> Any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries (other than an Immaterial Subsidiary) institutes or consents to the institution of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, administrator, Controller (as defined in the Australian Corporations Act), trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator or similar officer for it or for all or any material part of its property; or any receiver, administrator, Controller (as defined in the Australian Corporations Act), trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator or similar officer is appointed without the application or consent of such Person and the appointment continues undischarged or unstayed for sixty calendar days; or any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law relating to any such Person or to all or any material part of its property is instituted without the consent of such Person and continues undismissed or unstayed for sixty calendar days, or an order for relief is entered in any such proceeding; or
- (g) <u>Inability to Pay Debts; Attachment</u>. (i) Any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries (other than an Immaterial Subsidiary) becomes unable or admits in writing its inability or fails generally to pay its debts as they become due, or (ii) any writ or warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against all or any material part of the property of any such Person and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within sixty days after its issue or levy; or
- (h) <u>Judgments</u>. There is entered against any Loan Party or any Subsidiary (i) one or more final judgments or orders for the payment of money in an aggregate amount exceeding the Threshold Amount (to the extent not covered by independent thirdparty insurance as to which the insurer does not dispute coverage), or (ii) any one or more nonmonetary final judgments that have, or could reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect and, in either case, (A) enforcement proceedings are commenced by any creditor upon such judgment or order, or (B) there is a period of thirty consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or

- (i) <u>ERISA</u>. (i) An ERISA Event occurs with respect to a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan which has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in liability of any Loan Party under Title IV of ERISA to the Pension Plan, Multiemployer Plan or the PBGC in an aggregate amount in excess of the Threshold Amount, or (ii) the Company or any ERISA Affiliate fails to pay when due, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, any installment payment with respect to its withdrawal liability under Section 4201 of ERISA under a Multiemployer Plan in an aggregate amount in excess of the Threshold Amount; or
- (j) <u>Invalidity of Loan Documents</u>. Any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full of all the Obligations, ceases to be in full force and effect; or any Loan Party or any other Person contests in any manner the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document; or any Loan Party denies that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document, or purports to revoke, terminate or rescind any Loan Document; or
 - (k) <u>Change of Control</u>. There occurs any Change of Control.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the failure to comply with <u>Section 8.11</u> shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to the Term B3 Loan or the Term B-4 Loan unless and until such time as the Administrative Agent or the Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders first exercise any remedy under this <u>Article IX</u> in respect of such failure to comply with <u>Section 8.11</u> (and until such time the failure to comply with <u>Section 8.11</u> shall only constitute an Event of Default with respect to the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, the Term A Loan and any Incremental Term A Loans).

9.02 Remedies Upon Event of Default.

If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Administrative Agent shall, at the request of, or may, with the consent of, the Required Lenders (or, in the case of any Event of Default arising from a breach of Section 8.11, shall, at the request of, or may, with the consent of, the Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders and only with respect to the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, the Term A Loan and any Incremental Term A Loans and the Obligations in respect thereof), take any or all of the following actions:

- (a) declare the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated;
- (b) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrowers;
- (c) require that the Company Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations (in an amount equal to the then Outstanding Amount thereof); and
- (d) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer under the Loan Documents or applicable Law or at equity;

cxlvii

<u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to any Borrower under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, the obligation of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Company to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations as aforesaid shall automatically become effective, in each case without further act of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

9.03 Application of Funds.

After the exercise of remedies provided for in <u>Section 9.02</u> (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and payable and the L/C Obligations have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as set forth in the proviso to <u>Section 9.02</u>), any amounts received on account of the Obligations shall, subject to the provisions of <u>Sections 2.14</u> and <u>2.15</u>, be applied by the Administrative Agent in the following order:

<u>First</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent and amounts payable under <u>Article III</u>) payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such;

<u>Second</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, interest and Letter of Credit Fees) payable to the Lenders and the L/C Issuer (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the respective Lenders and the L/C Issuer) arising under the Loan Documents and amounts payable under <u>Article III</u>, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause <u>Second</u> payable to them;

<u>Third</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit Fees and interest on the Loans and L/C Borrowings and fees, premiums and scheduled periodic payments, and any interest accrued thereon, due under any Swap Contract between any Loan Party or Subsidiary and any Swap Bank, to the extent such Swap Contract is permitted by <u>Section 8.03(d)</u>, ratably among the Lenders (and, in the case of such Swap Contracts, Swap Banks) and the L/C Issuer in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Third held by them;

Fourth, to (a) payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid principal of the Loans and L/C Borrowings, (b) payment of breakage, termination or other payments, and any interest accrued thereon, due under any Swap Contract between any Loan Party or Subsidiary and any Swap Bank, to the extent such Swap Contract is permitted by Section 8.03(d), (c) payments of amounts due under any Treasury Management Agreement between any Loan Party or Subsidiary and any Treasury Management Bank and (d) Cash Collateralize that portion of L/C Obligations comprised of the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit, ratably among the Lenders (and, in the case of such Swap Contracts and Treasury Management Agreements, Swap Banks or Treasury Management Banks, as applicable) and the L/C Issuer in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Fourth held by them; and

cxlviii

<u>Last</u>, the balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Company or as otherwise required by Law.

Subject to Sections 2.03(c) and 2.14, amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clause Fourth above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as Cash Collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above. Excluded Swap Obligations with respect to any Guarantor shall not be paid with amounts received from such Guarantor, but appropriate adjustments shall be made with respect to payments from other Loan Parties to preserve the application of amounts received on account of the Obligations as otherwise set forth above in this Section.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Obligations arising under Swap Contracts and Treasury Management Agreements shall be excluded from the application described above if the Administrative Agent has not received a Secured Party Designation Notice, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may request, from the applicable Swap Bank or Treasury Management Bank, as the case may be. Each Swap Bank or Treasury Management Bank not a party to this Agreement that has given the notice contemplated by the preceding sentence shall, by such notice, be deemed to have acknowledged and accepted the appointment of the Administrative Agent pursuant to the terms of Article X for itself and its Affiliates as if a "Lender" party hereto.

ARTICLE X.

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

10.01 Appointment and Authority.

- (a) Each of the Lenders and the L/C Issuer hereby irrevocably appoints Bank of America to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are incidental thereto. The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer, and neither any Borrower nor any other Loan Party shall have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions. It is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" herein or in any other Loan Documents (or any other similar term) with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable Law. Instead such term is used as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties.
- (b) The Administrative Agent shall also act as the "collateral agent" under the Loan Documents, and each of the Lenders and the L/C Issuer hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to act as the agent of such Lender and the L/C Issuer for purposes of acquiring, holding and enforcing any and all Liens on Collateral granted by any of the Loan Parties to secure any of the Obligations, together with such powers and discretion as are incidental thereto. In this connection, the Administrative Agent, as "collateral agent" and any coagents, subagents and attorneysinfact appointed by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 10.05 for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Collateral Documents, or for exercising any rights and

cxlix

remedies thereunder at the direction of the Administrative Agent), shall be entitled to the benefits of all provisions of this $\underline{\text{Article X}}$ and $\underline{\text{Article XI}}$ (including $\underline{\text{Section 11.04(c)}}$, as though such coagents, subagents and attorneysinfact were the "collateral agent" under the Loan Documents) as if set forth in full herein with respect thereto.

10.02 Rights as a Lender.

The Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with any Loan Party or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.

10.03 Exculpatory Provisions.

Neither the Administrative Agent nor any Arranger, as applicable, shall have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, and its duties hereunder shall be administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Arranger:

- (a) shall be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing;
- (b) shall have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and
- (c) shall, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, to any Lender or the L/C Issuer any credit or other information concerning the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition or creditworthiness of any of the Loan Parties or any of their Affiliates that is communicated to, or in the possession of, the Administrative Agent, any Arranger or any of their Related Parties in any capacity, except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders by the Administrative Agent herein.

Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in <u>Sections 11.01</u> and <u>9.02</u>) or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by

final and nonappealable judgment. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until notice describing such Default is given in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Company, a Lender or the L/C Issuer.

Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article V or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

10.04 Reliance by Administrative Agent.

The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance, extension, renewal or increase of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or the L/C Issuer, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or the L/C Issuer unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender or the L/C Issuer prior to the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Loan Parties), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

10.05 <u>Delegation of Duties</u>.

The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more subagents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such subagent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such subagent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such subagent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any subagents except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and non appealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such subagents.

10.06 Resignation of Administrative Agent.

The Administrative Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders, the L/C Issuer and the Company. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have

the right, in consultation with the Company, to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may on behalf of the Lenders and the L/C Issuer, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above; provided that if the Administrative Agent shall notify the Company and the Lenders that no qualifying Person has accepted such appointment, then such resignation shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice and (1) the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (2) except for any indemnity payments or other amounts then owed to the retiring Administrative Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender and the L/C Issuer directly, until such time as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above in this Section. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring (or retired) Administrative Agent (other than as provided in Section 3.08 and other than any rights to indemnity payments or other amounts owed to the retiring Administrative Agent as of the effective date of such resignation), and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Section). The fees payable by the Company to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Company and such successor. After the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Article and Section 11.04 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its subagents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them (i) while the retiring Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent and (ii) after such resignation for as long as any of them continues to act in any capacity hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, including, without limitation, (A) acting as collateral agent or otherwise holding any collateral security on behalf of any of the Lenders or other holders of the Obligations and (B) in respect of any actions taken in connection with transferring the agency to any successor Administrative Agent.

Any resignation by Bank of America as Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section shall also constitute its resignation as L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender. If Bank of America resigns as L/C Issuer, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the L/C Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of such resignation and all L/C Obligations with respect thereto, including the right to require the Lenders to make Loans or fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts pursuant to Section 2.03(c). If Bank of America resigns as Swing Line Lender, it shall retain all the rights of the Swing Line Lender provided for hereunder with respect to Swing Line Loans made by it and outstanding as of the effective date of such resignation, including the right to require the Lenders to make Loans or fund risk participations in outstanding Swing Line Loans pursuant to Section 2.04(c). Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, (a) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender, (b) the retiring L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender shall be discharged from all of their respective duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, and (c) the successor L/C Issuer shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements satisfactory to the retiring L/C Issuer to effectively assume the obligations of the retiring L/C Issuer with respect to such Letters of Credit.

If the Person serving as Administrative Agent is a Defaulting Lender hereunder, the Required Lenders may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, by notice in writing to the Company and such Person remove such Person as Administrative Agent and, in consultation with the Company, appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the "Removal Effective Date"), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on the Removal Effective Date; provided that the Company may appoint an interim Administrative Agent which shall be a bank with an office in the United States, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States, who shall act as interim Administrative Agent until the Required Lenders, by notice in writing to the Company and such Person, remove such Person as interim Administrative Agent and, in consultation with the Company, appoint a successor.

10.07 NonReliance on Administrative Agent, Arrangers and Other Lenders.

Each Lender and the L/C Issuer expressly acknowledges that none of the Administrative Agent nor any Arranger has made any representation or warranty to it, and that no act by the Administrative Agent or any Arranger hereafter taken, including any consent to, and acceptance of any assignment or review of the affairs of any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Administrative Agent or such Arranger to any Lender or the L/C Issuer as to any matter, including whether the Administrative Agent or such Arranger have disclosed material information in their (or their Related Parties') possession. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer represents to the Administrative Agent and each Arranger that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, such Arranger, any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis of, appraisal of, and investigation into, the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Loan Parties and their respective Subsidiaries, and all applicable bank or other regulatory laws relating to the transactions contemplated hereby, and made its own decision to enter into this Agreement and to extend credit to the Borrowers hereunder. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder, and to make such investigations as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Loan Parties. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer represents and warrants that (a) the Loan Documents set forth the terms of a commercial lending facility, and (b) it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans in the ordinary course and is entering into this Agreement as a Lender or the L/C Issuer for the purpose of making, acquiring or holding commercial loans and providing other facilities set forth herein as may be applicable to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, and not for the purpose of purchasing, acquiring or holding any other type of financial instrument, and each Lender and the L/C Issuer agrees not to assert a claim in contravention of the foregoing. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer represents and warrants that it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to make, acquire and/or hold commercial loans and to provide other facilities set forth herein, as may be applicable to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to make, acquire and/or hold such commercial loans or to provide such other facilities, is experienced in making, acquiring or holding such commercial loans or providing such other facilities.

10.08 No Other Duties; Etc.

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the bookrunners, arrangers, syndication agents, documentation agents or coagents shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent, a Lender or the L/C Issuer hereunder.

10.09 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim.

In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or L/C Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on any Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

- (a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, L/C Obligations and all other Obligations (other than obligations under Swap Contracts or Treasury Management Agreements to which the Administrative Agent is not a party) that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, the L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders, the L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.03(h) and (i), 2.09 and 11.04) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and
- (b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and the L/C Issuer to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders and the L/C Issuer, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.09 and 11.04.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or the L/C Issuer any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender or the L/C Issuer in any such proceeding.

Each of the Lenders and the other holders of the Obligations (for purposes of this Section, the "Secured Parties") hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Obligations (including accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy

Code of the United States, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, or any similar Laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Loan Party is subject, (b) at any other sale or foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Administrative Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable Law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid on a ratable basis (with Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that would vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) in the asset or assets so purchased (or in the Equity Interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are used to consummate such purchase). In connection with any such bid (i) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles to make a bid, (ii) to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (provided that any actions by the Administrative Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or Equity Interests thereof shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by the vote of the Required Lenders, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in Section 11.01(a) of this Agreement, (iii) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to assign the relevant Obligations to any such acquisition vehicle pro rata by the Secured Parties, as a result of which each of the Secured Parties shall be deemed to have received a pro rata portion of any Equity Interests and/or debt instruments issued by such an acquisition vehicle on account of the assignment of the Obligations to be credit bid, all without the need for any Secured Party or acquisition vehicle to take any further action (which such assignment may be made by the Administrative Agent without regard to the requirements of Section 11.06 hereof, notwithstanding anything to the contrary therein), and (iv) to the extent that Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of debt credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Secured Parties pro rata and the Equity Interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of the Obligations that had been assigned to the acquisition vehicle shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action.

10.10 Collateral and Guaranty Matters.

Each of the Lenders and the L/C Issuer irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion,

- (a) to release any Lien on any Collateral granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document (i) upon termination of the Aggregate Revolving Commitments and payment in full of all Obligations under the Loan Documents and the expiration or termination of all Letters of Credit, (ii) that is transferred, sold or disposed of, or to be transferred, sold or disposed of, as part of or in connection with any sale or other disposition permitted hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any Involuntary Disposition, or (iii) as approved in accordance with Section 11.01;
- (b) to subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by <u>Section 8.01(i)</u>; and

(c) to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty and the other Loan Documents if such Person ceases to be a Subsidiary as a result of a transaction permitted hereunder.

Upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Required Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty and the other Loan Documents, pursuant to this <u>Section 10.10</u>.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Administrative Agent's Lien thereon, or any certificate prepared by any Loan Party in connection therewith, nor shall the Administrative Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

10.11 <u>Treasury Management Agreements and Swap Contracts.</u>

Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, no Treasury Management Bank or Swap Bank that obtains the benefit of the provisions of Section 9.03, the Guaranty or any Collateral by virtue of the provisions hereof or any other Loan Document shall have any right to notice of any action or to consent to, direct or object to any action hereunder or under any other Loan Document or otherwise in respect of the Collateral (including the release or impairment of any Collateral) (or to notice of or to consent to any amendment, waiver or modification of the provisions hereof or of the Guaranty or any other Loan Document) other than in its capacity as a Lender and, in such case, only to the extent expressly provided in the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article X to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to verify the payment of, or that other satisfactory arrangements have been made with respect to, Obligations arising under Treasury Management Agreements entered into with any Treasury Management Bank or Swap Contracts entered into with any Swap Bank except to the extent expressly provided herein and unless the Administrative Agent has received a Secured Party Designation Notice of such Obligations, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may request, from the applicable Treasury Management Bank or Swap Bank (other than the Administrative Agent or any Affiliate thereof), as the case may be. The Administrative Agent shall not be required to verify the payment of, or that other satisfactory arrangements have been made with respect to, Obligations arising under Treasury Management Agreements entered into with any Treasury Management Bank or Swap Contracts entered into with any Swap Bank upon termination of the Aggregate Revolving Commitments and payment in full of all Obligations under the Loan Documents.

10.12 Certain ERISA Matters.

- (a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Parent or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:
 - (i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA or otherwise) of one or more Benefit Plans with respect to such Lender's entrance into,

participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments or this Agreement,

- (ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement,
- (iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or
- (iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.
- (b) In addition, unless either (i) Section 10.12(a)(i) is true with respect to a Lender or (ii) a Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant in accordance with Section 10.12(a)(iv), such Lender further (A) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (B) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Parent or any other Loan Party, that the Administrative Agent is not a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender involved in such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto). The representations set forth in this Section 10.12 are intended to comply with the Department of Labor's regulation Sections 29 C.F.R. 2510.3-21(a) and (c)(1) as promulgated on April 8, 2016 (81 Fed. Reg. 20,997), and if such regulations are no longer in effect, these representations shall be deemed to be no longer in effect.

ARTICLE XI.

MISCELLANEOUS

11.01 Amendments, Etc.

No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, and no consent to any departure by the Company or any other Loan Party therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing signed by the Required Lenders and the Company or the applicable Loan Party, as the case may be, and acknowledged by the Administrative Agent, and each such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided, however, that

- (a) no such amendment, waiver or consent shall:
- (i) extend or increase the Commitment of a Lender (or reinstate any Commitment terminated pursuant to <u>Section 9.02</u>) without the written consent of such Lender whose Commitment is being extended or increased (it being understood and agreed that a waiver of any condition precedent set forth in <u>Section 5.03</u> or of any Default or a mandatory reduction in Commitments is not considered an extension or increase in Commitments of any Lender);
- (ii) waive non-payment or postpone any date fixed by this Agreement or any other Loan Document for any payment of principal (excluding mandatory prepayments), interest, fees or other amounts due to the Lenders (or any of them) or any date fixed by this Agreement for reduction of the Commitments hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the written consent of each Lender entitled to receive such payment or whose Commitments are to be reduced;
- (iii) reduce the principal of, or the rate of interest specified herein on, any Loan or L/C Borrowing, or (subject to clause (ii) of the final proviso to this Section 11.01) any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the written consent of each Lender entitled to receive such payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts (it being understood that neither of the following constitutes a reduction in the rate of interest on any Loan or L/C Borrowing or any fees or other amounts: (A) any change to the definition of "Default Rate" or any waiver of any obligation of any Borrower to pay interest or Letter of Credit Fees at the Default Rate and (B) any change to or waiver of any financial covenant hereunder (or any defined term used therein), even if the effect of such change or waiver would be to reduce the rate of interest on any Loan or L/C Borrowing or to reduce any fee payable hereunder);
- (iv) change any provision of this <u>Section 11.01(a)</u> or the definition of "Required Lenders" or "Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders" without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;
- (v) amend <u>Section 1.06</u> or the definition of "Alternative Currency" without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, if an interest rate with respect to any Alternative Currency becomes unavailable for any reason, only the consent of the applicable Lenders that have agreed to issue Loans in the applicable Alternative Currency shall be necessary to amend the definition of

'Eurocurrency Base Rate" to provide for the addition of a replacement interest rate with respect to such Alternative Currency;

- (vi) except in connection with a Disposition permitted under <u>Section 8.05</u>, release all or substantially all of the Collateral without the written consent of each Lender whose Obligations are secured by such Collateral;
- (vii) release the Company (from its obligations as a Borrower or as a Guarantor hereunder) without the written consent of each Lender; to the extent the Additional Borrower becomes a Borrower hereunder pursuant to Section 7.12(b), release the Additional Borrower (from its obligations as a Borrower or as a Guarantor hereunder) without the written consent of each Lender; release any Designated Borrower without the written consent of each Lender under the revolving credit facility hereunder for which the Person to be released constitutes a Borrower, except in connection with the termination of a Designated Borrower's status as such under Section 2.16(d); or release all or substantially all of the Guarantors without the written consent of each Lender whose Obligations are guaranteed thereby, except in connection with a merger or consolidation permitted under Section 8.04 or a Disposition permitted under Section 8.05, or to the extent the release of any Guarantor is permitted pursuant to Section 10.10 (in which case such release may be made by the Administrative Agent acting alone); or
- (viii) change <u>Section 2.13</u> or <u>Section 9.03</u> in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments or change the order of any application of proceeds required thereby without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;
- (b) prior to the termination of the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, unless also signed by Lenders (other than Defaulting Lenders) holding in the aggregate at least a majority of the aggregate Outstanding Amount of Revolving Loans and participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans, no such amendment, waiver or consent shall (i) waive any Default for purposes of Section 5.03(b), (ii) amend, change, waive, discharge or terminate Sections 5.03 or 9.01 in a manner adverse to the Lenders with Revolving Commitments or (iii) amend, change, waive, discharge or terminate this Section 11.01(b);
- (c) unless also signed by the L/C Issuer, no amendment, waiver or consent shall affect the rights or duties of the L/C Issuer under this Agreement or any Issuer Document relating to any Letter of Credit issued or to be issued by it;
- (d) unless also signed by the Swing Line Lender, no amendment, waiver or consent shall affect the rights or duties of the Swing Line Lender under this Agreement; and
- (e) unless also signed by the Administrative Agent, no amendment, waiver or consent shall affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any other Loan Document;

<u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, <u>however</u>, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to <u>Section 8.11</u> (or any defined terms as and to the extent used therein, but not to the extent that such terms are used in any other provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document), the last sentence of <u>Section 9.01</u> or the parenthetical provisions referencing <u>Section 8.11</u> in <u>Sections 9.02</u> and <u>11.03</u> will not require the consent of the Required Lenders but shall be effective if, and only if, signed by the Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders and the Company and acknowledged by the

Administrative Agent, (ii) the Fee Letter may be amended, or rights or privileges thereunder waived, in a writing executed only by the parties thereto, (iii) no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (x) the Commitment of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms affects any Defaulting Lender disproportionately adversely relative to other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender, (iv) each Lender is entitled to vote as such Lender sees fit on any bankruptcy reorganization plan that affects the Loans, and each Lender acknowledges that the provisions of Section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States supersedes the unanimous consent provisions set forth herein, (v) the Required Lenders shall determine whether or not to allow a Loan Party to use cash collateral in the context of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding and such determination shall be binding on all of the Lenders, (vi) an Incremental Facility Amendment shall be effective if signed by the applicable Borrower(s), the Administrative Agent and each Person that agrees to provide a portion of the applicable increase of the Aggregate Revolving A Commitments, increase of the Aggregate Revolving B Commitments or institution of an Incremental Term Loan pursuant to Section 2.02(f), (vii) a Refinancing Amendment shall be effective if signed by the Company, the Administrative Agent and each Person that agrees to provide a portion of the applicable Refinancing Indebtedness pursuant to Section 2.17, (viii) an Extension Amendment shall be effective if signed by the Company, the Administrative Agent and each Person that agrees to provide a portion of such Extension pursuant to Section 2.18, (ix) any amendment, waiver or consent which affects solely the Lenders holding Loans and Commitments of a particular tranche (the "Affected Tranche") may be effected with the consent of only the Lenders holding more than 50% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of all Loans (and unutilized Commitments, if any) of the Affected Tranche or, to the extent such greater percentage would be required with respect to any such amendment, waiver or consent, with the consent of the Lenders holding such greater percentage of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of all Loans (and unutilized Commitments, if any) of the Affected Tranche, (x) this Agreement may be amended to replace LIBOR with a LIBOR Successor Rate and to make any necessary LIBOR Successor Rate Conforming Changes in connection therewith, in each case as contemplated by Section 3.07, and (xi) any amendment that addresses solely a repricing transaction in which the Term B-4 Loan is refinanced with a replacement term B loan tranche pursuant to the terms of this Agreement bearing (or is modified in such a manner such that the resulting Term B-4 Loan bears) a lower All-In-Yield, only the consent of the Term B-4 Lenders holding a portion of the Term B-4 Loan subject to such permitted repricing transaction that will continue as a Lender in respect of the repriced term B loan tranche shall be required.

Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, this Agreement may be amended with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (i) to add one or more additional revolving credit or term loan facilities to this Agreement and to permit the extensions of credit and all related obligations and liabilities arising in connection therewith from time to time outstanding to share ratably (or on a basis subordinated to the existing facilities hereunder) in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the obligations and liabilities from time to time outstanding in respect of the existing facilities hereunder, and (ii) in connection with the foregoing, to permit, as deemed appropriate by the Administrative Agent and approved by the Required Lenders, the Lenders providing such additional credit facilities to participate in any required vote or action required to be approved by the Required Lenders or by any other number, percentage or class of Lenders hereunder.

Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent and the Company may amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any other Loan Document to cure or correct

administrative errors or omissions, any ambiguity, omission, defect or inconsistency or to effect administrative changes, and such amendment shall become effective without any further consent of any other party to such Loan Document so long as (i) such amendment, modification or supplement does not adversely affect the rights of any Lender or other holder of Obligations in any material respect and (ii) the Lenders shall have received at least five Business Days' prior written notice thereof and the Administrative Agent shall not have received, within five Business Days of the date of such notice to the Lenders, a written notice from the Required Lenders stating that the Required Lenders object to such amendment.

Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, with respect to any amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification, it shall not be necessary to obtain the consent or approval of any Lender that, upon giving effect to such amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification, would have no Commitment or outstanding Loans so long as such Lender receives payment in full of the principal of and interest accrued on each Loan made by, and all other amounts owing to, such Lender or accrued for the account of such Lender under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents at the time such amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification becomes effective.

11.02 Notices and Other Communications; Facsimile Copies.

- (a) <u>Notices Generally</u>. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and except as provided in subsection (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by facsimile as follows, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:
 - (i) if to the Borrowers or any other Loan Party, the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on <u>Schedule 11.02</u>; and
 - (ii) if to any other Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its Administrative Questionnaire (including, as appropriate, notices delivered solely to the Person designated by a Lender on its Administrative Questionnaire then in effect for the delivery of notices that may contain material nonpublic information relating to the Company).

Notices and other communications sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices and other communications sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient). Notices and other communications delivered through electronic communications to the extent provided in subsection (b) below, shall be effective as provided in such subsection (b).

(b) <u>Electronic Communications</u>. Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the L/C Issuer hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including email and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent, <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or the L/C Issuer pursuant to <u>Article II</u> if such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as applicable, has notified the

Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. The Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender, the L/C Issuer or the Company may each, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it, <u>provided</u> that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an email address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return email or other written acknowledgement) and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its email address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; <u>provided</u> that, for both <u>clauses (i)</u> and <u>(ii)</u>, if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice, email or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient.

- The Platform. THE PLATFORM IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE." THE AGENT PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE PLATFORM, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS IN OR OMISSIONS FROM THE BORROWER MATERIALS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, INCLUDING ANY NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY ANY AGENT PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE PLATFORM. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "Agent Parties") have any liability to any Borrower, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any other Person for losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses of any kind (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of any Loan Party's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of Borrower Materials, notices or other Information through the Platform, any other electronic platform or electronic messaging service, the Internet or any other telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems, except to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Agent Party; provided, however, that in no event shall any Agent Party have any liability to any Borrower, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any other Person for indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages).
- (d) <u>Change of Address, Etc.</u> Each of the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender may change its address, facsimile or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. Each other Lender may change its address, facsimile or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender. In addition, each Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agent from time to time to ensure that the Administrative Agent has on record (i) an effective address, contact name, telephone number, facsimile number and electronic mail address to which notices

and other communications may be sent and (ii) accurate wire instructions for such Lender. Furthermore, each Public Lender agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to at all times have selected the "Private Side Information" or similar designation on the content declaration screen of the Platform in order to enable such Public Lender or its delegate, in accordance with such Public Lender's compliance procedures and applicable Law, including United States Federal and state securities Laws, to make reference to Borrower Materials that are not made available through the "Public Side Information" portion of the Platform and that may contain material nonpublic information with respect to the Borrowers or their respective securities for purposes of United States Federal or state securities laws.

(e) Reliance by Administrative Agent, L/C Issuer and Lenders. The Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders shall be entitled to rely and act upon any notices (including telephonic notices, Loan Notices, Letter of Credit Applications, Notices of Loan Prepayment and Swing Line Loan Notices) purportedly given by or on behalf of any Loan Party even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice specified herein, or (ii) the terms thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. The Loan Parties shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer, each Lender and the Related Parties of each of them from all losses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of a Loan Party. All telephonic notices to and other telephonic communications with the Administrative Agent may be recorded by the Administrative Agent, and each of the parties hereto hereby consents to such recording.

11.03 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement.

No failure by any Lender, the L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent to exercise, and no delay by any such Person in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document (including the imposition of the Default Rate) preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the authority to enforce rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Loan Documents against the Loan Parties or any of them shall be vested exclusively in, and all actions and proceedings at law in connection with such enforcement shall be instituted and maintained exclusively by, the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 9.02 for the benefit of all the Lenders and the L/C Issuer; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prohibit (a) the Administrative Agent from exercising on its own behalf the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as Administrative Agent) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (b) the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (c) any Lender from exercising setoff rights in accordance with Section 11.08 (subject to the terms of Section 2.13), or (d) any Lender from filing proofs of claim or appearing and filing pleadings on its own behalf during the pendency of a proceeding relative to any Loan Party under any Debtor Relief Law; and provided, further, that if at any time there is no Person acting as Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, then (i) the Required Lenders shall have the rights otherwise ascribed to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.02 (or, in the case of any Event of Default arising from a breach of Section 8.11, the

Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders shall have the rights otherwise ascribed to the Administrative Agent pursuant to <u>Section 9.02</u> with respect to the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, the Term A Loan, the Incremental Term A Loans and the Obligations in respect thereof) and (ii) in addition to the matters set forth in clauses (b), (c) and (d) of the preceding proviso and subject to <u>Section 2.13</u>, any Lender may, with the consent of the Required Lenders, enforce any rights and remedies available to it and as authorized by the Required Lenders (or, in the case of any Event of Default arising from a breach of <u>Section 8.11</u>, any Lender with a Revolving Commitment, any outstanding Revolving Loans or participations in L/C Obligations or Swing Line Loans, any Term A Loan or any Incremental Term A Loan may, with the consent of the Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders, enforce any rights and remedies available to it with respect to the to the Aggregate Revolving Commitments, the Term A Loan, the Incremental Term A Loans and the Obligations in respect thereof and as authorized by the Required Pro Rata Facilities Lenders).

11.04 Expenses; Indemnity; and Damage Waiver.

- (a) <u>Costs and Expenses</u>. The Loan Parties shall pay (i) all reasonable outofpocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for the Administrative Agent), in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable outofpocket expenses incurred by the L/C Issuer in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all outofpocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer), and shall pay all fees and time charges for attorneys who may be employees of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights (A) in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or (B) in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such outofpocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.
- (b) <u>Indemnification by the Loan Parties</u>. The Loan Parties shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any subagent thereof), each Arranger, each Lender and the L/C Issuer, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "<u>Indemnitee</u>") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee), and shall indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnitee from all fees and time charges and disbursements for attorneys who may be employees of any Indemnitee, incurred by any Indemnitee or asserted against any Indemnitee by any third party or by any Borrower or any other Loan Party arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or, in the case of the Administrative Agent (and any subagent thereof) and its Related Parties only, the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including in respect of any matters addressed in <u>Section 3.01</u>), (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by the L/C

Issuer to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by the Company or any other Loan Party, and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto, in all cases, whether or not caused by or arising, in whole or in part, out of the comparative, contributory or sole negligence of the Indemnitee; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or result from a material breach of this Agreement or of any other Loan Document by such Indemnitee, if the Company or such Loan Party has obtained a final and nonappealable judgment in its favor on such claim as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. Without limiting the provisions of Section 3.01(c), this Section 11.04(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any nonTax claim.

- (c) Reimbursement by Lenders. To the extent that the Loan Parties for any reason fail to indefeasibly pay any amount required under subsection (a) or (b) of this Section to be paid by them to the Administrative Agent (or any subagent thereof), the L/C Issuer, the Swing Line Lender or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such subagent), the L/C Issuer, the Swing Line Lender or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount, provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such subagent), the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such subagent), the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this subsection (c) are subject to the provisions of Section 2.12(d).
- (d) Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no Loan Party shall assert, and each Loan Party hereby waives, and acknowledges that no other Person shall have, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee referred to in subsection (b) above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.
 - (e) <u>Payments</u>. All amounts due under this Section shall be payable not later than ten Business Days after demand therefor.

(f) <u>Survival</u>. The agreements in this Section and the indemnity provisions of <u>Section 11.02(e)</u> shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuer, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the other Obligations.

11.05 Payments Set Aside.

To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of any Loan Party is made to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender, or the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender and the L/C Issuer severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Overnight Rate from time to time in effect, in the applicable currency of such recovery or payment. The obligations of the Lenders and the L/C Issuer under clause (b) of the preceding sentence shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

11.06 Successors and Assigns.

- (a) <u>Successors and Assigns Generally</u>. The provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and thereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrowers may not assign or otherwise transfer any of their rights or obligations hereunder or thereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of subsection (f) of this Section (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in subsection (d) of this Section and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Assignments by Lenders</u>. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans (including for purposes of this subsection (b), participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans) at the time owing to it); <u>provided</u> that any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

clxvi

(i) Minimum Amounts.

- (A) in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment and the related Loans at the time owing to it (in each case with respect to any credit facility provided hereunder) or in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned; and
- (B) in any case not described in subsection (b)(i)(A) of this Section, the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment, determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date, shall not be less than \$5,000,000, in the case of any assignment in respect of any revolving credit facility provided hereunder and \$1,000,000 in the case of any assignment in respect of any term loan facility provided hereunder, unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Company otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); provided, however, that concurrent assignments to members of an Assignee Group and concurrent assignments from members of an Assignee Group to a single assignee (or to an assignee and members of its Assignee Group) will be treated as a single assignment for purposes of determining whether such minimum amount has been met;
- (ii) <u>Required Consents</u>. No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by subsection (b)(i)(B) of this Section and, in addition:
 - (A) the consent of the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (1) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of such assignment or (2) such assignment is to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; <u>provided</u> that the Company shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within five (5) Business Days after having received notice thereof; and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that the Company's consent shall not be required during the primary syndication of the credit facilities provided herein;
 - (B) the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for assignments in respect of (i) any unfunded commitment to a term loan facility provided hereunder or any Revolving Commitment if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender with a Commitment in respect of the applicable credit facility subject to such assignment, an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender or (ii) any term loan facility to a Person that is not a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund;

clxvii

- (C) the consent of the L/C Issuer (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment that increases the obligation of the assignee to participate in exposure under one or more Letters of Credit (whether or not then outstanding); and
- (D) the consent of the Swing Line Lender (such consent not to unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for (i) any assignment in respect of a Revolving A Commitment if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender with a Revolving A Commitment, an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender, and (ii) any assignment in respect of a Revolving B Commitment if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender with a Revolving B Commitment, an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender.
- (iii) <u>Assignment and Assumption</u>. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee in the amount of \$3,500; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment. The assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire.
- (iv) <u>No Assignment to Certain Persons</u>. No such assignment shall be made (A) to the Parent or any of the Parent's Affiliates or Subsidiaries, or (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause (B), or (C) to a natural person.
- (v) <u>Certain Additional Payments</u>. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Company and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon) and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.
- (vi) <u>Proportionate Amounts</u>. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations

clxviii

under this Agreement with respect to the Loans and Commitments assigned, except that this clause (vi) shall not (A) apply to the Swing Line Lender's rights and obligations in respect of Swing Line Loans or (B) prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations among any revolving credit facility or term loan facility provided hereunder on a nonpro rata basis.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04, 3.05 and 11.04 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; provided, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. Upon request, each Borrower (at its expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this subsection shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section.

- (c) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Borrowers (and such agency being solely for tax purposes), shall maintain at the Administrative Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it (or the equivalent thereof in electronic form) and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans and L/C Obligations owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. In addition, the Administrative Agent shall maintain on the Register information regarding the designation, and revocation of designation, of any Lender as a Defaulting Lender. The Register shall be available for inspection by each of the Borrowers and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (d) <u>Participations</u>. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, any Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural person, a Defaulting Lender or the Parent or any of the Parent's Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "<u>Participant</u>") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans (including such Lender's participations in L/C Obligations and/or Swing Line Loans) owing to it); <u>provided</u> that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent,

the other Lenders and the L/C Issuer shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be responsible for the indemnity under Section 11.04(c) without regard to the existence of any participation. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, waiver or other modification described in clauses (i) through (viii) of the Section 11.01(a) that affects such Participant.

Each Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04 and 3.05 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 3.01(e) shall be delivered to the Lender who sells the participation); provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 3.06 and 11.13 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 3.01 or 3.04, with respect to any participation, than the Lender from whom it acquired the applicable participation would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Company's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Company to effectuate the provisions of Section 3.06 with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by Law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 11.08 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.13 as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a nonfiduciary agent of the Borrowers, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.1031(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

- (e) <u>Certain Pledges</u>. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement (including under its Note, if any) to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; <u>provided</u> that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.
 - (f) (A) <u>Resignation as L/C Issuer after Assignment</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time Bank of America assigns all of its

Revolving A Commitment and Revolving A Loans pursuant to subsection (b) above, Bank of America may, upon thirty days' notice to the Company and the Lenders, resign as L/C Issuer. In the event of any such resignation as L/C Issuer, the Company shall be entitled to appoint from among the Lenders a successor L/C Issuer hereunder; provided, however, that no failure by the Company to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of Bank of America as L/C Issuer. If Bank of America resigns as L/C Issuer, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the L/C Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as L/C Issuer and all L/C Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts pursuant to Section 2.03(c)). Upon the appointment of a successor L/C Issuer, (1) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring L/C Issuer, and (2) the successor L/C Issuer shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements satisfactory to Bank of America to effectively assume the obligations of Bank of America with respect to such Letters of Credit.

(B) Resignation as Swing Line Lender after Assignment. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time Bank of America assigns all of its Revolving A Commitment and its Revolving B Commitment, and all of its Revolving A Loans and Revolving B Loans pursuant to subsection (b) above, Bank of America may, upon thirty days' notice to the Company, resign as Swing Line Lender. In the event of any such resignation as Swing Line Lender, the Company shall be entitled to appoint from among the Lenders a successor Swing Line Lender hereunder; provided, however, that no failure by the Company to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of Bank of America as Swing Line Lender. If Bank of America resigns as Swing Line Lender, it shall retain all the rights of the Swing Line Lender provided for hereunder with respect to Swing Line Loans made by it and outstanding as of the effective date of such resignation, including the right to require the Lenders to make Loans or fund risk participations in outstanding Swing Line Loans pursuant to Section 2.04(c). Upon the appointment of a successor Swing Line Lender, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Swing Line Lender.

11.07 Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality.

Each of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and to its and its Affiliates' respective partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, advisors and representatives and to any direct or indirect contractual counterparty (or such contractual counterparty's professional advisor) under any Swap Contract relating to Loans outstanding under this Agreement (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over it (including any selfregulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process. (d) to any

other party hereto, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as (or at least as restrictive as) those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (ii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to a Loan Party and its obligations, (g) on a confidential basis to (i) any rating agency in connection with rating the Parent or any of its Subsidiaries or the credit facilities provided hereunder or (ii) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers or other market identifiers with respect to the credit facilities provided hereunder, (h) with the consent of the Company, (i) to any actual or prospective credit insurance provider relating to the Borrowers and their obligations, or (j) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Company.

For purposes of this Section, "<u>Information</u>" means all information received from a Loan Party or any Subsidiary relating to the Loan Parties or any Subsidiary or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by such Loan Party or any Subsidiary, <u>provided</u> that, in the case of information received from a Loan Party or any Subsidiary after the date hereof, such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as confidential. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

Each of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer acknowledges that (a) the Information may include material nonpublic information concerning the Parent or a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (b) it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of material nonpublic information and (c) it will handle such material nonpublic information in accordance with applicable Law, including United States Federal and state securities Laws.

11.08 Setoff.

If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender, the L/C Issuer and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final, in whatever currency) at any time held and other obligations (in whatever currency) at any time owing by such Lender, the L/C Issuer or any such Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of any Borrower or any other Loan Party against any and all of the obligations of such Borrower or such Loan Party now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, irrespective of whether or not such Lender or the L/C Issuer shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of such Borrower or such Loan Party may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch or office of such Lender or the L/C Issuer different from the branch or office holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; provided, that, in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.15 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the

clxxii

Administrative Agent and the Lenders and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. The rights of each Lender, the L/C Issuer and their respective Affiliates under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender, the L/C Issuer or their respective Affiliates may have. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer agrees to notify the Company and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application, <u>provided</u> that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

11.09 Interest Rate Limitation.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, the interest paid or agreed to be paid under the Loan Documents shall not exceed the maximum rate of nonusurious interest permitted by applicable Law (the "Maximum Rate"). If the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the principal of the Loans or, if it exceeds such unpaid principal, refunded to the Company. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by the Administrative Agent or a Lender exceeds the Maximum Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, (a) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee, or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the Obligations hereunder.

11.10 <u>Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness</u>.

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto in different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof in accordance with Section 5.01 that, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy or other electronic imaging means shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

11.11 Survival of Representations and Warranties.

All representations and warranties made hereunder and in any other Loan Document or other document delivered pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and thereof. Such representations and warranties have been or will be relied upon by the Administrative Agent and each Lender, regardless of any investigation made by the Administrative Agent or any Lender or on their behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default at the time of any Credit Extension, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as any Loan or any other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding.

clxxiii

11.12 Severability.

If any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, (a) the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall not be affected or impaired thereby and (b) the parties shall endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section 11.12, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited by Debtor Relief Laws, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, as applicable, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.

11.13 Replacement of Lenders.

If (i) any Lender requests compensation under <u>Section 3.04</u>, (ii) the Company is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u>, or (iii) a Lender is a NonConsenting Lender, or (iv) any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, then the Company may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in, and consents required by, <u>Section 11.06</u>), all of its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to <u>Sections 3.01</u> and <u>3.04</u>) and obligations under this Agreement and the related Loan Documents to an Eligible Assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment), <u>provided</u> that:

- (a) the Company shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee specified in Section 11.06(b);
- (b) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the outstanding principal of its Loans and L/C Advances, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including any amounts under <u>Section 3.05</u>) from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Company or applicable Designated Borrower (in the case of all other amounts);
- (c) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under <u>Section 3.04</u> or payments required to be made pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u>, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter;
 - (d) such assignment does not conflict with applicable Laws; and
- (e) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a NonConsenting Lender's failure to consent to a proposed change, waiver, discharge or termination with respect to any Loan Document, the applicable assignee consents to the proposed change, waiver, discharge or termination; <u>provided</u> that the failure by such NonConsenting Lender to execute and deliver an Assignment and Assumption shall not impair the validity of the removal of such NonConsenting Lender and the mandatory assignment of such NonConsenting Lender's Commitments and outstanding Loans and participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line

Loans pursuant to this <u>Section 11.13</u> shall nevertheless be effective without the execution by such NonConsenting Lender of an Assignment and Assumption.

A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Company to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

11.14 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc.

- (a) <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTION 51401 AND SECTION 51402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK) WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICTS OF LAW PRINCIPLES THAT WOULD REQUIRE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION.
- (b) <u>SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION</u>. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS, FOR ITSELF AND ITS PROPERTY, TO THE NONEXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK COUNTY AND OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND ANY APPELLATE COURT FROM ANY THEREOF, IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT, OR FOR RECOGNITION OR ENFORCEMENT OF ANY JUDGMENT, AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT ANY PARTY HERETO MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY HERETO OR ITS PROPERTIES IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION.
- (c) <u>WAIVER OF VENUE</u>. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY OBJECTION THAT IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT IN ANY COURT REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (B) OF THIS SECTION. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT.
- (d) SERVICE OF PROCESS. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO SERVICE OF PROCESS IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR NOTICES IN

clxxv

SECTION 11.02. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT WILL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY HERETO TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

11.15 Waiver of Right to Trial by Jury.

EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PERSON HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PERSON WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

11.16 Electronic Execution.

The words "delivery," "execute," "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any Loan Document or any other document executed in connection herewith shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, the electronic matching of assignment terms and contract formations on electronic platforms approved by the Administrative Agent, or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paperbased recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable Law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act; provided that notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary neither the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer nor any Lender is under any obligation to agree to accept electronic signatures in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or such Lender pursuant to procedures approved by it and provided further without limiting the foregoing, upon the request of any party, any electronic signature shall be promptly followed by such manually executed counterpart. For the avoidance of doubt, the authorization under this paragraph may include use or acceptance by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and each of the Lenders of a manually signed paper document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice, certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to this Agreement (each a "Communication") which has been converted into electronic form (such as scanned into PDF format), or an electronically signed Communication converted into another format, for transmission, delivery and/or retention.

11.17 USA PATRIOT Act.

Each Lender that is subject to the Act (as hereinafter defined) and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies the Loan Parties that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 10756 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "Act"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Loan Parties, which information includes the name and address of each Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender or

clxxvi

the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify such Loan Party in accordance with the Act. Each Loan Party shall, promptly following a request by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, provide all documentation and other information that the Administrative Agent or such Lender requests in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable "know your customer" and antimoney laundering rules and regulations, including the Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

11.18 No Advisory or Fiduciary Relationship.

In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), each Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding, that: (a)(i) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders are arm's length commercial transactions between each Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders, on the other hand, (ii) each Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (iii) each Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (b)(i) the Administrative Agent, each Arranger and each Lender is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary, for each Borrower or any of Affiliates or any other Person and (ii) neither the Administrative Agent, nor any Arranger nor any Lender has any obligation to any Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (c) the Administrative Agent, each Arranger and each Lender and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of such Borrower and its Affiliates, and neither the Administrative Agent nor any Arranger nor any Lender has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to such Borrower or its Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, each Borrower hereby (i) waives and releases any claims that it may have against the Administrative Agent, any Arranger or any Lender with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty and (ii) agrees not to assert any fiduciary or similar duty is owed to it by the Administrative Agent, any Arranger or any Lender, in each case in connection with any aspect of any transaction contemplated hereby.

11.19 Judgment Currency.

If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of each Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Administrative Agent may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent from any Borrower in the Agreement Currency, such Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent or the Person to whom such obligation was owing against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater

clxxvii

than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent in such currency, the Administrative Agent agrees to return the amount of any excess to such Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

11.20 Acknowledgement and Consent to BailIn of Affected Financial Institutions.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the writedown and conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by: (a) the application of any WriteDown and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution; and (b) the effects of any Bailin Action on any such liability, including, if applicable, (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability; (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the writedown and conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

11.21 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs.

To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for any Swap Contract or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "QFC Credit Support", and each such QFC, a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party.") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under such U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under such U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of

clxxviii

the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no ever	nt affect the rights of any	Covered Party with respect to	a Supported QFC or
any QFC Credit Support.			

[SIGNATURE PAGES INTENTIONALLY OMITTED]

clxxix

CERTIFICATIONS

- I, Ronald F. Clarke, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Ronald F. Clarke

Ronald F. Clarke Chief Executive Officer

May 10, 2021

CERTIFICATIONS

- I, Charles R. Freund, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Charles R. Freund

Charles R. Freund Chief Financial Officer

May 10, 2021

CERTIFICATIONS PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 (18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350)

In connection with the Quarterly Report of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2021, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report"), Ronald F. Clarke, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, does hereby certify, pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. § 1350), that to his knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Ronald F. Clarke

Ronald F. Clarke Chief Executive Officer

May 10, 2021

[A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and will be retained by FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.]

CERTIFICATIONS PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 (18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350)

In connection with the Quarterly Report of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2021, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report"), Charles R. Freund, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, does hereby certify, pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. § 1350), that to his knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Charles R. Freund

Charles R. Freund Chief Financial Officer

May 10, 2021

[A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and will be retained by FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.]